

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0001

No. 52-CH-1

Union Common Pleas Court

Goshou Patterson <sup>vs</sup> Leo  
Plaintiff,

against

Cyrus Fay et al  
Defendant.

JUN TERM. 1853

Dismissed

Journal 5

Page 233

Record No. No Record.

Page

Ex. Doc.

Page

Chy No ~~XX~~ ~~26~~  
No 26

Jashua Patwardhan

to

Cyrus Scary  
& George Snodgrass

\$5.12

75

1.45

2.00

Bank of India

Cart Price

Mr. Scary

Part

Scary

Patwardhan

Scary

answer and set forth, whether any and what part of the consideration  
money of said No 44, sold by him as aforesaid, to said George Moody was  
is now due and unpaid and how he makes out and computes the  
same, and that an account may be taken under the decree and  
order of this Honorable Court of what is due, if any thing, to the said  
Cyrus Fay from the said George Moody, and that said premises  
may be sold under the decree and order of this Court, and  
that the proceeds, after satisfying the just demands of the said  
Cyrus Fay, may be applied to the discharge of your Orators claim  
and that your Orators may have such other relief further  
relief in the premises as to your Honors shall seem meet  
and they shall ever pray

By Curry & Robinson  
Attorneys for Complainers

Agree Subpoena for George Moody, in Union County, and to  
Cyrus Fay to appear in Union County Ohio  
Curry & Robinson  
Att. for Com. to

To the Clerk of Union County  
Please  
dated February 3<sup>d</sup> 1852

Joshua Patterson & Co  
vs  
Cyrus Fay &  
George Moody  
Bill in Chancery

Filed February 3<sup>d</sup> 1852  
James Kirk Radcliff Clerk

to Swan  
Copied

To the Honorable Judges of the Court of Common Pleas within and for the County of Union and State of Ohio, in Chancery sitting  
Respectfully Represents unto your Honors, your Orators, Nicholas Goshorn, John L. Patterson, and Flavius J. Philips, all of Hamilton County, State of Ohio, late partners in trade, under the name and firm of Goshorn Patterson & Co. That at the September Term of the Court of Common Pleas in the County and State of Ohio AD 1851 your Orators, <sup>in their firm name</sup> recovered a judgement at law for the sum of \$244.51 damages and \$3.00 costs of suit against George Snodgrass of the County of Union aforesaid (and whom your Orators pray may be made party defendant to this Bill) which judgement yet remains unsatisfied

And your Orators further represent that on the thirty first day of January AD 1852 they caused Execution to be issued upon the said judgement and the same has been returned by the Sheriff no property <sup>land or improvements</sup> whereon to levy. The said George Snodgrass has no property real or personal subject to execution at law, but is nevertheless the owner of certain equitable interest in real estate which ought of right to be subjected to the payment of your Orators said judgement and which are as follows, Some time in the year AD 1849 as your orators suppose, but at what time is to your Orators uncertain, <sup>and unknown</sup> One Cyrus Fay of the County of Franklin and State of Ohio (and whom your Orators pray may be made a party defendant to this Bill) sold to said George Snodgrass In Lot No 44 in the town of Marysville, in Union County State of Ohio for a sum of \$600.00, or thereabouts and gave to said George Snodgrass a bond to convey the said premises to him in Fee Simple with covenants of warranty on full payment of the consideration money and the said George Snodgrass took immediate possession of said premises and has retained the same ever since and from time to time made payments to said Cyrus Fay, leaving a part of said consideration money yet due, and <sup>unpaid</sup> the said George Snodgrass since the time of said purchase of said premises, has made many and valuable improvements thereon, and the said Cyrus Fay, to secure the said consideration money yet due, ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> unpaid, still holds the legal title to said premises, and your Orators further represent that they do not know what proportion of the purchase money on said tract of land still remains due and unpaid  
Your Orators therefore pray process against the said Cyrus Fay and George Snodgrass, and that they ~~may~~ <sup>may</sup> on their Corporal oaths to the best of their knowledge, remembrance and belief, full true and direct, and perfect answer make to all and singular the matters aforesaid, and especially that the said George Snodgrass in manner aforesaid, may answer, fully the time when said contract was entered into, its nature and all that the <sup>said</sup> Cyrus Fay may in manner aforesaid

Union Com. Pleas

Goshom Patterson & Co  
vs  
Leyna Fay &  
George Snodgrass

Sub in chy

Filed February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1852  
James KeirKade for CK

Curry & Robinson Sotter  
for Comptroller

Received this writ February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1852

And see this writ by delivering to George Snodgrass  
a pertetched copy thereof February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1852

Green Mudge 5-

Levin 35-

copy 25-  
65-

William C. Uelin Sheriff

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*George Snodgrass*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a

*Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *him et al* by *Nicholas Goshorn, John S. Patterson and Flavins of Phillips, late partners in trade under the name and firm of Goshorn Patterson & Co*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness JAMES KINKADE, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *February* A. D. 1852

*James Kinkade Jr*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

Union Common Pleas

Yashorn Patterson & Co

vs

Cyrus Fay &  
George Snodgrass

Sub. in chy

Filed February 6<sup>th</sup> 1852  
James Kinkadee pr Clerk

Served this writ on  
Cyrus Fay personally  
by copy - February 5<sup>th</sup> 1852

John Grunkeoff

Geo York Paid 5 L  
Plffs. atty. ~~the said~~

J. Grunkeoff

Cuny & Robinson Sols for  
Complainants



The State of Ohio, Union County, ss;

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Union~~ <sup>Franklin</sup>, Greeting;

We command you to summon

*Cyrus Fay*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a

*Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *him* *et al* by

*Nicholas Goshorn, John S. Patterson and Flavins J. Philips, late partners in trade under the name and firm of Goshorn Patterson & Co*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness JAMES KINKADE, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *February* A. D. 1852  
*James Kinkade Jr* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0002

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0003

No. 52-CH-3

Union Common Pleas Court.

Jeremiah M. Lumberer  
Plaintiff,  
AGAINST  
Hiram Overhol  
Defendant.

JUN TERM, 1852

Dismissed

Journal 5 Page 110  
Record No. ~~No Record~~ Page  
Ex. Doc. A Page 149

Wife. Shesee Cook and Bathaine Cooks. conveyed their  
interest in said real estate to the said Hiram Cook, that  
on the 15th day of October 1814, the said Hiram Cook  
conveyed his interest to his first wife, parts in said real  
estate to one Shesee Shuckler head, that on the 1st day of Dec  
1815, the said Shesee Shuckler conveyed his interest  
to one Hiram Cook of Hiram Town & State of Ohio. Who  
now owns is seized of it with parts of said real estate  
subject to the same interest of your petitioners, your  
petitioners further represent that the said Shesee Cook  
who intermarried with Bushnut Campbell, has since  
died and left her two children by name Campbell &  
Ely a both being free her being a slave and her said  
husband her partner <sup>the said Ely & Campbell are</sup> ~~the said Ely & Campbell~~ <sup>the said Ely & Campbell</sup> ~~the said Ely & Campbell~~  
and the ~~the said Ely & Campbell~~ <sup>the said Ely & Campbell</sup> ~~the said Ely & Campbell~~  
your petitioners therefore pray that the said parties  
said who are intermarried may be made parties & added  
to this petition, that process of subpoena & publication  
may be had against the said Hiram Cook, Shesee  
Cook, Ely a both, Hiram Cook, Hiram Cook, Hiram Cook,  
separately, and Bushnut Campbell & Ely a both, &  
said Ely a both, & the said parties of the State of Ohio, that  
said parties may remain as & impede the matters  
aforesaid, and that for a final hearing, reasons see  
Clover may be assigned to you petitioners and that  
they may have their rights and further relief in the  
premises as shall seem expedient & your petitioners  
ever pray

Henry S. Johnson  
Solicitor for petitioners

Spouse Subpoena for Hiram Cook. Allen Tombs, Ely a both,  
Hiram Cook, Hiram Cook, Bushnut Campbell & Ely a both  
Campbell  
27th Clerk of Hiram Town, Ohio  
Henry S. Johnson  
Solicitor for petitioners

Feb 23rd 1852

Jeremiah Macomber  
Rebecca Macomber

vs  
Hiram Cook et al

Pet. in Chy

Filed February 23rd 1852

James Lower Clerk

Cost paid

No Recd

To the Court of Common Pleas, within and for the County  
of Union & State of Ohio, in Chancery sitting  
Your petitioners, Jeremiah Macomber and Rebecca  
Macomber, of the County of Delaware & State of Ohio  
Respectfully represent, That on, or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of Feb, AD 1824 your Petitioner Rebecca Macomber  
intermarried with John Cork, then of Ross County  
and State of Ohio; That after living many years in  
peace ~~to~~ <sup>with said Joseph</sup> the said John Cork departed this life  
~~on~~ about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October AD 1843, in the County  
of Union aforesaid, where he then resided and where  
his principal Messuage was then situate, leaving your  
petitioner Rebecca Macomber his widow; George W  
Cork, Daniel Cork, Mary A Cork, who intermarried with  
William Zigler, Catharine Cork, Martha Cork, inter-  
married with John Macomber, Elizabeth Cork, intermar-  
ried with Allen Tuntis, Susan Cork, Isaac Cork, and  
Sarah Cork, intermarried with Bushnell Campbell  
his children and heirs at law, and entitled to the  
next immediate Estate of inheritance in the real Estate  
hereafter mentioned; That the said John Cork during  
his coverture with your petitioner Rebecca Macomber was  
seized and died seized of, as an Estate of inheritance  
the following real Estate, situate in the County of Union  
aforesaid, being part of two surveys Nos 3469 and 3470  
bounded as follows to wit, beginning at a large Elm & Lyrus  
in the west line of survey No 3469, and the north west  
corner of Subdivision No 7 of the two surveys Nos 3469 & 3470  
south west corner of a tract of land conveyed to the State of  
Ohio for Canal purposes, about 194 poles S. & West from the  
said Survey No 3469, running thence S. & West 125 poles to two  
~~beeches~~ <sup>beeches</sup> Thence S 80. East 140 poles to two beeches, crossing a  
branch, thence N. & East 125 poles to three beeches, thence  
N. 83 W. 140 poles to the beginning containing one hundred  
and eight acres, more or less; in which premises your  
petitioners are entitled to dower, according to the Statute  
in such case made and provided; Your petitioners  
further represent That on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of December AD 1846  
the said Rebecca Macomber (formerly Rebecca Cork) inter-  
married with the said Jeremiah Macomber; That on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July AD 1848 the said Martha Cork con-  
veyed her interest in said premises to one Hiram Paul  
; that on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of February AD 1847 the said William  
Zigler & Mary A. his wife, George W Cork, & Lydia his

Jeremiah Macomber  
Rebecca Macomber

vs

Hiram Owen et als

---

Filed March 26 1852

James Loun Clock

Cum Robusca atty for Petus

Leave this writ by delivery to the within named Allen  
Smith and Elizabeth Smith certified copy of this writ  
February 26 1852 send this writ by delivery to Hiram  
Owen a certified copy of this writ March 25 1852

See Writs 175

Levi 55  
Copies 60  
250

William & Maria May

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon *Hiram Owen Allen Luntz Elizabeth*  
*Luntz Susan Cook, Bushnell Campbell Sylvanus*  
*Campbell & Elizabeth Campbell*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a

*Petition* in chancery, exhibited against *them et al* by  
*Jeremiah Macomber & Rebecca Macomber*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
this writ.

*James Loner*  
Witness ~~JAMES KINKADE, Jr.~~ Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *February* A. D. 185*2*

*James Loner* Clerk of Common Pleas.



Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0004

No. 52-CH-4

Union Common Pleas Court.

Welford Philips

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Catharine Smedley

Defendant.

NOV TERM, 1852

Dismissed

Journal 5 Page <sup>129</sup> 128

Record No. **No Record** Page

Ex. Doc. A Page 147

City No 41

Catherine Smedley

11

Milford Phillips

Cost bill made

no record

Union Common Pleas

---

Catharine Smedley  
vs

Milford Phillips

Pet for Lower

---

Filed March 2<sup>d</sup> 1852  
James Sumner Clerk

To the Honorable the Court of Common  
Pleas, within and for the County of Union and  
State of Ohio in Chancery Sitting.

Respectfully represents unto the  
Court, your petitioner Catharine Smedley, of the County  
and State aforesaid, that on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
February AD 1818, your petitioner intermarried with  
one Samuel Smedley then of the County of Ross, and  
State of Ohio. Your petitioner further represents that  
after her said Marriage, she removed with the said  
Samuel to the County of Union aforesaid, where they  
continued to live together as husband and wife  
until about the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August AD 1836, when the  
said Samuel abandoned your petitioner and went  
to parts unknown, leaving amongst others the following  
described real Estate in which he had a fee simple  
title at that time to wit, In Lot No (18) eighteen  
in the town of Milford Union County Ohio, as desig-  
-nated on recorded plat of said town. Your petitioner  
further represents that she afterwards on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
April AD 1842 filed her petition for divorce against  
said Samuel Smedley in the Supreme Court of Union  
County Ohio, alleging as cause of divorce wilful  
absence, and afterwards on the 27 day of June AD 1842  
said Supreme Court by decree dissolved said marriage  
contract between your petitioner and said Samuel Smed-  
ley, by reason of the aggression of said Samuel as  
aforesaid. Your petitioner further represents that said Samuel  
since the granting of said divorce, to wit about the year  
1844, departed this life in the State of Illinois as she  
she is informed and verily believes, leaving no children.  
Your petitioner further represents that said In Lot No 18, was  
sold on execution against the said Samuel after he had  
abandoned your petitioner, as aforesaid, and that one Milford

- Phillips holds the legal title for the same derived from or through said Sale on execution your Petitioner further Charges, that said Samuel was during coverture with your Petitioner as aforesaid seized as an Estate of Inheritance of said In Lot No, 18, And that your Petitioner has never ~~relinquished~~ relinquished her right of dower in said Lot - nor has the same or any part thereof ever been allowed to her as alimony, And your Petitioner Charges that she is entitled to Dower in said premises according to the Statute in such Case made and provided

Your Petitioner therefore prays process of Subpoena against said Milford Phillips, and that he may to the best and utmost of his knowledge remembrance information and belief full true direct and perfect answer make to all and singular the matters aforesaid, and that on the final hearing reasonable <sup>dower</sup> in said premises may be assigned to your Petitioner, and that she may have such other and further relief in the premises as to your Honor may seem Equitable and your Petitioner will ever pray &c.

Cole & Porter, Sol's  
for Complainant

Filed March 6 1852

James Linnis Cloth

Catherine Smalley }  
Milford Phillips } Pet for Sorrow

Issue a subpoena against  
Milford Phillips, returnable  
at next term Court to answer a petition for Sorrow

To the Clerk of  
Union Common Pleas }

Cole & Porter Sol<sup>s</sup>,  
for Complainant

March 6<sup>th</sup> 1852



Union Comm. Decs

Catharine Smedley

10

Milford Phillips

Filed March 13 1852  
James Brown Clerk

Recd this morn March 13<sup>th</sup> 1852

By delivery to the wife of Mr

William Phillips at his residence

original copy of the said Decs please

10	35
20	25
<hr/>	
80	

William & Martin Henry

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*Milford Phillips*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Petition*

*For Dower* ~~in chancery~~, exhibited against *him* by

*Catharine Smedley*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*James Turner*  
Witness ~~JAMES KINKADE, Jr~~ Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* A. D. 1852

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0005

No. 52-CH-5

Union Common Pleas Court.

Rendal Thomas

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

John T. Ellison

Defendant.

MAR TERM, 1853

Dismissed

Journal 5 Page 181

Record No. ~~No Record~~ Page

Ex. Doc. A Page 143

Qty No ~~1~~ 32

Kendall Thomas

vs

John Y Ellison

No Recor

Kendall Thomas

vs

John T. Ellison

Bill in Chancery

Filed March 11 1852

James Linnor Clerk

To The Honorable Court of Common Pleas  
within and for the County of Union in  
Chancery Sitting

Your petitioner Kendall  
Thomas represents that on or about the 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of November 1891 he was seized in fee simple  
of the following described land to wit; Thirty acres  
of Lot No 2 in Survey No 2997 to be laid <sup>off</sup> in said  
Lot as follows; Beginning at a point in the Belle-  
point Road opposite the center of the Cabin on said  
Lot built by J. Hinckle and now occupied by  
the said Ellison - Thence along the Road N 34 E  
and from the beginning again S 34 W so far that  
a line run from each end of the Road line and  
parallel to each other and to the north and south  
lines of the said Lot No 2 will include the quan-  
-tity - which tract has been surveyed as follows,  
to wit; "Beginning at a Stake in the Road thence  
N 81° E 124 poles to two Beeches and a Sugar, thence  
S 7° 30' E 34 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> poles to Three Beeches - Thence S 81° W 155  
poles to a Stake in the Road - Thence with the Road  
N 34° E to the Beginning" Situated in Union  
County -

That on or about the date aforesaid he  
entered into an agreement in writing with one  
John T. Ellison (whom your petitioner prays  
may be made defendant to this Bill) for the  
sale of the said described premises to the said ~~Michi-~~  
-~~ell~~ John T. Ellison upon the following terms  
and conditions to wit; the said John T. Ellison agreed  
to pay to your petitioner the sum of one Hundred  
and fifty one dollar & Eighty cents in two inste-  
-allments with interest as follows, to wit;

Seventy five  $\frac{90}{100}$  Dollars on or before the 2<sup>d</sup> day of November AD 1848 and Seventy five  $\frac{90}{100}$  Dollars on or before the 2<sup>d</sup> day of November AD 1849, all bearing interest from the 2<sup>d</sup> day of November AD 1847 - and also the said ~~Michael~~ John T. Ellison further agreed to pay all the taxes and assessments which might be demandable on the said premises - upon the fulfillment of which said agreement by the said John T. Ellison your petitioner agreed to convey to him the said described premises by a good and sufficient deed of General Warranty (The original of which said agreement will be produced upon the hearing of this cause) - your petitioner further represents that the said John T. Ellison has wholly failed to comply with the terms and conditions of the said agreement by him to be performed never having paid any of the said installments aforementioned or the taxes on said land - your petitioner further avers that ~~but~~ he was at all times ready on his part to perform the terms and conditions of said agreement by him to be performed but that the said John T. Ellison failed to perform his part of said agreement -

Your petitioner therefore prays that the writ of Subpoena may issue against the said John T. Ellison that he may be compelled to answer all and singular the premises, and that on the final hearing of this cause that the said agreement may be decreed to be rescinded, or that the said premises may be sold and the proceeds thereof applied to the payment of the said installments with interest and taxes, and for such other and further relief as equity and good conscience may require, and your petitioner will ever pray &c -

Kendall Thomas  
in person



Union Commem. Pleas

Kendall Thomas

10

John Ellison

Sub in Chry

Filed April 3 1852

James Sumner Clerk

The With in Namee John Ellison not  
found April 3<sup>d</sup> 1852  
Milore 60

W. C. Allen - Clerk

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*John T. Ellison*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *him* by

*Rendall Thomas*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*James Swiner*

Witness ~~JAMES KINKADE, Jr.~~ Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *Eleventh* day of *March* A. D. 1852

*James Swiner*

Clerk of Common Pleas,

Kendall Thomas  
US Solicitor  
John T. Ellison

Debt  
Costs \$3,58  
This writ 70

Filed Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1855  
Lester Randall Clerk

Randall  
Wm P. Lee

Received this writ August 27<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1853 and served the same  
September 7<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1855 and received of John T. Ellison the sum  
of five dollars & thirty eight cts, it being the amount of costs  
in this case

Fees demanded 33-  
 mileage 55-  
 Return 10  
 Conveyance 10  
 Total \$110

William H. Wells Sheriff

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

TO THE SHERIFF OF Union COUNTY, GREETING:

Whereas, at the Court of Common Pleas of the county aforesaid, begun and held at the court house in the town of Marysville, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March A. D. 1853,

Rendall Thomas

recovered against

John G. Ellison

as well as the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars and

\_\_\_\_\_ cents for \_\_\_\_\_ debt, as the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

dollars and

\_\_\_\_\_ cents, for

\_\_\_\_\_ damages; as also the sum of \$3.58 for his

cost and charges in that behalf expended, as of record is manifest.

You are therefore commanded, that of the goods and chattels, and for the want thereof, of the lands and tenements of the said John G. Ellison

you cause to be made the debt, damages, and costs aforesaid, with interest thereon from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 18 until paid, also the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ the costs of increase on said Judgment, and accruing costs; and of this writ make due return in sixty days.

Hereof fail not at your peril, and have them there this writ.

Witness TABER RANDALL, Clerk of said Court,

at the Court House aforesaid, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of August A. D. 1853.

Taber Randall Clerk,

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0006

No. 52-CH-6

Union Common Pleas Court.

Kendal Thomas

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

J W Marvey et al

Defendant.

MAR TERM. 1853

Dismissed

Journal

5

Page 181

Record No.

No Record

Page

Ex. Doc.

A

Page 143

Clg no A B 33

Kendall Thomas

is

George W. Harvey  
Joseph Webb

#3.37 conts

<sup>1</sup><sub>27</sub> Paid Nov 25 1852

No Recd

Kendall Thomas

vs

George W. Harvey &  
Joseph Webb

Bill in Chancery

Filed March 11 1852  
James Swines Clerk



To The Honorable Court of Common  
Pleas within and for the County of Union  
in Chancery sitting -

Your Petitioner Kendall  
Thomas represents that on or about the 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
June AD 1847 he was seized in fee simple of the  
following described lands to wit; The west part of lot  
No 1. in Survey No 2996 in the name of the Reprs of Isaac  
Jeffries dec<sup>d</sup>. Beginning at an Elm and Beech North West  
Corner of said lot. Thence N 80° E 88 poles to a Stake the  
North West Corner of that part of said Lot sold to  
W<sup>m</sup> Walley - Thence with Walley's line S 9° 30' E 108, 28 poles  
to a Stake in the South line of the Original Survey and Walley's  
South West Corner Thence with said Original line S 80° 30' W  
88 poles to a post witness a Beech N 12° W 28 poles the  
South West Corner of said Lot No 1 - Thence N 9° 30' W  
108, 28 poles to the beginning, containing Sixty acres of land  
more or less - Situated in said Union County -

That on or about the date aforesaid he  
entered into an agreement in writing with one  
George W. Harvey (whom your Petitioner prays may  
be made defendant to this Bill) for the Sale of the  
said described premises to the said George W. Harvey  
upon the following terms and conditions to wit;  
The said George W. Harvey agreed to pay to your  
Petitioner the sum of Two Hundred and forty dollars  
in two installments with interest as follows, to wit;  
one Hundred and forty dollars on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
November AD 1847 and one Hundred dollars on or before  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November AD 1848, all bearing interest from  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June AD 1847 - and also the said George W.  
Harvey further agreed to pay all taxes and assessments  
which might be demandable on the said premises -

upon the fulfilment of which said agreement by the  
said George W. Harvey your petitioner agreed to convey to  
him the said described premises by a good and sufficient  
deed of General Warranty (The original of which said  
agreement will be produced on the hearing of this  
Cause) - Your petitioner further represents that the said  
George W. Harvey has wholly failed to comply with the  
terms and conditions of the said agreement by him to be  
performed, never having paid any of the said installments  
aforesaid or the taxes on said land - Your petitioner  
further avers that he was at all times ready on his part  
to perform the ~~the~~ terms and conditions of said agree-  
ment by him to be performed but that the said George  
W. Harvey failed to perform his part of said agreement -

Your petitioner further, is informed that one  
Joseph Webb (whom your petitioner prays may also  
be made defendant to this Bill) claims to have some in-  
terest in the said premises by virtue of an assignment  
of the said agreement from the said George W. Harvey, and  
that he is now in the possession of the same - Your petitioner  
therefore prays that the Writ of Subpoena may issue against  
the said George W. Harvey and Joseph Webb, that they may  
be compelled to answer all and singular the premises, and that  
on the final hearing of this Cause, that the said agreement  
may be decreed to be rescinded, or that the said premises  
may be sold and the proceeds thereof applied to the pay-  
ment of the said installments with interest and taxes  
and for such other and further relief as equity and good  
conscience may require and your petitioner will ever  
pray &c

Kendall Thomas

in person

min Commor Pleas

Rendall Thomas

vs

George W Harvey

Joseph Webb

Sub in Chry

Filed April 3 1852

James Turner Clerk

95  
32  

---

127

Since this writ by returning to Longm. with  
a certified copy of this writ March 15<sup>th</sup> 1852  
George W Harvey not found  
Gives mileage 40  
Fees 35  
Copies 20  

---

95

William S. Clark  
Meigs

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*George W Harvey, & Joseph Webb*

if *They* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *Them* by

*Rendall Thomas*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*James Sumner*  
Witness ~~JAMES KINKADE, Jr.~~ Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* A. D. 1852

*James Sumner*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0007

No. 52-CH-7

Union Common Pleas Court.

Kendal Thomas

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Michael Carr

Defendant.

MAR TERM. 1853

Dismissed

Journal

5

Page

181

Record No.

No Record

Page

Ex. Doc.

A

Page

145

Chy. No ~~XX~~ 34

Kendall Thomas

vs

Michael Carr

no Recen

Kendall Thomas

vs

Michael Carr

---

Bill in Chancery

Filed March 11 1857

James Turner Clerk



To the Honorable Court of Common  
Pleas within and for the County of  
Union in Chancery Sitting -

Your Petitioner Kendall  
Thomas Represents that on or about the  
13<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1847 he was seized in  
full simple of the following described lands to wit;  
Lot No 4 in Survey No 2996 in the name of  
Jeffries bounded as follows - Beginning at a Sugar and  
Beech in the Easterly line of the Original Survey - thence  
with the line of Lot No 3,  $S80^{\circ}30'W$  163 poles to a Hickory  
and Ash corner to Lot No 3, 6 & 5 - thence with the line  
of Lot No 5,  $N9^{\circ}30'W$  103, 60 poles to an ash, Sugar and  
Ironwood corner to Lot No 6 - thence with the lines of  
Lots Nos 6 & 1,  $N79^{\circ}15'E$  161, 25 poles to three Ironwood and  
a Sugar in said Easterly line of the Original Survey,  
thence with said line  $S9^{\circ}30'E$  107, 16 poles to the begin-  
ning - containing one hundred and seven acres  
more or less - situated in Union County -

That on or about the date aforesaid he  
entered into an agreement in writing with one  
Michael Carr (whom your petitioner prays may  
be made defendant to this Bill) for the sale of  
the said described premises to the said Michael  
Carr upon the following terms and conditions,  
to wit; the said Michael Carr agreed to pay to your  
petitioner the sum of Five Hundred dollars in four  
installments with interest for said described prem-  
ises, as follows, to wit; Two Hundred dollars on or before  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April A.D. 1847 - One Hundred Dollars on or  
before the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1848 - One Hundred Dollars  
on or before the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1849 and One Hundred  
dollars on or before the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1850

all bearing interest from the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1847,  
and also the said Michael Carr further agreed to pay  
all the taxes and assessments which might be demand-  
-able on the said premises - Upon the fulfillment of which  
said agreement by the said Michael Carr your peti-  
-tioner agreed to convey to him the said described pre-  
-mises by a good and sufficient deed of General Warranty  
(The original of which said agreement will be produced  
upon the hearing of this cause)

Your petitioner further  
represents that the said Michael Carr has wholly  
failed to comply with the terms and conditions of the  
said agreement by him to be performed, never having  
paid any of the said installments aforesaid or  
the taxes on the said land - Your petitioner further  
avows that he was at all times ready on his part to  
perform the terms and conditions of the said agree-  
-ment by him to be performed but that the said Michael  
Carr failed to perform his part of the said agreement -

Your petitioner therefore prays that the  
writ of Subpoena may issue against the said Michael  
Carr, that he may be compelled to answer all and  
singular the premises, and that on the final hearing of  
this cause that the said agreement may be decreed  
to be rescinded, or that the said premises may be sold  
and the proceeds thereof applied to the payment of the  
said installments with interest, and taxes, and for  
such other and further relief as equity and good  
conscience may require, and your petitioner  
will ever pray &c

Kendall Thomas  
in person

Union Comm Pleas

Kendall Thomas

10

Michael Carr

Sub in Crim

Filed April 3 1852

James Swinwick

Area this writ by ~~attorney~~ to bring a certificate  
copy of this writ at the Residence of the writ in  
Name Michael Carr March 15<sup>th</sup> 1852

Geo Mudge 45

Ans 35

copy 20  

---

100

W. M. M. M. M.

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon *Michael Carr*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *him* by

*Rendall Thomas*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*James Sumner*  
Witness ~~JAMES KINKADE, Jr~~ Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *Eleventh* day of *March* A. D. 1852

*James Sumner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Kendall Thomas  
vs. Sander

Michael Carr

Debt

Costs \$3,98

this writ 70

Filed Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1855

Lester Randall Clerk

Recorded

W. B. Lee

Received this writ August 27<sup>th</sup> 1853, served this writ September 15<sup>th</sup> 1853, and received of Michael Carr \$5.75 - it being the amount of costs in this case

Fees Law 33-  
Mileage 50  
Return 10  
Fornage \$ 1.16

William H. Rolt-Sheriff



The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

TO THE SHERIFF OF Union COUNTY, GREETING:

Whereas, at the Court of Common Pleas of the county aforesaid, begun and held at the court house in the town of Marysville, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March A. D. 1855

Rendall Thomas

recovered against

Michael Carr

as well as the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars and

cents for

debts, as the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

dollars and

cents, for

damages; as also the sum of \$ 3,98 for his

cost and charges in that behalf expended, as of record is manifest.

You are therefore commanded, that of the goods and chattels, and for the want thereof, of the lands and tenements of the said Michael Carr

you cause to be made the ~~debts~~ damages, ~~and~~ costs aforesaid, with interest thereon from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of March until paid, also the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ the costs of increase on said Judgment, and accruing costs; and of this writ make due return in sixty days.

Hereof fail not at your peril, and have then there this writ.

Witness TABER RANDALL, Clerk of said Court,

at the Court House aforesaid, this

27<sup>th</sup>

day of

August A. D. 1855.

Taber Randall

Clerk,

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0008

No. 52-CH-8

Union Common Pleas Court.

*Kendal Thomas*

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

*Martin W Brown*

Defendant.

NOV TERM, 1852

*Settled*

Journal *5*

Page *130*

Record No. *6*

Page *248*

Ex. Doc. *A*

Page *145*



Chy No 45  
Rendall Thomas  
21

Martin W Brown.

Cost bill  
small

Recorded

Kendall Thomey

vs

Martin W. Brown  
~~vs Joseph Smith~~

---

Bill in Chancery

Filed March 11 1852  
James Swann Clerk

To the Honorable Court of Common Pleas  
within and for the County of Madison  
Chancery Sitting

Your petitioner Wendell Thomas represents  
that on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1846 he was  
seized in fee simple of the following described land,  
to wit; Lot Number Two (No 2) in Survey No 2996  
in the name of the Rehs of Isaac Jeffers' Dec, lying  
on the South of the lot heretofore sold by your petitioner  
to one Benjamin Turney, and on the East of the lot hereto-  
fore sold by your petitioner to one Benjamin Frederick  
J. Smith, and on the West of a lot lying in the Selden  
Survey owned by Wm D. Kitland and on the South  
North of the remaining lot in the South East corner  
of the said Jeffers Survey, containing by the Survey of  
John Graham one Hundred and ten &  $\frac{1}{4}$  acs more or less.  
The said lot No 2, is described by meets and bounds as  
follows to wit; Beginning at two Ashes & a Box Elder in the  
East line of the said Original Survey No 2996 and N.E. corner  
to lot No 1. - Thence with said line N 9° 30' W 108  $\frac{25}{100}$  poles to a  
Sugar, Ash & Hickory - Thence S 80° 30' W 163 poles to an Elm  
& Ash - Thence S 9° 30' E 108  $\frac{25}{100}$  poles to an Elm & Beech - Thence  
N 80° 30' E 163 poles to the beginning - containing one Hundred  
and ten  $\frac{1}{4}$  acs of land - That on or about the date afore-  
said he entered into an agreement in writing with  
one Martin W. Brown (whom your petitioner prays may  
be made defendant to this Bill) for the Sale of the said  
described premises to the said Martin W. Brown upon the  
following terms and conditions, to wit; The said Martin  
W. Brown agreed to pay to your petitioner the sum of Five  
Hundred and thirty dollars with interest, in four instal-  
ments for said described premises, as follows, to wit,  
one Hundred and thirty two  $\frac{50}{100}$  Dollars on or before the

14<sup>th</sup> day of April AD 1847, one Hundred and Thirty  
two  $\frac{50}{100}$  Dollars on or before the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April AD 1848, one  
Hundred and Thirty two  $\frac{50}{100}$  Dollars on or before the 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
April AD 1849, and one Hundred and Thirty two  $\frac{50}{100}$  Dollars  
on or before the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April AD 1850, all bearing interest  
from the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April AD 1846, and also the said Brown  
further agreed to pay all the taxes and assessments which  
might be demandable on the said premises - upon the  
fulfillment of which said agreement ~~by~~ the said  
Brown your petitioner agreed to convey to him the said  
described premises by a good and sufficient deed of General  
Warranty (The original of which said agreement will be  
produced upon the hearing of this cause)

Your petitioner further represents that the said Martin  
W. Brown has wholly failed to comply with the terms  
and conditions of the said agreement by him to be  
performed, never having paid any of the said instal-  
ments aforementioned or the taxes on the said land -

~~And your petitioner is informed that the said Martin W.  
Brown has sold or assigned a part of the said premises to  
one Joseph ~~Smith~~ who is in possession of the same, this your  
petitioner ~~was~~ ~~was~~ ~~done~~ ~~without~~ ~~his~~ ~~knowledge~~ ~~or~~ ~~consent~~,~~

Your petitioner further avers that he was at all  
times ready on his part to perform the terms and  
conditions of the said agreement by him to be per-  
formed but that the said Brown failed to perform  
his part of the said agreement -

Your petitioner therefore prays that the said Mar-  
tin W. Brown ~~and Joseph Smith~~ may be made defend-  
-ant, to this Bill, that the writ of Subpoena may  
issue that they may be compelled to answer all  
and singular the premises, and that on the final  
hearing of this cause that the said agreement

may be decreed to be rescinded, or that the said  
premises may be sold and the proceeds thereof appli-  
ed to the payment of the said instalments with  
interest, and taxes, and for such other and further  
relief as equity and good conscience may require  
and your petition will ever pray &

Kendall Thorneycy  
in person

~~My dear~~ Dear  
Rendall Thomas

v

Martin W Brown

Sub in Chry

Filed April 3 1852  
James Linnor Clerk

Since this writ by delivering to Martin W Brown  
a certified copy of this writ March 15 1852.

Geo Melage 40

Levin 35

copy 20  

---

95

W C Linnor Sheriff

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*Martin W Brown*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill*

in chancery, exhibited against

*him*

by

*Rendall Thomas*

and this  
this writ

*he*

shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there

*James Turner*

Witness ~~JAMES KINKADE, Jr.~~ Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *Eleventh* day of *March* A. D. 185*2*

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

D. A. 145  
Rendall Thomas  
vs  
Martin Brown

Sett  
Costs \$4.78  
this writ .70

6.56

Filed Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> 1833  
Gabe Randall Clerk

Recorded

M. G. Lee

Received this writ August 27<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1833 - and served the same  
September 24<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1833 - and received six dollars as costs  
in this case

Fees Service 35  
Return 10  
Boonage 12  
Mileage 90  
\$ 1.57

William H. Roth-shaff





The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

TO THE SHERIFF OF Union COUNTY, GREETING:

Whereas, at the Court of Common Pleas of the county aforesaid, begun and held at the court house in the town of Marysville, on the Eighth day of November A. D. 1852,

Rendall Thomas

recovered against

Martin W Brown

as well as the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars and

\_\_\_\_\_ cents for \_\_\_\_\_ debt, as the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

dollars and

\_\_\_\_\_ cents, for

damages; as also the sum of \$ 4.78 for his

cost and charges in that behalf expended, as of record is manifest.

You are therefore commanded, that of the goods and chattels, and for the want thereof, of the lands and tenements of the said \_\_\_\_\_

you cause to be made the debt, damages, and costs aforesaid, with interest thereon from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 18 \_\_\_\_\_ until paid, also the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ the costs of increase on said Judgment, and accruing costs; and of this writ make due return in sixty days.

Hereof fail not at your peril, and have then there this writ.

Witness TABER RANDALL, Clerk of said Court,

at the Court House aforesaid, this

27<sup>th</sup> day of August A. D. 1855.

Taber Randall Clerk,

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0009

No. 52-CH-9

Union Common Pleas Court.

Andrew Mitchell

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Lucien Lautheretal

Defendant.

NOV TERM. 1852

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

Journal 5

Page 128

Record No. 6

Page 253

Ex. Doc. A

Page 145

Oly No 38

Andrew Mitchell  
Guardian & C

vs

Lucian Luther

Recorded

180 & 102 poles to the beginning, containing 90 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, more  
or less = Your petitioner further represents that  
it will be for the benefit and advantage of said  
mines, and is necessary for their maintenance  
and education that all their interest in said  
real estate should be disposed of; Your petitioner  
therefore prays that <sup>said</sup> mines may be made parties  
defendants to this petition, that they may answer  
the same by their Guardian ad Litem to be appointed  
by this court and that your petitioner may be in the  
= igel to see and convey all the interest of said mi-  
= nos in said real estate under not regula-  
= tions as may be prescribed by law.  
By Curry <sup>Jr</sup> Johnson  
His Attorney

Chapman No 56. 38  
Mun Com. Pleas

Andrew Mitchell  
Guardian &c

vs  
Lucien Leuther,  
& all

Petition in Chy

Filed March 17 1852  
James Sumner Clerk

C & R

26	26
400	450
10400	1300
<u>10400</u>	<u>10440</u>
	11800

To the Court of Common Pleas within and for the County of Union and State of Ohio

73 Andrew Mitchell, Guardian of Lucina Lowther, Isabella Lowther and Mary Lowther minor children of Samuel Lowther, late of the county of Ohio in the state of Virginia deceased represents, that, the said Minors are seized in fee simple each of an undivided third part of certain land situate in Union County Ohio, being parts of two surveys numbered 7869 in the name of John Gibson, described as follows, Lot

No 1 of the subdivision of said surveys made for Robert M Dawson by Levi Phelps Surveyor in September 1838 and now of record in the office of the Records of Deeds in said County of Union, Beginning at two beeches and a Lynn in the Greenville treaty line, northwesterly corner to the most northerly of said surveys Nos 7869 - thence with said line N 80 E 187 poles to an ash and beech, thence S 40 minutes W. 90 poles to a sugar and Red oak, thence S. 80 W. 190 poles to a beech and ash, thence N. 2. E. 90 poles to the beginning, containing one hundred and five acres, more or less. Also Lot No 2, of said subdivision, Beginning at a sugar tree and Red oak, southeasterly corner of Lot No 1, of said subdivision, thence South 40 minutes W. 90 poles to two beeches and a sugar tree, thence S 80, west 193 poles to two beeches, thence N. 2. E. 90 poles to a beech and ash, southeasterly corner of Lot No 1, of said subdivision, thence N 80 E 190 poles to the beginning, containing one hundred and seven acres more or less. Also Lot No 9 of said subdivision, Beginning at 3 ashes S East corner of the most southerly of said surveys Nos 7869 and N.W. corner of Andrew Moore's Survey No 7007, thence S 80 W. 185 poles to three beeches, thence N 2 E. 143 poles to four beeches, S.W. corner to Lot No 10, of said subdivision thence N 80 E 142 poles to two sugar trees and a Lynn South E. corner to Lot No 10 of said subdivision, thence South 15. East 142 poles to the beginning containing one hundred and forty five acres, more or less. Also Lot No 8, of said subdivision, Beginning at 3 beeches S.W. corner to Lot No 9 of said subdivision, thence N 2 E. 143 poles to four beeches, S.W. corner to Lot No 10 of said subdivision thence S. 80 W. 102 poles to two hickories and ash, and beech S. W. corner to Lot No 7 of said subdivision, thence S 2 W 143 poles to three beeches and a sugar tree, thence

Union Common Pleas

Andrew M. Tschell  
Guarantee &c

20

Lucien Lowther & Al

Subpoena in Chancery

4

Filed March 24 1852

James Sumner Clerk

Given this with my leaving copies with the said  
 several depositions. At their dwelling House the  
 19<sup>th</sup> day of Mar. A. D. 1852 —  
 Henry [unclear] 75  
 [unclear] 20  
 [unclear] 15  
 \$1.35  
 Hans [unclear]  
 Henry

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

Jefferson

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Union~~, Greeting;

We command you to summon

Lucian Lowther Isabella Lowther  
and Mary Lowther

If *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a

Petition to sell Land ~~in chancery~~, exhibited against *them* & by

Andrew Mitchell, Guardian of Lucian  
Lowther Isabella Lowther & Mary Lowther

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
this writ.

James Turner  
Witness ~~JAMES KINKADE~~, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1852

James Turner Clerk of Common Pleas.



to be an interest from the sale aforesaid = Notice was  
given by me of said time and place of sale by advertising  
the same for four weeks successively prior to said  
day of sale in the Maryland Tribune, a weekly  
newspaper printed in and of general circulation  
in the County of Annapolis where the land lies =

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1852 Andrew Mitchell  
Guardian of Lucien Southen, & C

Andrew Mitchell  
Guardian & C

Lucien Southen & also

Report of sale

Filed August  
11 1852  
Jas. L. Jones, Clerk

54

64R

~~J. P. May Jr.~~

Return of sale made by Andrew Mitchell  
Guardian of the children of Samuel Lortner dec'd.  
In pursuance of an order made in  
this cause at the June Term of the Union Common  
Pleas Court AD 1852. I sold to James C. Miller  
at public auction on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July AD 1852  
between the hours of one and four P.M. at the door of  
the Court house of said County, <sup>the part of</sup> the real Estate in said  
petition described as Lot No. (1) ~~one~~ for the sum  
of four hundred and twenty dollars, also Lot No. (2)  
two of said real Estate for the sum of four hundred &  
eighty one dollars & fifty cents; sold at the same time, place  
and under the same circumstances, to Hugh Ross  
Lot No. (3) nine of said real Estate for the sum of  
eight hundred and four dollars & seventy five cents  
~~Also~~ sold at the same time and place by virtue of  
the same authority, Lot No. (4) eight to Samuel Lortner  
for the sum of two hundred and ninety eight dol-  
lars and fifty five cents. The one third part of said  
sums were paid down, the one third of each sum to be  
paid in one year from the sale aforesaid, and the remaining  
third, to be paid in two years from the sale, & the deferred payments.

Andrew Mitchell  
Guardian & Co

✓

Lucien Lauther & Co

Proof of publication

Filed Nov 5 1852  
James Lurmer Clerk

SALE OF REAL ESTATE,  
BY  
ORDER OF COURT.

On the 28th day of July, A. D. 1852, at one o'clock in the afternoon, at the door of the court house, in the town of Marysville, will be sold to the highest bidder, the following real estate, as the property of Lucien Lowther, Isabella Lowther, and Mary Lowther, minor heirs of Samuel Lowther, late of the State of Virginia, dec'd, to wit: situate in the county of Union, and State of Ohio, being parts of two surveys numbered 7862, in the name of John Gibson, described as follows, to wit: Lot No. 1, of the subdivision of said surveys made for Robert M. Dawson, by Levi Phelps surveyor, in September, A. D. 1838, and now of record in the office of the Recorder of said county of Union, also, Lot No. 2, of said subdivision, also, Lot No. 8 of said subdivision, also Lot No. 9 of said subdivision—Lot No. 1 of 105 acres more or less, appraised at \$2.41 per acre; Lot No. 2 of 107 acres more or less appraised at \$3.00 per acre; Lot No. 9 of 145 acres, more or less, appraised at \$4.25 per acre; Lot No. 8 of 90½ acres more or less, appraised at \$2.75 per acre—terms of sale one third cash in hand, one third in one year, and the balance in two years, the deferred payments to draw interest from the day of sale and be secured by mortgage of the premises.

ANDREW MITCHELL,  
Guardian of said Minors.

Curry & Robinson, his Att'ys.  
June 24th, 1852. 158275 r42w4.

State of Ohio Union County ss  
J. C. S Hamilton, publisher of the  
Marysville Tribune, a weekly news-  
paper of general circulation in said  
county of Union, do make oath, <sup>that</sup> the notice  
here to attached was published four  
full consecutive weeks between the  
24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1852 and the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July  
of same year C. S. Hamilton

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
8<sup>th</sup> day of November 1852  
James Turner Clerk

Printers fee \$3.75

Andrew Mitchell  
Gardner & C  
J

Lucien Souther et als

Proof of publication of  
sale

CSR

J. C. Hamilton, Editor and  
publisher of the Marysville  
Tribune, a weekly newspaper  
published, in and of general circu-  
lation in the county of Union and  
State of Ohio, do make solemn  
oath that the notice hereat-  
tached, was published four con-  
secutive weeks ~~immediately~~  
prior to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1852,  
in said newspaper

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this ~~28~~ day of 1852

was much less abundant and ...  
particular name left to ...  
...

Filed April 17 1852  
James Turner Clerk

3

Appraisement

Faint handwritten notes, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.

Andrew Mitchell, Guardian of the Estate of Lucien Dowmer  
Petition to Sell

On Motion to the Court by  
Counsel for the Petitioner it is ordered that  
William Ferguson, William Phelps and Benjamin  
Fisher being first duly sworn do upon actual view of  
the premises make a just valuation of the real estate  
in the petition described as follows: Situate  
in Union County Ohio being parts of surveys numbered  
7869 in the name of John Gibson described as follows  
Lot No 1 of the subdivision of said surveys made  
for Robert M Dawson by Levi Phelps Surveyor in  
September 1838 and now of record in the office of the  
Recorder of Deeds in said Union County: Beginning  
at two beeches and a lyme in the Meville treaty  
line northwesterly corner to the most northerly corner  
of said survey No 7869: thence with said line  
N 80° E, 187 poles to an ash and beech: thence S 40  
minutes W 90 poles to a Sugar and Red Oak: thence S  
80 W 190 poles to a beech and Alb: thence N 2 E, 90 poles  
to the beginning containing one hundred and five acres  
more or less: Also Lot No 2 of said subdivision  
beginning at a Sugar and Red Oak Southeastery corner  
of Lot No 1 of said subdivision: thence South 40  
minutes West 90 poles to two beeches and a sugar tree  
thence S 80 W 193 poles to two beeches: thence N 2 E,  
90 poles to a beech and ash Southwesterly corner to Lot  
No 1 of said subdivision: thence N 80 E 190 poles to the  
beginning containing one hundred and seven acres  
more or less: Also Lot No 9 of said subdivision  
beginning at 3 Albes S E corner of the most Southerly  
of said surveys Nos 7869 and N.W. corner of Andrew  
Moore survey No 7009: thence S 80 W 185 poles to three  
beeches: thence N 2 E 143 poles to four beeches South-  
west corner to Lot No 10 of said subdivision: thence N  
80 E 142 poles to two Sugar trees and a lyme S. E. corner  
to Lot No 10 of said subdivision: thence South 15 degrees  
East 142 poles to the beginning containing one hundred  
and forty five acres more or less: Also Lot No 8  
of said subdivision beginning at 3 beeches S.W. corner  
to Lot No 9 of said subdivision: thence N 2 E 143  
poles to four beeches S W corner to Lot No 10 of said  
subdivision thence S 80 W 162 poles to two hickories  
an ash and beech S W corner to Lot No 7 of said  
subdivision: thence S 2 W 143 poles to three beeches  
and a sugar tree: thence N 80 E 102 poles to the  
beginning containing 90½ acres more or less.  
And that they return such valuation to this  
Court forthwith.

The State of Ohio Union County ss  
I James Swann Clerk of the Court  
of Common Pleas in & for the County  
& State aforesaid do hereby certify the  
above to be a true copy of the Journal  
Entry in said case.

Witness James Swann Clerk of  
said Court at Marysville this  
15<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D. 1852  
James Swann Clerk



To the Court of Common Pleas of Union County:

The State of Ohio, Union County, SS.

On the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1852, before me personally appeared William Ferguson, William Phillips and Benjamin Fisher, within named, and made solemn oath that they would, upon actual view, honestly and impartially appraise the real estate in the within order described, in pursuance of the order of the Court of Common Pleas of Union County, in the case of Andrew Mitchell Guardian, &c. vs. Lucien Lowther et als.

J. H. W. Ferguson

Justice of the Peace of said County

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1852. }  
}

To The Court of Common Pleas of Union County:

In Obedience to the within order we, having been first duly sworn, upon actual view of the premises, do estimate the just value of the within described real estate as follows, to wit: the within described lot No. 1 at \$241 and No. 2

at \$3,000 per acre and No. 9 at \$425 per acre and No. 8 at \$275 per acre

June 15<sup>th</sup> 1852 }  
}

William Phillips  
Wm L. Ferguson  
Benjamin Fisher

Attest J. H. W. Ferguson - Benjamin Fisher

Guardians expenses \$4.00

Andrew Mitchell  
Guardian & Co  
vs

Lucien Lowther et als

Proc. for subpoena  
for depts

Filed March 17 1852  
James Sumner Clerk

Andrew Mitchell  
March 17

Lucien Lowther  
Isabella Lowther  
Mary Lowther

Minor Com. Pleas  
Petition to sell Land  
In Chancery

Issue subpoena to the  
Sheriff of Jefferson County, subpoena  
for Lucien Lowther, Isabella Lowther and  
Mary Lowther.

To the clerk of  
Minor Common Pleas  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1832

Curry & Robinson  
Atty's for Petitioner

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0010

No. 52-CH-10

Union Common Pleas Court.

John Cassell  
Plaintiff,  
AGAINST  
Sheldon Smith  
Defendant.

NOV TERM, 1852

Dismissed

Journal B Page 180

Record No. No Record Page

Ex. Doc. A Page 147

Chy No 46

John Cassil

vs

Sheldon Smith

Cont Bill

made

McLennan

John Cassel  
&  
Sheldon Smith

---

Bill in Chancery

Filed March 23 1852

James Linnell Clerk

CAS

To the Court of Common Pleas in and for the County  
of Union and State of Ohio, in Chancery sitting

Respectfully represents unto your Honor  
your petitioner John Cassil of Union County aforesaid  
that at a sale of lands delinquent for the non payment  
of taxes in said County of Union, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January  
AD 1846, the Treasurer of said County, <sup>in pursuance of law</sup> offered at the  
door of the court house in said County, for sale  
the following parcels of land situate in Mill Creek  
Township in said County, bounded as follows, to wit  
~~Being~~ part of Survey N<sup>o</sup> 2992. Beginning at an iron wood  
and white oak, South East corner to Christian Meyers  
land, thence S 8 E. 205 poles to a hickory and reel  
oak S.W. corner to Asa Robinson, thence S 8 West  
80 poles to a maple S.E. corner to Daniel Swalls land  
thence N 8 West 205 poles to a sugar, ash and iron wood  
N.E. corner to J. M. Cauleys land, thence N 8. East  
80 poles to the beginning, containing 102 acres, also another  
part of said survey N<sup>o</sup> 2992. Beginning at a small  
beach in the line of Leonard Turner, thence N 81 E 83  
poles to an elm in the line of Jacob Bowersmith  
thence with his line N 89 West 50 poles to two sugar  
corner to J. M. Cauleys land, thence with said Mc  
Cauleys line S 81 W. 77 poles to two sugar trees in  
said Turners line thence with his line S 80 E 50  
poles to the beginning <sup>containing</sup> 20 acres, more or less  
That said Treasurer <sup>did</sup> sell said land, at said tax  
sale to John Cassil your petitioner, for the sum of  
twenty dollars, forty cents and three mills, that  
being the amount of the tax, interest and penalty  
charged on said land on the tax duplicate of said  
County for the year AD 1844, and the simple tax  
charged on said land for the year 1845, That the  
description of said land on the tax duplicate of  
said County, and in the advertisement <sup>and notice</sup> given of said sale  
given by the Auditor of said County was as follows  
to wit " Owners name John A. Bryan, N<sup>o</sup> of Entry 2992,  
Original quantity 1100 acres, water course, Mill Creek  
Original owner, William Croghan Number of acres 127 =  
Value \$537 = That said sum of \$20.40.3 tax &c was on  
said 12<sup>th</sup> day of January AD 1846 paid by your petition  
er to the Treasurer aforesaid and that on said 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of January AD 1846 John Plinson, Auditor of said County  
issued his certificate of <sup>said</sup> sale to your petitioner and



transferred said land to the name of your petitioner, on the tax  
<sup>for a more full description of the proceedings had at said county, & reference is hereby made to the records of the committee</sup>  
of the duplicate of said county, that on the eighth day of  
January A.D. 1848 your petitioner paid twenty  
two dollars and ninety five cents tax on said real  
estate. That, on account of the want of a full and  
sufficient description of said premises, in the notice of  
said tax sale, and other errors in the proceedings of  
said sale, your petitioner has been and is unable to  
obtain possession of said premises. That said tax claim  
is a lien upon said premises. That under a certain  
decree of the court of Common Pleas in and for said county  
of Union, said premises were sold by the sheriff of said  
county, on the 19th day of February A.D. 1848, to one  
Sheldon Smith of said county of Union (who your peti-  
tioner prays may be made party defendant to this Bill) the  
said Sheldon Smith then well knowing of said tax lien, that  
said Sheldon Smith is now seized of said prem-  
ises and though your petitioner has often times request-  
ed said Sheldon Smith to pay said tax lien, yet said  
Sheldon Smith hath and doth totally refuse so to do.  
Your petitioner therefore being without remedy at  
law prays that the said Sheldon Smith be made  
party defendant to this Bill, that he may answer  
all and singular the matters and things herein set forth  
that he may be ordered by this court to pay said tax claim  
and in default thereof, said tax lien may be enforced  
against said land of the same, <sup>or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay said claim</sup> or sold to pay said  
tax lien, and that your petitioner may have such  
other and further relief as shall to this court  
seem equitable. I shall ever pray  
By Curry & Robinson  
Solicitors for Complainant

Union Common Pleas

John Cassil

vs

Sheldon Smith

Sub In Chary

Filed April 3 1852  
James Sumner Clerk

Lined this writ By delivery to Sheldon Smith a certified  
copy of this writ March 25<sup>th</sup> 1852

Fees Balance

fine	60
copy	35
	<u>20</u>
	115

W. C. Mullinberry

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting;

We command you to summon

*Sheldon Smith*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill*

in chancery, exhibited against

*him*

by

*John Cassie*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*James Lowner*  
Witness ~~JAMES KINKADE, Jr.~~ Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* A. D. 18*52*

*James Lowner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

John Cassil  
vs  
Sheldon Smith

---

Proc. for Sub. facts

---

Filed March 23 1852

James L. Brown Clerk

John Cassie  
&  
Sheldon Smith

In Union Common Pleas  
in chancery

Issue subpoena for the defendant  
in this case returnable at the

next Term  
Curry & Robinson  
Solicitors for Complainant

To the Clerk of the  
Court of Union Common Pleas  
March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1832

Union Co. Pleas

John Capel }  
vs }  
Sheldon Smith }

Answer of Deft.

Filed June 19 1853  
James L. Brown Clerk

This Respondent admits that the complainant has no claim in equity set forth in the bill nor any grounds for the interference of a Court of Chancery; and therefore admits upon the record advantages of objection for the want of equity as though he had demands for the same.

This defendant denies all other matters in the said bill to be true, and having fully answered plead to the same disburts with his costs herein expended.

Passes & Reads Defts' Ansr.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

The answer of Sheldon Smith to  
the bill of John Capel Mending in  
Union Com. Pleas, in Chancery.

This Respondent saving all exceptions to the  
errors, imperfections and insufficiency of the said  
bill for answer thereto nevertheless says; that,  
he admits that in February 1848 or thereabouts  
he did purchase the premises mentioned in  
the bill at Sheriff's sale upon ~~a~~ execution  
~~from~~ a decree as mentioned in the said  
Bill against John A. Bryson; that at the  
time said sale took place the said Complainant  
was Clerk of the said Court, and urged this Respondent  
-ant to purchase the said land, and represents  
to this Respondent that the money would pass  
through his hands and would be so applied as  
that all the liens on the land would and  
should be all satisfied and discharged. This  
Respondent was induced to purchase the land  
at the instance of the said Complainant and  
by his representations that this Respondent  
by such purchase would get the land free and  
clear of all liens and claims, and the claim  
for taxes were then particularly mentioned.

This Respondent therefore denies that the said  
Complainant has any just claim upon this  
Respondent for the payment of the said taxes  
if any such taxes have been paid by the  
Complainant.

This Respondent is not informed as to any taxes  
paid by the Complainant as stated in the said bill,  
and therefore cannot admit the payment thereof  
and requires full proof thereof

John Carns.

Wheeler Smith

Filed August 21 1852

James Dunn Clerk



John Cassell } In Union Comm.  
Shelden Smith }  
Pleas, this day,  
settled, and received  
in full, of all demands  
\$70. or Dollars. And, <sup>Plaintiff</sup> agrees to pay all costs  
in said Case, Case, to be dismissed at  
Plaintiffs costs John Cassell

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0011

No. 52-CH-11

Union Common Pleas Court.

*Thompson Bishop*

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

*Peterson,*

Defendant.

NOV TERM, 1852

Journal 5 Page 208

Record No. No Record Page \_\_\_\_\_

Ex. Doc. \_\_\_\_\_ Page \_\_\_\_\_

Chancy No ~~27~~  
No. 30

Thompson Bishop

Net for Relief under  
the insolvent act

No Recd

Or any other person shall receive or expect any  
profit or advantage therefrom  
signed Thompson Bishop

Given to and subscribed before me this  
1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. A.D. 1857. John Cassel.  
Master Commissioner in Chancery

Geo. Cochrane. Records and Inventories \$1.00

Printers fee for publication 1.50

25-

1.00

\$ 3.75

Oct 1 1857 Recd of Applicant —

I do hereby Certify that the foregoing is a  
true copy of the Record & Schedule Inventories  
Assignment and Oath made in the of are  
named, application under the Act  
entitled an Act for the Relief of Insolvent  
debtors as taken by me at the day and date  
aforesaid given under my hand this 2<sup>d</sup>  
day of April A.D. 1857.

John M. Cassel, Master  
Commissioner in Chancery

Filed April 2 1857  
James Linnell Clerk

Thompson Bishop  
Applicant for the  
Insolvent Law

Copy of the Record Schedule Inventory,  
and Oath of Thompson Bishop, an applicant  
for the benefit of the Act for the relief of  
Insolvent debtors

October 1<sup>st</sup> 1851. This day came Thompson  
Bishop who is in custody of William Malin  
Sheriff of Union County Ohio, and made application  
to me John Cassel, Master Commissioner  
in Chancery, (there being no commissioner of  
insolvents in said County) for a certificate  
to exempt his body from liability to imprisonment  
for debts, and thereupon delivered to me a  
Schedule in writing of all debts by him owing  
specifying the names of the persons to whom due  
to, together with questions and answers as  
required by law, and also his affidavit  
together with an assignment, ~~of all~~ in blank  
of ~~no~~ property belonging to him at this  
time being satisfied that the applicant has  
delivered up a true statement of all his monies  
and property and has committed no frauds by  
disposing of any money or property, and that the  
application has not been made to remove his body out  
of the jurisdiction of the Court, He was not required  
by me to give bond, and thereupon I gave to said  
applicant a certificate exempting his body from  
imprisonment for debt, as provided for by the law  
for the relief of Insolvent debtors, October 14<sup>th</sup>  
1851. Advertised in The Marysville Tribune. Notice  
that ~~copies~~ <sup>copy</sup> of the record, and papers in this case  
would be returned to the Court of Common Pleas  
of Union on the first day of the next term of said  
Court

Copy of Schedule of Debts Owning  
by Thompson Bishop. October 1<sup>st</sup> 1857.

1. Due Orange Davis. On Book Account. \$10.00
2. Due Doctor Pinney by Note. \$ 3.50.
3. Due Alexander Thompson. on Book  
-- Account -- \$ 11.00
  
4. Due Ore. Hudson. by Judgement.  
in Union County. Court of Common  
pleas. entered against me. September 20.  
A.D. 1851. for \$175.00. \$ 175.00  
Due Court Costs of the same  
Term. September A.D. 1851. \$ 20.00

The foregoing is a true and accurate schedule  
of all debts owing by me, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief.  
October 1. 1857. (Signed) Thompson Bishop.

Copy of Questions and Answers. (Reduced  
to writing by the Commissioner.) Question put by  
said Commissioner, and Answered by said Applicant  
Question) What are your circumstances at this time  
Answer) I am insolvent, and under Arrest.  
Question) Have you any property  
Answer) No.

Question) How long have you been a resident of this  
State, Answer.) I have been a resident  
of this State for more than twenty years  
Question) How long have you been a resident of this  
County, Answer. It is something over  
three years. since I last gained my residence in this  
County) (Signed) Thompson Bishop

C. A. Schedule of the Credits of the said  
Thompson Bishop, and the Amount of property  
held by said Bishop.

Property given up. — None

No personal property of any kind  
whatever

No Claims due the said Thompson Bishop.  
The foregoing is a true statement of my  
property.

(Signed)

Thompson Bishop.

Copy of Oath.

I Thompson Bishop, do swear, that I was, not  
arrested, nor am I now in custody of any officer at the  
suit of one Hudson by any collusion or combination with  
the said one Hudson, or with any other person, that I  
have delivered up, and assigned to the commissioners  
of Insolvents of the County of Union all my property that  
I have or claim any title to or interest in that schedules  
and inventories of any property, rights, credits, and claims,  
in possession, remainder, or reversion and also all  
my bonds, notes, contracts, in writing and other contracts  
in which I am beneficially interested and that I have  
delivered the same to the commissioners, and also my books  
of account, and all written evidences of my rights, or  
title to any property whatever and that I have not directly  
or indirectly, at any time sold, conveyed, or disposed of  
for the use of any person any money or property,  
debt, right or claim or entrusted the same  
to be with any person thereby to defraud my  
creditors or any of them or to secure  
the same so that I or my heirs



Thompson - Bishop

Schedule of  
Credits

Filed April 2 1852  
James Linn Clerk

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Schedul. B. Credits - of the  
said Thompson Bishop - and -  
the amount of property held by said  
Bishop.

property - given up.

~~solely for~~  
Non-personal property of any kind  
whatsoever.

No - claims - due - the said Thompson  
Bishop.

The foregoing is a true statement of  
my property.

Thompson Bishop

Whomper Bishops  
Cchedule of debts

Filed April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1852  
James Linn Clerk

Schedule A.

The Amount of Debts Owning  
by Thompson Bishop,

1. On Book Account, \$10.00  
Due Orange Davis.

2. Due by Note \$350.00 due  
Doct. P. T. Tinsley -

Due Alexander Thompson -

On Book Account - \$11.00

Due A. R. Anderson by Judgment  
of Court of Common Pleas of  
Monroe County - entered Sep 30<sup>th</sup>  
1857 -

\$175.00 -

Due Court costs \$20.00

I do hereby certify the foregoing is a true  
and accurate schedule of all debts due  
by me according to the best of my knowledge and  
belief Oct 1, 1857

Thompson Bishop

Bishops  
proof of  
Publication

21162  
**NOTICE**

Is hereby given that on the first day of October, A. D. 1851, Thompson Bishop made application for the benefit of the act for the relief of insolvent debtors, a copy of the schedule, inventories, oath, and examination of said applicant, and a copy of the record of the commissioner in the case, will be filed with the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of Union county, Ohio, on the first day of the next term of said Court.

JOHN CASSIL, Master  
Commissioner of said Court.

Oct. 14, 1851.

nōw2.

J. C. Hamilton do hereby certify that I am publisher and proprietor of the Daytonille Tribune a weekly newspaper published and in general circulation in Union County, and that the annexed notice was published in the same fifteen consecutive days ~~first~~ after the 13th day of October 1851.  
J. C. Hamilton

Printers fee \$1.50.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October A.D. 1851.

James Kirkcaldy Jr Clerk of  
Union Comd Pleas

Wm. B. Bishop  
Applicant for  
final Certificate

Filed April 4 1852  
James L. Hunt clerk

J. C. Doughty  
Atty for Petitioner

To the honourable the Judge of the Court of common  
pleas. within and for the County of Union and  
State of Ohio in Chancery sitting

Respectfully Represents unto your honour your Orator  
Thompson Bishop. of the County of Union and State of Ohio  
That. in or about the first day of October A.D. 1857. did  
make application to the Commissioner of insolvents of  
the County of Union of aforesaid, And that your Orator  
further Represents. unto your honour. that he <sup>did</sup> then and  
then give up. all property, money. and credits. belonging  
to your Orator for the benefit of his creditors in  
accordance with the Statutes in such cases  
made and provided. And did then and then  
receive his certificate. of insolvency, from said  
Commissioner. of insolvents, And your Orator  
further Represents. unto your honour, that  
Notice has been duly given in accordance with  
the Statutes. regulating application for  
insolvency And your Orator further  
asks. And prays your honour to grant  
Relief. in accordance. with said Act. regulating  
such cases. And. upon the final hearing  
of said petition. That your honour will  
grant. a final certificate of insolvency  
And such other and further relief. as to  
your honour shall seem fit.

J. C. Saight Solicitor for  
petitioner



Thompson Books.

Examinati

Filed April 2 1852

James Louis Clerk

No Examination of Applicant.

Question.

Put by said Commissioners. And  
Answer by said Applicant

Question, What are your circumstances at  
this time

Answer, I am insolvent & under arrest

Question, Have you any property

Answer - No.

Question - How long have you been  
a resident of this state

Answer - I have been a resident of  
this state for more than twenty  
years

Question - How long have you  
been a resident of this  
County

Answer - ~~I think~~ it is something  
over three years since  
I last gained my residence  
here in this county

Thompson Bishop

Thompson Bishop  
Appendant

Filed April 2 1852  
James Turner Clerk

C<sup>a</sup> Thompson Bishop, do swear that I was  
not arrested nor am I now in custody  
of an officer at the suit of Ase Henderson  
by any collusion or combination with the  
said Ase Henderson or with any other person  
that I have delivered up and assigned to the  
commissioner of insolvents of the County of  
Union all the property that I have of any kind  
or claim any title to or interest in that schedule  
and inventory of any property rights credits and  
claims in possession remainder or reversion  
and also all my bonds notes contracts in  
writing and other contracts in which I am <sup>also</sup> benefited  
interested and that I have delivered the same  
to the commissioner: and also my books of account  
and all written evidences of my right or title  
to any property whatsoever and that I have  
not directly or indirectly at any time sold  
conveyed, or disposed of for the use of any  
person any money or property debt right  
or claim or entrusted the same to or with  
any person thereby to depend my creditors  
or any of them or to secure the same so that  
I or my heirs or any other person shall receive  
or expect any profit or advantage therefrom  
Thompson Bishop

sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 1st day of  
Oct. A.D. 1851

John Cassil, Master  
Commissioner in Chancery

Thompson Bishop's  
application for  
insolvent Certificate.

---

Brief of objections  
to his discharge.

Thompson Bishop's petition  
for discharge, as an insolvent debtor.

The Schedule of the petitioner, filed under Section 7, Swan's Stat. 441, does not set out the "original consideration" of the debts, as is required by that Section, & the 8<sup>th</sup> Sec.

The petitioner (under Sec's 9 & 10, page 442 of Stat.) put in one schedule, saying that he had no property or credits.

He disregarded Sec. 11, page 442, and failed to make an assignment to Comm<sup>r</sup>.

In the 10<sup>th</sup> line (from top) of the affidavit there is an omission of the following words: "by me made, contain, as far as I know or believe, a full description of all my property, rights, credits," The words omitted are required by Statute (P. 444,) to be indented, and without them the oath does not declare that the schedule & inventory contain a full description of his property, &c. Therefore his schedule & inventory are not verified at all!

Sec. 21, (P. 445) gives Court power to require petitioner to give bond (when his case is cont<sup>d</sup>) that he will appear at next Term and prosecute his application.

Sec. 28, (P. 446) gives Court power to grant a final certificate, provided they shall be satisfied that the proceedings before the Commissioners were in conformity with the Statute.

On final hearing the Court may grant a certificate, or dismiss the petition, as may seem just.

Sec. 34, page 447.

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0012

No. 52-CH-12

Union Common Pleas Court.

Thomas Sellings

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

James C. Dimes

Defendant.

MAR TERM 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

Journal 5

Page 209

Record No. 6

Page 358

Ex. Doc. A

Page 153



Chy ~~48~~ 35

James Stillings

vs

James C Dymes

cost bill made

Record

Union Com. Secs

Geo Stittings

vs

Geo C. Jones

et al

---

Bill in Chy

Filed April 5 1852  
James L. Brown Clerk

Mr. Andrews Esq. Secy  
Stutty, de d. names issuing  
and service of process and  
enters his appearance by  
J. R. Howard his  
atly.

Geo Stittings  
Clerk

To the Honorable Court of Common  
Plaid of Union County Ohio in Chancery  
sitting

Your petitioner Thomas  
Stellings of Union County Ohio respectfully  
represents that in the year of our  
Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty seven your petitioner  
and one James C. Dym of said  
County purchased jointly of one  
Lyne Hurling of the County of Franklin  
and State of Ohio the following  
described lands and tenements  
situate in the County of Union  
and State of Ohio to wit being a  
part of Survey No 2983 in the  
name of ~~James C. Dym~~ <sup>James C. Dym</sup> ~~and Thomas~~ <sup>in the</sup>  
Virginia Military District of land  
beginning at the south easterly corner  
of certain land owned by said Dym  
thence in an easterly direction on  
the line of said survey to the south  
east corner of the same about one  
hundred and forty six rods  
thence in a northerly direction  
on the line of said survey to the  
corner of land owned by John  
Haver about one hundred rods  
from the said south east corner  
to said survey thence in a westerly  
direction along the line of said  
Haver and Dym one hundred  
and forty six rods to the corner of said  
Dym in a ~~course~~ another line of

The said Dyms then in a southerly  
direction along the line of the said  
Dyms to the place of beginning  
containing about one hundred  
acres for a more particular description  
of the same reference is had to the  
title bonds a copy of which is held  
by the said James C. Dym and another  
by John W. Andrews Executor of said  
Sterling.

Your petitioners further represent  
that at the time of the purchase  
of said your petitioners and  
said James C. Dym paid two hundred  
dollars on said bond each paying  
one hundred dollars thereon and  
by the terms of the purchase of said  
your petitioners and the said  
Dyms were to pay to said Sterling  
five dollars and fifty cents  
per acre and half <sup>of the balance thereof</sup> to be paid in  
one year from the date of the  
sale to your petitioners and the  
said Dym and the balance in  
two years from said sale and the  
said Sterling was to cause a survey  
of the same to be made to ascertain  
what balance was to be paid thereon  
at the date of said sale.

\* Your petitioners further represent  
that he has always been ready  
to pay the balance which would be  
found due the said Sterling

upon the making of the survey  
which the said sterling was by the  
terms of said contract to make  
of said land to ascertain what  
amount was due thereon but  
your petitioner refers to and charges  
that no such survey has ever been  
made either by said sterling in his  
life time or by his executor since  
his death the nor has any deed been made or tendered  
of said land according to the terms of said contract  
Your petitioner further represents to  
and charges that the said James  
Edmund purchased said lands and  
tenements to be held by them as  
tenants in common and that  
each was to pay one half of the  
balance found due therefor  
and to hold an ~~undivided~~ interest  
of one undivided half of said  
premises and that said James  
Edmund holds the title bond and  
all the papers therefor and refers  
to your petitioner accpts to the same  
or a copy thereof.

Your petitioner ~~thinks~~ further  
represents that said James sterling  
had died since the purchase of the lands  
of record that one John H. Andrews  
of said county of Franklin is his  
executor with full power to settle  
all claims and controversies in  
regard to his land and to carry into  
effect the contracts made by the  
said sterling in his life time

152  
Your petitioners shew for pray  
that said James Colquhoun and  
John W. Anderson Executors of the  
last will and testament of  
said striking deceased may be  
made defendants to this Bill  
and be compelled to answer  
all and singular the matters  
and things herein set forth and  
charged that the amount of  
the balance due on said  
land may be ascertained that  
a survey may be had of said  
lands and tenements according  
to the terms of said contract of  
said said James Colquhoun and  
said said James Colquhoun may be compelled to produce the title papers to  
said land that an account may be  
had of the balance due on said  
lands and tenements and  
that upon payment of such  
balance said John W. Anderson as  
Executor may be desired to convey  
said lands and tenements to  
your petitioners and said James  
Colquhoun and that as your ~~petitioner~~  
petitioner desires to hold his  
interest in said lands and  
tenements in conformity your  
petitioners upon such conveyance  
may have partition made  
of said lands and tenements  
according to law and equity  
and that if said James Colquhoun  
fail to pay his share of the balance  
found due on said land

1840  
1840  
That your petitioner may  
may the same and have  
the same made a charge on  
the trust of said land in said  
land as a lien and that  
the Court may grant such  
other and further relief as  
is equitable and just in the  
premises.

E. Stilling  
Sol for comp.

Union Common Pleas

Thomas Stillings

vs

James C. Lynes  
et al

And this Court by delivery to  
James C. Lynes a certified copy of this  
writ June 15 1852

Filed June 15 1852  
James Linn Clerk

Geo. Milose 20

Sum 38-

Leop 20  
— 58-

William C. Haven (Plaint)



The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting;

We command you to summon

*James B. Dynes*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ <sup>*forth with*</sup> to answer a

*Bill*  
*Thomas Stillings*

in chancery, exhibited against

*him*

by

and this  
this writ.

*he*

shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there

*James Drown*  
Witness JAMES KINKADE, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1852

*James Drown* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Union Comm Fees

---

Thomas Milling

20

James C Synes  
Et als

---

Filed April 6 1852

James Turner Clerk

Since this part by delivery to James C  
Sines a certified copy of the Court Apr. 6 1852

Geo Milcase  
Dms 35  
copy 20  
60

W. H. M. H. H.

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*James C. Synes*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof~~ *forth with* to answer a

*Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *him* ~~and~~ *attor* by

*Thomas Stillings*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*James Lown*  
Witness ~~JAMES KINKADE, Jr.~~

the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* A. D. 1852

*James Lown*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

Thomas Stillins  
vs  
James Dines  
Surveyor Plat

The State of Ohio  
Union County

To the Sheriff of said County, Greeting;  
We Command you that without delay, by  
the Oaths of Robert D Reed John Gabriel  
and Philip Coe you cause partition to be  
made of the following Lands & Tenements  
To wit, Part of Survey N. 2983, Lying and being in  
the County of Union and State of Ohio, Bounded and  
described as follows, Beginning at a Maple the  
original Corner to the Survey, thence with the N. E. line  
of said Survey N 32 $\frac{1}{2}$  W 100 poles to a Stake and Stone  
Corner to John Pwors land, thence with his line  
S 54 W 154 poles to a Stone in James Synes line, thence  
with his line S 35 E 102 poles to a Stake in the S. E. line of  
said Survey, thence with said line N 34 $\frac{1}{2}$  E 146 $\frac{1}{2}$  poles to the  
beginning, containing 93 and  $\frac{1}{8}$  acres, Between the  
following persons and in the following proportions  
to wit, to the said Thomas Stillings one half part  
and to James Synes one half part thereof, in  
pursuance of an order lately made in our said  
Court of Common Pleas within and for the said  
County of Union in certain Petition for Partition  
wherein Thomas Stillings is Petitioner and James  
& Synes is defendant, and that your proceedings in the  
premise you distinctly certify under your hand to our  
Court of Common Pleas within and for the said County  
of Union. Together with this writ,

Witness James Swmer Clerk of our  
said Court of Common Pleas at  
Marionville this 3<sup>d</sup> day of February  
A. D. 1853.

James Swmer Clerk

Thomas Stittings  
vs

James C. Lynes

Writ of Posthous

Filed March 14 1853

James Lynes Clerk

Recense this writ February 2 1853  
I have executed this writ by the oath of the within  
Named Robert & Reed John Gabriel and Philip Lee  
whose report is herewith annexed and returned  
done on this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1853

Geo. M. Milage ~~1.75~~  
Luns 1.00  
Return 10

William B. Brown Suror 2.00  
Cornshous

3.00  
\$6.85

March 14<sup>th</sup> 1853

William C. Melin Sheriff  
County Van

Thomas Stillings

my  
James Dines

in compliance with the requirements of a writ of partition from the Court of Common Pleas for Union County Ohio at their Court term in 1852 in which we the undersigned were appointed Commissioners to make partition of part of survey No 2983. between Thomas Stillings and James Dines would be part that after being sworn as the law directs by the Sheriff of sd County on the 12th day of February 1853 we set of to Thomas Stillings as his equal part of sd lot of land fifty acres bounded as follows Beginning at a maple the original East end corner of the original survey then running N 32 $\frac{1}{2}$  West with the original line of the survey 100. poles to a stake corner to John Pevers land then with his and James Dines line S. 54. W. 82. poles to a stake 2 ashes and a Hickory then south 35. East 101. poles to a stake in the original South East line of the survey then with the sd line N. 83 $\frac{30}{60}$  East 77 $\frac{1}{2}$ . poles to the beginning

We set of to James Dines as his equal part of sd lot forty three and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acres bounded as follows Beginning at the Eastern corner of a lot now owned by sd Dines in the original South East line of the original survey then with sd line N 53 $\frac{00}{60}$  E. 69 poles to a stake corner to Thomas Stillings lot then with his line N. 35. West 101 poles to a stake 2 ashes and a hickory in a line of another lot owned by sd Dines then with sd line South 54. West 69. poles to the corner of sd lot in the line of another lot of sd Dines then with sd line South 35. East 102. poles to the beginning all of which will more fully appear on the plat here with returned which is made part of this report

Robert D Reed } Commissioners

Philip Coe }  
for

William L. Main Sheriff }  
Partition

James Stillings

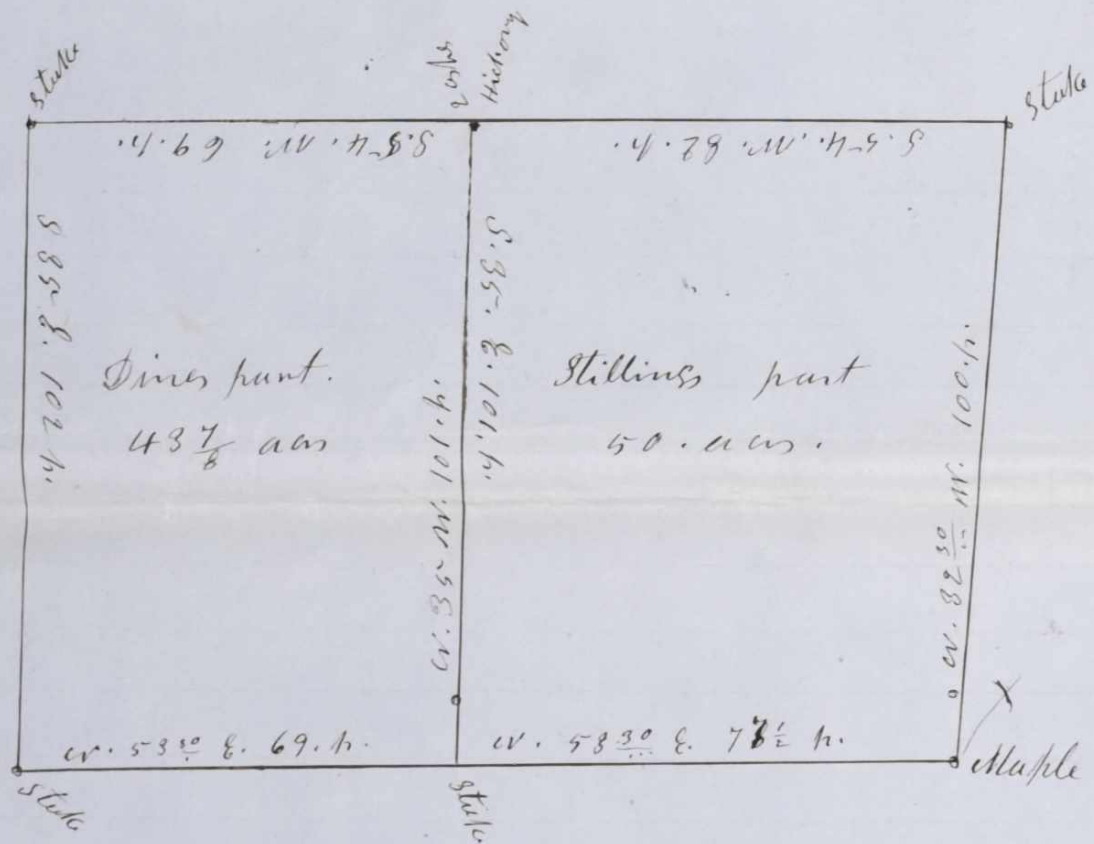
vs

James Dins

Commissioners

Report





Thomas Stillings  
 vs  
 James Dins

I certify the above to be a correct plot of  
 of a partition made by me of part of sea way No. 2983.  
 under the direction of Robert D. Reed John Gabriel  
 and Phillip Cal Commissioners in partition in the  
 above case made on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1853.  
 William B. Twin Surveyor U.C.O.

Filed March 24<sup>th</sup>  
A. D. 1853,  
James Ferris  
Clerk

by the Hon. Court -

Report of Grand Jury  
on condition of pardon  
paid Union Co.

of Ferris  
Union Co.

March Term Common Pleas

The Grand Jury have examined the Jail  
in Union County and find the same  
to be in a reasonable condition considering  
the dilapidated state of the old Building  
March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1853

A<sup>th</sup> J. Wilkins (Foreman) Grand Jury

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0013

Chy ~~N 19~~ ~~25~~  
N 19 ~~25~~ ~~25~~

J W Andrews & Co  
of Lynne Storling Stols

~~R D~~

R D Morn

Prince W Alden

J Gabriel

H Scheider

5, 196

D, p 506

Stew

Mar 22/53

\$ 2007.88

Union Complex

St. Andrews Co.  
Syn. Starting Dec  
v

Reuben P. Mann  
Prince W. Alden  
Joseph Gabriel  
Frederick Shideler

We waive the  
issuing and service of  
process herein and  
enter our appearance  
at June Term 1852

Reuben P. Mann  
P. W. Alden  
Joseph Gabriel  
Frederick Shideler  
Filed April 17 1852  
James Linn Clerk  
St. Andrews Co.

To the Court of Common Pleas of  
Union County, Ohio, in chancery sitting

Your Orator John W. Andrews Executor  
of the Estate of Simeon Sturling late of the County  
of Franklin in the State of Ohio deceased  
represents that,

On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March AD 1837  
the said Simeon Sturling then in full life entered  
into Articles of agreement of that date with Reuben  
P. Man (whom your Orator prays may be made party  
defendant to this bill) duplicate originals of which  
were mutually exchanged between the parties  
whereby the said Sturling agreed upon the terms  
and conditions hereinafter mentioned to sell to  
said Man the following lands situated in said County  
of Union to wit (part of Survey 2675 in name  
<sup>Survey</sup> of Sullivan and two other adjacent Surveys) bounded  
as follows: Beginning at two white oaks on the  
banks of Starby Creek upper corner to Survey No  
2675; thence N.  $52^{\circ} 25' E.$  190 poles to a  
small red oak and two dog woods; thence N  $40^{\circ}$   
W. 231 poles to four sugar trees; thence S.  $85^{\circ} E$   
337 poles to an elm and sugar tree; thence N.  
 $52^{\circ} 25' E.$  32 poles to three hickory saplings  
thence S.  $37^{\circ} E.$  40 poles to two buckeyes and  
a maple corner to Jas. Reed; thence S.  $53^{\circ} N$   
444 poles to two hickorys from one root on the  
bank of said Starby Creek corner to land sold  
to little Sam Reed; thence up the creek with the meanders  
thereof and binding thereon at low water mark to the  
beginning containing two hundred and seventy four  
acres of land. And in and by said Articles the said Man

agreed to pay said Starling the sum of \$1918<sup>00</sup> four hundred and fifty in hand and the balance in two installments with interest annually: \$734<sup>00</sup> on or before the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1838 and \$734<sup>00</sup> on or before 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1839. the said Man having also executed his two promissory notes or single bills to the said Starling or order for said several sums, payable as aforesaid; and the said Man agreed to pay all taxes and assessments that might thereafter be demandable on said land and its appurtenances. It was further agreed in and by said articles that said several installments and single bills or notes above mentioned with interest should be punctually paid on or before the respective days when the same should be due as above mentioned; and if each and all were so paid said Starling covenanted to sell, and, upon the punctual payment as last aforesaid, ~~to convey~~ to convey by general warranty deed, the above described premises unto the said Man his heirs and assigns, all which will more fully and at large appear by reference to said articles and the said notes which will be produced on the hearing of this cause

The said Lyne Starling departed this life on or about the 21 day of November AD 1848 having previously made his last will and testament which has been duly admitted to probate and record in said County of Union whereby your Orator was appointed executor of said Lyne Starling and in and by said will your



Orator is authorized to specifically perform in all respects the said articles of agreement and to convey said premises with covenants &c as fully as the said Syno Sturling ought or could do now be in full life, all which will more fully and at large appear by the terms of said will which will be produced on the hearing of this cause.

Your Orator accepted said trusts and letters testamentary have been duly assumed to him upon the said will and estate of said Syno Sturling dec<sup>d</sup>.

Your Orator has since the decease of said Sturling been ready and willing to comply with and perform all the stipulations of said Articles on the part of said Syno Sturling dec<sup>d</sup> to be kept and performed and has offered to do so, and the said Sturling during his lifetime was also ready to so comply &c but the said Man although frequently requested to do so hath neglected and refused to pay said installments and notes and the whole thereof remain due and unpaid except that said Man paid March 22/43 \$600<sup>00</sup> and November 2/43 \$75<sup>00</sup>. and \$650 in Jms 1851. ~~for~~

The said Man has assigned some interest in said contract to Prince M Alder Josiah Gabriel and one Frederick Shiderer ~~whose Christian name is unknown to your Orator but which when discovered by your Orator~~ ~~may be presented in this bill.~~ ~~all~~

What the precise rights or interests of said persons in said Articles are, or what Contract or assignment have been made to them by said Man you Orator does not know; but whatever the same may be, it is subordinate to the lien of your Orator for the said purchase money and you Orator pray that said Alder, Gabriel and Thederes may be made parties defendants to this bill.

The said Man having neglected to pay the taxes and assessments on said land the said Lyon Sturly during his lifetime and you Orator since his decease have advanced and paid a large amount of the said taxes and assessments which the said Man by the terms of said Articles was bound to pay and which with interest the said Man should refund and pay to you Orator.

You Orator pray that ~~an account~~ ~~may be taken~~ of the debt said defendants or severally answer under oath the matters herein set forth as if particularly interrogated; that said Alder Gabriel and Thederes may set forth their estate interest and claim in the premises; that an account may be taken of the amount due you Orator as Executor in the premises; and that the estate and interest of said Man which said Man acquired in said premises under and by virtue of said Articles of agreement, and subject to payment of amount due you Orator may be sold to satisfy said

1785  
endebtedness; or that said lands be sold  
for that purpose, and that your Orator have  
such other or further relief in the premises as  
the Court may deem meet. It is ordered that  
subpoena issue to

John W. Andrews  
Esq<sup>r</sup> of Lynn County  
de<sup>d</sup>  
by J. R. Swan his Sol<sup>r</sup>

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0014

No. 52-CH-14

Union Common Pleas Court.

Rebecca Allen *advers*  
Plaintiff,

AGAINST

David S. Norville *et al*  
Defendant.

JUN TERM, 1852

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF  
DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

Journal	5	Page	97
Record No.	6	Page	189
Ex. Doc.	A	Page	177

"A"

Issue process forth  
with against  
Sarah Jane Allen  
Benjamin F. Allen  
Mary E. Allen  
Charles E. Allen  
Emma N. Allen  
Minors, Logan Co Ohio  
& David S. Norville &  
Frederick Mast  
of Union County, O.

Cost paid

Record

clerk 3.09  
thouff 2.62  
" 1.86  
7.44  
7.60

Union. Case Plus

Rebecca Allen, admt  
of Edward S. Allen  
decd. vs

David S. Norville

Part. Co. Complete  
Real contract

Filed May 7 1852

James Turner Clerk

Record

Record

Laurencee & Mast

In consideration of the sum of dollars to  
me paid by David S. Norville of hereby  
sell & assign to me my & said Norville  
his heirs assigns all my right title  
& interest in the within contract & in &  
& the within described land. said sum  
was paid in ~~four~~ years or more at which  
time I sold all my interest in said  
contract & land to said Norville but  
the contract was lost. At that time I  
conveyed to him in writing all my  
interest in said contract & land  
June 14 1852  
D. S. Norville  
Record

of  
To the Court of Common Pleas of Union County  
Ohio, when in Chancery Sitting

Your Petitioner, Rebecca Allen, of said Logan  
County represents, that Edward J. Allen late  
of said County, died on or about the 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of November A.D. 1851, and that at a special  
session of the associate judges of the Court of  
Common Pleas of said County held on the  
28<sup>th</sup> day of November A.D. 1851, your petitioner  
who is the widow of said decedent, was  
duly appointed & qualified as administratrix  
over the estate of said decedent.

Petitioner further represents that said decedent  
in his lifetime, to wit, on or about  
the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1846, entered into a con-  
tract in writing, which contract is herewith  
filed marked "A" & made part of this petition -  
whereby he bound himself to convey to David  
S. Norville, and Frederick R. Mast, by deed of  
quit claim, the following real estate, situate  
in ~~Union~~ County of Union, and State of Ohio  
& described as follows, part of Military Survey  
No. 13849, beginning at a beech and Ironwood  
Easterly corner to James Galloway, & others Survey  
No. 21399, 12402, 12394, 12437 & 12428. Thence with  
the line of said Survey, S. 53. W. 197 poles to a  
beech & sugar tree corner to said Survey in the  
line of Thomas Severs Survey No. 4943; Thence  
with the said Severs line S. 37. E. 59 poles to an  
ash & two beeches, all of them down, westerly  
corner to George Canters Survey No. 5370; Thence  
with said Canters line N. 33. E. 153 poles to a beech  
& sugar tree, corner to ~~Severs~~ <sup>his</sup> Survey. Thence with another  
of his lines S. 37. E. 101 poles to two sugar trees

1  
A beech Easterly corner to said (untrue survey)  
& westerly corner to William Stokes hundred  
acre lot, conveyed to him by said Galloway  
deed. Thence with his line N. 53 E. 40. poles  
to a beech ash & Elms, southerly corner to  
Richard Dorsey's heris survey No 12282. Thence  
with their line N. 36 W. 163 poles to the  
beginning containing 99 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres, excepting there  
from, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres owned by E. Norville  
said deed to be made to the said David  
S. Norville and Frederick N. West so soon as  
they should pay to the said Edward J. Allen  
\$586.25, to be paid <sup>in five</sup> equal yearly installments  
with interest on each installment from  
the date of said Contract

Petitioner further represents, that each and all  
of said installments, have been fully paid, and  
were paid to the said Edward J. Allen, in his life  
-time,

Petitioner also represents that said decedent  
left Sarah Jane Allen, Benjamin J. Allen, Mary  
E. Allen, Charles E. Allen & Emma D. Allen, <sup>minors</sup>  
his heirs & legal Representatives, all residing in Logan County  
Ohio, Petitioner therefore prays that all said heirs  
& said David S. Norville, & Frederick West, both of  
Union County, Ohio, be made parties defendants to  
this petition, that they ~~fully answer, all & singular the~~  
~~matters aforesaid~~ process of Subpoena issue against  
them, that they fully answer all and singular  
the matters aforesaid, to the best, & interest of their  
knowledge & belief, and that petitioner, on the  
final hearing of this Petition, be required to execute  
& deliver to said David S. Norville, and Fred-  
-erick West, a deed of Quit Claim for the



above described premises, & for  
such other & further order & decree as  
in the premises is just & right to

Laurence G. Ross  
Sole for Petitioner

This shall oblige me my heirs executors and administrators  
 to convey unto David S Norvill & Frederick R. West, by a quit  
 claim deed the following premises, <sup>containing</sup> situated in the County of  
 Union & State of Ohio, Bounded and described as follows,  
 Being a part of Military Survey No 13849 Beginning at a Beach  
 and iron line easterly corner to James Galongy & other Survey  
 Nos 21399, 12402, 12394, 12427, & 12428, thence with the line of said  
 Survey S 53° W 197 poles to a beach and Sycamore corner to said  
 Survey in the line of Thos Deas, Survey No 4943, thence with  
 said Deas line S 37° E. 59 poles, to an ash and two Beaches, all of  
 them down westerly corner to Geop Winters Survey No 5270, thence  
 with said winters line N 53° E 152 poles, to a Beach and Sycamore  
 corner to his Survey thence with another of his lines S 37° E 101 poles,  
 two Sycamores and a Beach Easterly corner to Sara Winters Survey  
 and westerly corner to Miriam Stokes lot of 100 acres, conveyed to  
 him by said Galongy & wife thence with his line N 53° E 40 poles  
 to a Beach ash and elm southerly corner to Richard Lersys  
 his Survey No 12282 thence with his line N 36° W 163 poles  
 to the beginning containing in all 99 1/2 acres. Said Deed as aforesaid  
 to be made to the said David S Norvill and Frederick R West, so  
 soon as they shall have paid the following sums of Money by five hundred  
 and Eighty Six Dollars & Seventy Eight cents with the interest in the following  
 Installments, by One hundred and Seventeen Dollars & 36/100 on the  
 20th day August 1847 One hundred and Seventeen Dollars 36/100 on the  
 20th day Aug 1848 One hundred and Seventeen Dollars 36/100 on the  
 20th day Aug 1849. One hundred and Seventeen Dollars 36/100 on the  
 20th day Aug 1850 And One hundred and Seventeen Dollars 36/100 on the  
 20th day Aug 1851. The whole to draw interest for as aforesaid

Now if the said David S Norvill & Frederick  
 R West pay the several Sums of Money as specified this obligation will be  
 binding otherwise to be void. In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto

set my hand and Seal the 20th day Aug 1846. He said Norvill & West have  
 attested to said premises,

W. Parker  
 C. Sheldon

Edward J. Allen

Union Common Pleas

Rebecca Allen  
adworp of Edward  
T Allen dec'd.

vs

David S. Norvill

Assess this writ May 12 to 1852  
by Delivering to each of the within  
houses Defendants a Certificate  
Copy of this writ  
Fees due 115  
 mileage 30  
 5- Copies 100  
 265

Filed May 15<sup>th</sup> 1852  
James Turner Clerk

Forfeit's Cash Monthy  
of Labor's Bounty Relief

Lawrence & West  
Sols for Petitions

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

Logan

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Union~~, Greeting:

We command you to summon

Sarah Jane Allen, Benjamin  
F Allen Mary E Allen Charles E  
Allen & Emma V Allen

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County  
of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Petition*

*To complete Real estate* ~~in~~ *charge*, exhibited against *them* by

Rebecca Allen, Administratrix of Edward  
V Allen, dec'd.

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
this writ.

James Turner

Witness ~~JAMES KINKADE~~, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* A. D. 185*2*

James Turner

Clerk of Common Pleas,

Minor Court Pleas

Rebecca Allen  
Adm<sup>o</sup> of Edward  
Y Allen. Ad

vs

David S Noville

Laurence Sweet

Inde this writ Sep<sup>r</sup> at the Residence of David Noville  
and: Greedrick West Each a certified copy of this  
Writ June 2 1852

Green Mileage	35-
Copies	55-
	<hr/>
	40
	<hr/>
	750

William C. Mullin Clerk

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*David S Torville &  
Frederick West*

if *Thy* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County  
of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Petition*

*To complete Real contract* ~~in chancery~~ exhibited against *them* by  
*Rebecca Allen Adm<sup>or</sup> of Edward J Allen  
dec<sup>d</sup>*

and this *Thy* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
this writ.

*James Turner*

Witness ~~JAMES KINKADE~~ Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* A. D. 18*52*

*James Turner*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

Rebecca Allen  
Aunt of E. Allen

David S. North & Co  
at al -

Answer of Guardian  
ad litem.

Filed June 14 1852

James D. North Clerk

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Rebecca Allen  
Administratrix of Estate  
of Edward T Allen

vs

The Heirs of Edward  
T Allen deceased  
& others

State of Ohio  
Union County

Court of Common Pleas  
June Term A D 1852

And now come Sarah  
Jane Allen, Benjamin T Allen, Mary E Allen  
Charles E Allen Emma V Allen infant heirs  
of Edward T Allen by the undersigned  
their Guardian ad litem & in answer  
to the petition filed in this case to complete  
a real contract say that by reason of their  
minority they know nothing of the matters  
stated in the petition & pray the Court  
to protect their interests June 14<sup>th</sup> 1852 -

John B. Coats  
Guardian ad. litem



Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0015

No. 52-CH-15

Union Common Pleas Court.

David Cunningham  
Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Wm W Mather et al  
Defendant.

NOV TERM. 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTF

Journal 5

Page 275

Record No. 6

Page 617

Ex. Doc. A

Page 159

Chy #19-~~97~~  
21 - no ~~27~~ 21

David W Cunningham

is

Mr W Matter et als

Cost Bill  
made Record

Union Com Pleas } in Chanc

---

L. Cunningham

W. W. Mutter et ux et al

Petition

Filed May 31 1852

James Turner Clerk

No. 1

C. & D.

~~James Turner~~

To the Honorable the Court of Common  
Pleas within and for the County of Union and  
State of Ohio, in Chancery Sitting.

Respectfully represents to the  
Court your Orator, David W. Cunningham  
of the County of Union and State aforesaid  
that Lanson Curtis (now deceased) late of  
the County of Franklin and State aforesaid  
on the Second day of June A.D., 1836, was the  
owner in fee simple of certain real estate situate  
in said County of Union and bounded and  
described as follows. to wit: Being part of  
Military entry and survey No. (9914) on the  
waters of Rush Creek, entered in the name of  
the heirs and legal representatives of Rowland  
Madison, beginning at an Elm and two Bura  
oaks Northwest corner to said survey No. 9914, and  
<sup>Northwest</sup>  
X corner to Dark and Stubblefields Survey No. 9916,  
thence with the original line of said survey  
No. 9914, South  $10\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  east, two hundred poles, to  
three forked lymms from one root, thence North  
 $79\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  east two hundred and two poles to a sugar  
tree Hickory and Elm Southwest corner to land  
sold to James Hester, thence North  $10\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  west  
two hundred poles to a lym and two beaches  
in the original North line of said survey, and  
thence South  $79\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  west, two hundred and two  
poles, to the place of beginning, containing two  
hundred and fifty two and one half acres  
more or less, that the said Lanson Curtis  
being desirous to sell said real estate, ~~executed~~  
~~and~~ executed a penal Bond to your orator in  
the penal sum of twelve hundred and sixty  
dollars, conditioned for the sale and conveyance

of the above described premises to him, - and  
which bond bearing date the 2<sup>d</sup> day of June AD,  
1836, aforesaid was reduced into writing and  
signed by the said Lanson Curtis and is to  
the purport - and effect following that is to say  
the said Lanson Curtis bound himself to make  
to your Orator a good and sufficient warranted  
Deed for said land upon payment to him by  
your Orator of the sum of six hundred and  
thirty one dollars and twenty five cents, as  
follows, two hundred and fifty dollars in hand  
fifty dollars on or before the second day of September  
next ensuing, one hundred and sixty five dollars  
and sixty three cents, on or before the second day  
of June AD, 1837, and one hundred and sixty  
five dollars and sixty two cents on or before  
the second day of June AD, 1838, all with interest  
=est from date, Your Orator further represents  
that afterwards on the first day of May AD, 1841  
the amounts of the notes given for said purchase  
money were altered by written agreement between  
said Curtis and your Orator so that the bal-  
=ance to be paid by your Orator was to be four  
hundred and forty dollars to be paid on  
the first of May AD, 1842. Said bond and agree-  
=ment are herewith filed and prayed to be made a part  
hereof, your Orator further represents that said note  
of four hundred and forty four dollars was by confession  
reduced into a judgement, with eight dollars and eighty-  
=five cents damages, at August term AD 1842 in Union  
Common Pleas by John C. Work assignee of said <sup>note</sup> by said  
Curtis, your Orator further represents that he has paid on  
said judgement and damages with interest and costs  
seven hundred and thirty five dollars to wit one -

hundred dollars on the twentyfirst day of June A D 1851  
and six hundred and thirty five dollars on the twenty fifth day  
of March A D 1852, and the residue of said judgement and  
damages with Interest and costs to wit thirty eight dollars  
and forty seven Cents your Orator brings here into Court  
your Orator further represents that the said Lanson Curtis departed  
this life about the Month of February A D 1851 leaving Mary  
Curtis then his widow, now Mary Mather wife of William  
W Mather and Lanson Curtis minor heir at Law of said  
Lanson Curtis deceased all of whom with George M  
Parsons administrator of the Estate of Lanson Curtis deceased  
your Orator prays may be made party dependants to this  
Bill, your Orator therefore prays process of subpoena  
against the said William W Mather and Mary Mather  
his wife (late Mary Curtis) and Lanson Curtis, and  
George M Parsons that they may to the best and utmost  
of their knowledge remembrance information and belief  
may full true direct and perfect answer make to  
all and singular the matters aforesaid, and  
that as fully and particularly as if the same were  
here repeated and the said William W Mather Mary  
Mather (late Mary Curtis) and Lanson Curtis, and George  
M Parsons distinctly interrogated thereunto, and that on the  
final hearing the said William W Mather Mary Mather  
(late Mary Curtis) Lanson Curtis may be decreed to spe-  
-cifically perform said agreement on their parts, and  
the said William Mather Mary Mather (late Mary Curtis)  
and Lanson Curtis may be decreed to convey to your  
Orator all their right title and claim in said premises  
with such covenants as to your Honor shall seem fit  
and that your Orator may have such other and further  
relief in the premises as to your Honor shall seem  
meet and your Orator shall ever pray &c

Cole H Poeter Sol<sup>r</sup>  
for Complainant

Union Comm Plees

David W Cunningham

vs

William W Mather et al

Filed June 22 1852  
James Sun Clerk

Direct this writ on  
William W. Mather and  
Mary Mather - by leaving  
copies at their usual  
place of Residence and  
Lanson Curtis and  
George W. Ponders -  
personally by copy  
June 5 1852

John Greenleaf  
Jes 5 1852 NO 2

Cole Porter  
Atty for Post 5

NO 2



The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

Franklin

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Union~~, Greeting:

We command you to summon

<sup>A</sup> William W Mather Mary  
Mather Lonson Curtis George McParsons

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Petition* in chancery, exhibited against *them* by

*David W Cunningham*

and this *They* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*James Turner*  
Witness ~~JAMES KINKADE, Jr.~~ Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* A. D. 18*52*

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Janson Curtis's

To } Bond  
S. W. Cunningham


Filed May 31 1852

James Turner Clerk

No 3

Know all men by these presents that I  
Lanson Curtis of the County of Logan in the State  
of Ohio am held and firmly bound unto David  
W. Cunningham of the County and State aforesaid  
in the penal sum of twelve hundred and sixty  
dollars for the payment of which well and truly  
I bind myself my heirs executors and administrators  
firmly by these presents. In witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and seal this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June  
A.D. 1836

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas  
the said Lanson Curtis has this day sold to the said  
David W. Cunningham the following tract or parcel  
of land lying and being in the County of Union and State  
of Ohio and bounded and described as follows. Being  
part of Military <sup>entry and</sup> Survey No. 9917 on the waters of  
Rush creek entered in the name of the heirs and legal representatives  
of Rowland Madison. Beginning at an elm and two burros  
Northwest corner to said survey No. 9917 and northeast corner to  
Dark and Stubblefield's survey No. 9916 thence with the original  
line of said survey (No. 9917) or South  $10\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  east two hundred poles  
to three forked Lynns from one root thence north  $79\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  east two  
hundred and two poles to a sugar tree and Hickory elm south west corner  
to land sold to James Foster thence North  $10\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  west two hundred  
poles to a Lynn and two beeches in the original north line of said  
survey and thence South  $79\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$  west ~~two~~ hundred and two poles  
or to the place of beginning containing two hundred and fifty  
two and ~~one~~ half a acre be the same more or less for the  
sum of six hundred and ~~thirty~~ one dollars and twenty five  
cents to be paid as follows two hundred and fifty dollars in  
hand the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, fifty  
dollars on or before the second day of September next,  
One hundred and sixty five dollars and sixty three cents  
on or before the second day of June A.D. 1837 and one hundred  
and sixty five dollars and sixty two cents on or before  
the second day of June A.D. 1838 with interest from this  
date for which ~~payments~~ hereafter to be made the said  
David W. Cunningham has this day given his promissory  
notes now if the said Lanson Curtis or his administrators  
shall upon the payment of the aforesaid sums with the  
interest thereon make to the said David W. Cunningham  
his heirs or assigns a good and sufficient warranty deed for  
~~said~~ for said tract or parcel of land then this article and  
every part and parcel thereof shall be null and void  
otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in law  
said David W. Cunningham to pay the taxes  
on said land from and after this date.  
Signed sealed and del-  
ivered in presence of  
James Green  
Charles Amy

Lanson Curtis 

May 1-1841 This day I have attened the amount  
of the writ in D notes and the amount due is  
four hundred and forty four dollars due on the  
first day of May 1842 and when D note is due  
I will pay I therefore to comply with the writ in  
Contract & make a sud

Witness  
Jacob Gross  
Jonathan Bishop

David W Cunningham  
Lanson Curtis

D. W. Cunningham

vs

Wm. W. Mother et al

Docket Entry; please see

Filed Nov 23 1853

James Linn clerk

No 4

David W Cunningham

vs

3  
3  
3

Miss Corn Pless

William W. Mather et al vs Petition to complete real estate

And the said J. B. Coats Guardian ad litem for Susan  
Curtis re infant dependant herein comes and says that  
he is not advised as to the merits of the case but  
leaves the same to the discretion of the Court

J. B. Coats

Guardian ad litem

Sp. Boles  
~~Statement,~~

Cum gratia  
19

J. Leister King

Filed Nov 23 1853

James Linnell

NO 5

J. W. Cunningham

13

Wm. McArthur et al.  
versus J. W. Cunningham

Petition for Specific  
Performance of said  
Contract,

J. B. Cole Attorney for Complainant  
States professionally, that he has paid to  
George M. Parsons Administrator of Susan  
Curtis's Estate, thirty five dollars which  
was paid as the balance in full of the  
purchase money of the land in this case.  
Further states, that said Parsons told  
him that was the balance in full.

J. B. Cole



Receipt for  
Sub

Filed May 31 1852  
James Turner Clerk

David W Cunningham

vs  
William W Mather et ux et al

} pet in Chancery  
for completion of  
real contract

Issue a Subpoena against  
William W Mather, Mary Mather (like Mary Cullis)  
Sanson Curtis, George M Parsons of Franklin  
County ~~returnable~~ returnable next term of Common  
pleas Court

of  
To the Clerk of Union  
Common Pleas

. May 31 1852

C & S

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0016

Chancery Case

**1852-CH-0016**

located with

District Court Case

**1852-DC-0016**

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0017

No. 52-CH-17

Union Common Pleas Court.

Cyprian Lee

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Wm. Frank, et al.

Defendant.

NOV TERM, 1852

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

Journal 5

Page 279  
131

Record No. 6

Page 244

Ex. Doc. CA

Page 227

Chy No 57

Cyprian Lee  
is

Jm H Frank  
Richard Frank

cost bill made

Received

the said sum of ~~eight~~ five dollars principal and  
a large amount of interest thereon being due they  
appealed to the said William H Frank & Rachel  
Frank and requested them to pay the same to  
you petitioners, which they have hitherto wisely  
neglected, and refused to do - You petitioners  
therefore pray, that the writ of subpoena may  
issue against the said William H Frank and  
Rachel Frank that they may be ~~compelled~~ to  
answer, all and singular the premises, that  
an account may be taken of what is due to  
you petitioners for their principal and interest  
upon said mortgage. That said mortgage premises  
may be sold, and the proceeds thereof applied to  
the satisfaction of said principal and inter-  
est; and that your petitioners may have and  
obtain and further relief in the premises as you  
may and good conscience may require  
(Dorothy & Robinson  
Socys for Compe<sup>to</sup>)

Cyprian Lee & William  
C. Malin. Gate Court  
men in the City of C. Lee & Co

William H Frank  
& Rachel Frank

Bill in Chy

Filed, June 15 1852  
James Swann Clerk

C & R



To the Court of Common Pleas within and for the  
County of Union and State of Ohio in Chancery sitting

Cyprian Lee and William C. Malin  
both of Union County aforesaid. Late partners under  
the style & name of "C. Lee & Co." Respectfully  
Represent that William H. Frank and Rachel Frank  
his wife, both of said County of Union (and whom your Petitioners  
may be made defendants to this Bill)  
being and pretending to be seized in fee simple of  
a certain tract of land situate in said County  
of Union and described as follows to wit In  
Lot No. 82 in the town of Marysville in said County  
with the Exception of twenty feet off. of the south  
side of said In Lot No. 82 for a more particular  
description reference is made to the plat of said  
town of Marysville; and the said Wm. H. Frank  
and Rachel Frank being in want of sixty five  
dollars, they did on or about the thirty first day  
of January A.D. 1850 apply to your petitioners  
under the name and style aforesaid to lend to them  
the said sum of sixty five dollars to be se-  
cured by a mortgage upon said premises, that  
your petitioners did ~~lend~~ to the said William  
H. Frank & Rachel Frank the said sum of sixty  
five dollars, and thereupon the said William  
H. Frank to secure the payment of the same with  
lawful interest, by their deed, duly executed  
and dated the thirty first day of January  
A.D. 1850, conveyed the same premises to your pe-  
titioners under the style aforesaid in fee simple  
but subject nevertheless to a condition of defea-  
-sance on the payment of the said sum of sixty  
five dollars with lawful interest from the date  
thereof, on the thirty first day of January A.D. 1851  
as in and by said deed of mortgage, a copy of which  
is herewith filed and made a part of this Bill,  
will more fully appear. Your petitioners  
further represent that the said sum of sixty  
five dollars, nor any part thereof was <sup>paid</sup> to your  
petitioners, or either of them at the time limited in  
that behalf; where by the legal estate in said prem-  
-ises became vested in your petitioners, redeemable  
nevertheless in equity on payment of the principal  
and interest due and to become due thereon; that

*[Faint handwritten notes in the top left corner, possibly including names and dates.]*

*[Faint handwritten notes in the top middle section.]*

*[Faint handwritten notes in the top right section.]*

Filed June 15 1852

James Linn Clerk

*[Faint handwritten notes in the bottom left section.]*

*[Faint handwritten notes in the bottom middle section.]*

*[Faint handwritten notes in the bottom right section.]*

Cyprien Lee &  
William C. Malin  
late partners under  
the style of  
C. Lee & Co

William A. Frank et al

} Bill J. McClen  
Matsay

Issue subpoena for  
William A. Frank & Rachel  
Frank. returnable with  
= with

To the clerk of the  
Minn. Com. please  
June 15<sup>th</sup> 1860

Curry & Robinson  
Sols for Petrs

Filed June 15 1852  
James Linn Clark

X

Know all men by these presents that we, William  
H Frank and Rachel Frank, wife of said Mr H Frank in  
consideration of the sum of sixty five dollars in hand paid  
by C Lee & Co do hereby remise release and give  
quit claim unto the said C Lee & Co. their heirs &  
assigns forever all our title interest and estate  
legal & equitable with all and singular the  
buildings privileges and appurtenances thereto  
belonging in and to the following premises situate  
in the county of Union and State of Ohio & in the town  
of Marysville and described as follows to wit  
Lot No 82 in said town of Marysville with  
the exception of twenty feet off of the south side of  
a more particular description of said lot, reference  
is hereby made to the recorded plat of said town  
To have and to hold said premises with the ap-  
purtenances unto the said C Lee & Co & to their  
heirs and assigns forever. Provided always  
and these presents are upon this condition that  
whereas the said William H Frank hath executed  
to said C Lee & Co. his promissory note of even date  
herewith for the sum of sixty five dollars or  
over after date, now if said Mr H Frank shall  
pay said sum of money to said C Lee & Co. or their  
heirs assigns, when the same shall become  
due, then these presents to be void & otherwise  
in full force in testimony whereof the said  
Mr H Frank & Rachel his wife have hereunto  
set their hand & seals this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January  
1850

Executed in presence of  
Philip Smith  
James Moore

Wm H Frank (seal)  
Rachel Frank (seal)

The State of Ohio Union County ss.  
personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of  
the peace in and for said county Mr H Frank & Rachel  
his wife and acknowledged the signing and seal-  
ing of the within instrument to be their voluntary  
act and deed & the said Rachel Frank being  
at the same time examined by me separately & apart  
from her said husband and the contents thereof made  
known to her she did upon such separate exami-  
nation declare that she signed, sealed and acknow-  
ledged the same of her own free voluntary act. this  
31<sup>st</sup> day of January AD 1850 James Moore JP  
Filed & recorded Feb 7. 1850 10. o'clock AM  
James Moore - Recorder

Cyrus Lee & William  
C Malin Late partners  
under the style of  
C Lee & Co

vs

William H. Frankebas

Filed June 15 1852  
James Sumner Clerk

Cory & Reber vs  
Att'y for Puff

And this writ by Debeney to William H. Frankebas  
and Rachel Frank each in certificate copy of  
this writ June 15<sup>th</sup> 1852

Geo Misase 5  
Lans 550  
copy 40  

---

1,000

Witness to Malin & Lee

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*Strank*

*William A Strank & Rachael*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof~~ <sup>forth with</sup> to answer a *Bill*

*To foreclose mortgag* in chancery, exhibited against *them* by *Cyprian Lee & William C. Melin late partners under the style of C. Lee & Co*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*James*  
Witness JAMES ~~KINKADE~~ Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *15* day of *June* A. D. 18 *52*

*James*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0018



No. 52-CH-18

Union Common Pleas Court.

Thomas Long et al  
Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Erno Reed et al  
Defendant.

Nov 1857

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

Journal 5

Page 168

Record No. 6

Page 246

Ex. Doc. A

Page 225

Chy No 52

Thomas Long &  
Asenath Long

vs

Enos Reed &  
others

Cont bill made

Rendered

Thomas Long and  
Athena Long

✓  
Enos Paul and others

De A. for Dever

Filed June 15 1852  
James Linn Clerk

C & P

To the Court of Common Pleas within and for the County  
of Union and State of Ohio, in chancery sitting  
Thomas Long  
Asenath Long, of the county aforesaid represents that  
James C Reed late of said county departed this life on  
or about the fifteenth day of September AD 1846 leaving your  
petitioner Asenath Long his widow, and Enos Reed  
Macenas Reed, David V. Reed, Almeda Reed  
& James H Reed his heirs at law and legal represen-  
tatives. That since the time aforesaid to wit on the  
17<sup>th</sup> day of May AD 1849 your petitioner Asenath  
Long intermarried with your petitioner Thomas  
Long. That the said James C Reed, during coverture  
with your petitioner Asenath Long aforesaid, was  
seized, as an Estate of inheritance, of the following  
real Estate situated in said county of Union, described  
as follows, to wit. Being part of survey No. 6295 and 5746  
on the waters of Buckrun, beginning at two hickories and  
a sugar tree, corner to James Stewart and Nathan McWilliams  
thence N 38 W 90 1/2 poles to a stake in the line of survey No. 2983  
thence N. 52 E. 223 poles to a stake in line aforesaid. thence  
S 38 E 7 1/2 poles to a cherry, red oak and ironwood in the line  
of said Stewarts land, thence S 53 W. 73 poles to two elms  
and a sugar tree thence S 53 W 150 poles to the beginning contain-  
ing one hundred & fifty acres more or less, being the land on which said  
James C Reed resided immediately preceding his death, in which  
your petitioners are entitled to dower; and that the said  
heirs at law of said James C Reed deceased are all  
infants and unable to assign to your petitioners, dower  
in said premises, your petitioners therefore pray that  
said Enos Reed, Macenas Reed, David V Reed, Almeda Reed, and  
James H Reed may be made defendants to this petition that  
they may answer the same, and that reasonable dower in said  
premises may be assigned to your petitioners, and that they  
may have such other and further relief in the premises  
as shall seem equitable

By Curry & Robinson

Their solicitors

Issue subpoena for Enos Reed, Macenas Reed  
David V Reed, Almeda Reed and James H  
Reed returnable forthwith  
Curry & Robinson  
1850 - for pet

Thomas Long and  
Asenath Long

is

Enos Reed & others

Pat for Down

Filed June 17 1852

James Iron Clerk

Curry & [unclear]  
Atty for [unclear]

Send this writ by leaving at the residence of each of  
the North in named persons a certified copy of this writ  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1852 Free Abase 40

Am 1 15-

Cops 1 00

~~\$ 2 50~~

William C. Stebbins

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon *Enos Reed Macenas Reed*  
*David V Reed Alameda Reed & James*  
*H Reed*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County  
of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ *forth with* to answer a *Petition*  
*for Deceit* ~~in chancery,~~ exhibited against *them* by  
*Thamas Long and Asenath Long*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
this writ.

*Swmer*  
Witness JAMES KINKADE, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* A. D. 185-2

*James Swmer* Clerk of Common Pleas.

The state of Ohio Union County so

To the Sheriff of said County Greeting  
We command you that without delay by the oaths of  
three judicious disinterested men of the vicin-  
-ity, who are not of kin to either of the parties  
interested, you cause to be made and set off  
and assigned to Thomas Long, and Asenath  
Long one full equal third part of the following  
real Estate situate in the County of Union  
and state of Ohio, described as follows, to wit  
Being parts of surveys N<sup>o</sup> 6295 and 5746 on the waters  
of Buckrun, beginning at two hickories and a sugar  
tree, cements land formerly owned by James  
Stewart and Nathan M<sup>o</sup> Williams and now  
owned by Hiram Griswold, thence N 38<sup>o</sup> W  
90 1/2 poles to a stake in the line of survey  
N<sup>o</sup> 2983, thence N 52 E 223 poles to a stake in the  
line aforesaid, thence S 38 E 94 1/2 poles to a cherry  
red oak, and iron wood in the said Stewart's line  
thence S 53 W 73 poles to two Elms and a sugar tree  
thence S 53 W 150 poles to the beginning, containing  
one hundred and fifteen acres more or less  
and being the farm in the Township of Allen in  
said County commonly known as the James  
C Reed Farm. In pursuance of an order lately  
made in our court aforesaid, in a certain pet-  
-ition for dower wherein the said Thomas Long  
& Thomas Long are petitioners and Ewes  
Reed and others are respondents and that  
in like manner by the oaths of the same men  
you make a just and true appraisement  
of the yearly value of said real Estate  
after deducting necessary expenses  
and your proceedings in the premises

You distinctly certify under your hand and seal to an said Court of Common Pleas of Union County & State of Ohio, for that and have you then there this writ

Witness, James Turner  
Clerk of our said Court of  
Common Pleas this  
9<sup>th</sup> day of November 1852  
James Turner Clerk

By the oaths of James Stillers James Miller  
and William B. Meier three judicious dis-  
interested men of the vicinity, who are not of  
kin to either party to this writ, I have caused  
to be set off and assigned to the within named Thomas  
Long & Asenath Long as their dower estate, as  
much of the real estate within described as is  
contained within the following boundaries begin-  
ing at the westerly corner of the farm or survey then 3.38. E. 40. pds  
to a stake then N. 54. E. 80. pds. to a stake then N. 38. W. 40.  
to a stake in the original N. line of the survey then <sup>with</sup> line South  
54. W. 80. pds to the beginning containing twenty acres

And by the oaths of the same men the yearly value  
of the real estate within described, estimating  
the same from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 1852  
to the 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 1852 is justly and  
truly appraised at one hundred <sup>twenty five</sup> dollars after  
deducting necessary expenses

November 15<sup>th</sup> 1852

Fees Litage 38  
Fees 1.00  
Commission fees  $\frac{3.00}{438}$

Gilead November 15 1852  
James Turner Clerk

William C. Heber Sheriff



Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0019

No. 52-CH-19

UNION COMMON PLEAS COURT.

Lynne Starling Jr  
Plaintiff  
against

Thomas Trumbull  
Defendant.

NOV TERM, 1852

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

\$ 773 27

Journal 5 Page 141

Record No. **No Record** Page

Ex. Doc. — Page

Cly no ~~10~~  
no ~~35~~ 35

Lynce Starling Jr

is

Thomas Tomlinson

J-5-141

773.<sup>97</sup>  
773.97

cont his mail

no Recd

Union Comm. Pleas  
June term 1852

Sign Starting for

Thomas Tomlinson

Bills

Filed June 16 1852  
James Horner Clerk

Clerk will issue a subpoena  
for defendant returnable  
for month. O Backen  
vs J. Campbell  
June 16 1852

Backen

In the Month the Court of Common Pleas within and for the County  
of Warren in the State of Ohio in Chancery Sitting.

Your Orator Lyon Sturtevant jr of the City of New York in the State of  
New York complaining Sheweth unto the Court that on or about the  
sixth day of Nov: 1840 he was the owner in fee simple of certain real  
estate situate in said County and bounded and described as follows  
that is to say Lot No 4 in Survey No 5735 bounded as follows beginning at  
two ashes and a hickory S.W. corner of the original Survey thence with the  
original line N 80 E. 294 poles to a stake in the middle of mill creek  
thence up the Creek with the meanders thereof N 15 E 16 poles N 74 W 22  
poles N 44 W 31 poles N 14 W 24 poles N 26 W 44 poles to a stake in the middle  
of the creek witness a hickory and thorn, thence with the line of lot  
No 3. Sold to W<sup>m</sup> Richey S 80 W 258 poles to a stake in the Hunter road  
witness a hickory and buckeye in the west line of the original ~~road~~  
Survey thence ~~west~~ with said line S 10 E 106 poles to the beginning  
containing 181 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> acres.

That one Thomas Tomlinson then being de<sup>cl</sup>  
nom of purchasing said real estate and your Orator to sell the sa<sup>id</sup>  
they entered into an agreement in writing for the purchase and  
sale thereof. By which said agreement it was stipulated and  
agreed between said Tomlinson and your Orator.

~~That~~ That your Orator agreed upon the terms and conditions in  
said agreement and hereinafter mentioned to sell to said Tomlinson  
the real estate above described, and the said Tomlinson therein  
agreed to pay your Orator the sum of \$1817.50 in six installments  
with interest as follows.

\$317.50 on or before the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb: (then) next

300.00 " " " " " " " " 1842

300.00 " " " " " " " " 1843

300.00 " " " " " " " " 1844

300.00 " " " " " " " " 1845

300.00 " " " " " " " " 1846

and agreed to pay all taxes and assessments that might be there<sup>on</sup>  
after demandable on said lands or their appurtenances

And it is stated in said agreement as the fact was that said  
Jenkinson had executed his six single bills to your Orator or order  
for said several sums payable as aforesaid -

~~And your Orator agreed that~~ And the said Jenkinson  
in and by said agreement agreed that said several instalments  
and single bills above mentioned with interest should be punctually  
paid on or before the respective days when the same should be ~~come~~  
due as above mentioned. And your Orator therein agreed that  
if each and of all of said instalments and single bills should be  
so paid your Orator for himself his heirs, executors administrators,  
and assigns to sell and convey by general warranty and the  
real estate above described unto said Jenkinson his heirs and assigns.

Your Orator produces here in Court said agreement and said  
six single bills -

And he avers that the four first instalments and  
single bills have been paid. that on the fifth of said instalments  
and single bills viz the one due July 1. 1845. there has been paid only

\$56.58 Jan 7 15. 1849.

100.00 May 22. 1850

100.00 Nov 25. 1850

That the sixth instalment and single bill viz the one due the  
1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1846 remains due and unpaid in whole or in part.

That there is now due your Orator upon said purchase being  
the balance the sum of \$775.00. which said Jenkinson without  
cause refuses to pay to your Orator and refuses further to comply  
with his agreement the requested so to do. Now he has paid the tax and  
assessment by the clerk and sells the same and your Orator for the protection of his interest  
has been compelled to purchase the same for \$800.00 <sup>the said real estate.</sup>  
Your Orator is ready and willing upon the sum due him  
upon said sale being paid to execute and deliver a general warranty  
and according to his agreement.

~~He then further says that~~ He further says that upon  
and immediately after said purchase and sale said Jenkinson  
under and by virtue of said agreement ~~and~~ and by and with

the Consent of your Orator entered into and upon said real estate  
and took possession thereof, which possession he still holds and  
retains and refuses to yield the same to your Orator -

Wherefore your Orator prays that said Johnson who  
is a resident of said County may be made a defendant to this his  
bill of Complaint and that he may under oath answer all  
and signify the matter aforesaid - that an account may be  
taken of the amount due your Orator upon said agreement  
and that said Johnson may be decreed to pay the same to your  
Orator at a short day to be limited by the Court, and that in default  
of such payment that said land may be sold and the amount due  
your Orator paid out of the proceeds - and that he may have such  
other and further relief as his case may require, and he prays  
subpoena be.

Signed & attested for

E. D. Acken

Deputy Clerk

Filed January

12 - 1853

James Turner

Clark



Union Commonwealth

May Thomas }  
" } In Chy.  
Tomlinson }

Please issue an order of sale  
in this case to the Sheriff, upon the decree  
entered herein at the last term,

E. McKim

Attor. Genl.  
July 8. 1852

20th.

Clk of Union Co.  
Mansfield

O.

If you think it just you would ask the  
Shff to send me a paper containing the  
advertisement

Union Comm Pleas  
June Term 1852

Lynne Starling, Jr  
vs  
Thomas Tomlinson

Filed June 18 1852  
James Swiner Clerk

Backus  
Atty for P & D

Direct this writ by serving a certified copy of  
the writ at the residence of the author named  
Defendant June 17th 1852

Given at New York  
June 18 1852  
35  
20  
75

William E. Martin Clerk

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*Thomas Tomlinson*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ *forthwith* to answer a *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *him* by

*Lyne Starling Jr*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness *Lomer* JAMES ~~KINKADE~~ Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* A. D. 18*52*

*James Lomer* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Union Comm Pices

Lynn Sterling Jr

vs

Thomas Tomlinson

Order of Sale

Filed Nov 22 1853  
James Run Clerk

Ed Backus Atty  
for Campbell

Received this writ January 12<sup>th</sup> 1853

I had the within enclosed Real Estate Appraised on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January AD 1853 by the Oaths of B. V. Velez, William G. Hutchinson and John A. Merritt. ~~at present there exists~~ and delivered to the Clerk of the Court from which this writ issued a copy of the Appraisal. Acheson said Real Estate in the Merripaile Village a new Paper Parished and in general circulation in said County at least thirty days previous to the day of sale. Applicants to suit on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March AD 1853. A hearing the day is advised said Real Estate to be sold between the legal hours of ten o'clock A.M. and four o'clock P.M. offered the same at the door of the Court-house in said County at Public Auction and not sold for want of bidders.

Deer Milage	20
Lewis	35
Return	25
Acknowledg	25
August	1 60
Copy of Appoint	40
Printed Fee	4 50
	<hr/>
	\$ 6.95 - 8845-

March 22<sup>d</sup> 1853

Appraised by  
William C. Mann Sheriff

The State of Ohio Union County ss

If the Sheriff of said County, Special Master George Creeting, whereas at the November Term of the Court of Common Pleas, Criminal and held for said County, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November, A.D. 1852, In a certain Cause in Chancery therein pending, Whose in Type Starling Jr Complainant and Thomas Ambrose defendant, the Court ordered and decreed that you expose to sale, the premises in the Bill described as follows to wit, Situate in the County of Union in the State of Ohio, Bounded and described as follows Lot 104 in survey N<sup>o</sup> 5135, Beginning at two ashes and a hickory N. W. corner of the original survey, thence with the original line N. 80 E. 294 poles to a stake in the middle of Mill creek, thence up the creek with the meanders thereof N 15 E. 16 poles N 14 W. 22 poles N 44 W. 31 poles N 14 W. 24 poles N 26 W. 44 poles to a stake in the middle of the creek witness a hickory and thence, thence with the line of lot N<sup>o</sup> 3 sold to Jm Richey S 80 W. 258, poles to a stake in the Hinton road witness a hickory and buckeye in the west line of the original survey, thence with said line S 10 E. 106 poles to the beginning containing 181<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> acres, to satisfy said Complainant in the sum of seven hundred seventy three dollars and a moiety seven cents, with interest thereon from the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November A.D. 1852, until paid together with the costs on said decree taxed at \$ and also the accruing costs and make report of your proceedings herein to the next term of said Court

Witness James Turner Clerk of  
said Court at Mansville this 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of January A.D. 1853

James Turner Clerk

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0020

No. 52-CH-20

Union Common Pleas Court.

Wray Thomas

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Washington Taylor

Defendant.

Nov 1883.

Dismissed

Journal 5

Page 277

Record No.

Page

Ex. Doc. A

Page 551

~~No 28~~  
Cly No 34 37  
No 22

Wray Thomas  
is

Washington Taylor  
& wife

Note 200.  
bit 119.76  

---

\$319.76

No Recd



22  
80  
120  
40  

---

262

Union Am pleas  
June 2<sup>d</sup> 1852

Wray Thomas

Washington Taylor &  
Eliza Taylor his wife

Bill to purchase

Filed June 17<sup>th</sup> 1852  
James Sumner Clerk

Clerk will issue a subpoena  
for above defendants return=  
able forthwith -

E Backus  
Sol for Ampt  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1852

Backus

To the Court of Common Pleas within and for the County of  
Union in the State of Ohio in Chancery sitting.

Your Orator, Wray Thomas of Franklin County Ohio represents  
unto the Court that on or about the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1849. Washington  
Jaylor and Eliza Jaylor his wife of said Union County—and whom  
your Orator prays may be made defendants to this bill, ex=  
ecuted and delivered to your Orator a mortgage in fee simple  
upon the following real estate situated in said County of Union  
and being part of Survey No 3956 and bounded as follows to wit  
beginning at the S.W. Corner of Clark Down land and S.W. corner to  
lot No 6 of a subdivision of said Survey between the lines of Jas  
Carray recorded in said Union County records in 13 Book 5 Page 439  
thence with the line of said lot No 12 W 196 poles to the Hinton road  
thence westerly with the road 109 poles to land of Dr. Richey, thence  
with Richey's line Southw<sup>rd</sup> 165 poles to his mill creek, thence  
with the meander of the Creek to the beginning containing  
130 acres more or less. And which mortgage bears date the  
day and year aforesaid and was recorded in said Union County  
on the 22 January 1850. in the Record book of deeds No 13 Page  
170. And was executed and delivered as aforesaid in order to  
secure the payment of five promissory notes of the said Washing=  
ton Jaylor of even date with said mortgage payable with in=  
terest—the interest payable annually. to your Orator as follows.

2000 Dollars in one year

200 " " two years

200 " " three "

200 " " four "

238 " " five "

from the date of said notes—

Your Orator avers and says that the note payable in one  
year with the interest thereon has been paid, but that the note  
payable at two years although since due has not, nor has  
any of it nor any of the interest thereon, nor any part of the

interest due upon the other ~~to~~ notes has been paid - but that there  
is now due to your Orator upon said note due at two years and  
for interest upon the notes payable at 3, 4 and 5 years the sum of  
310 Dollars. which said Washington Taylor neglects and refuses to  
pay notwithstanding the time limited in said Mortgage for the  
payment thereof has expired and thereby the estate of your Orator  
in said Mortgage premises hath become absolute at law, but  
subject to the equity of redemption -

Your Orator therefore prays process of subpoena against  
the said Washington Taylor and Eliza his wife, that they may  
answer all and singular the matters aforesaid as well that  
an account may be taken of the amount due your Orator and  
that said Washington Taylor may be decreed to pay your Orator  
the amount so to be found due him within a time to be limited  
by the Court and in default thereof that said Mortgage premises  
may be sold and your Orator paid the amount due him upon  
his mortgage - and that the defendants may be forever barred  
and foreclosed of and from all equity of redemption in the Mortgage  
premises aforesaid and that he may have such other and further  
relief as his case may require -

Wray Thomas

E Backus

Judge Campbell

In unione Commo Plees

Wray Thomas  
vs

Washington Taylor  
& Eliza Taylor his wife

Filed Nov 24 1852  
James Linn Clerk

C. Bachus  
Atty for Pless

November 17<sup>th</sup> 1852 I have found the  
within named defendant's payments  
by a true copy of the within

Receipts for miles 100

James 55  
Eliza 25  
\$1.80

Wray Thomas  
Stephane

The State of Ohio, Union county, ss:

Madison

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Madison~~ Greeting:

We command you to summon

*as we have heretofore commanded you*

*Washington Taylor & Eliza  
Taylor his wife*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term~~ *on the first day of the next Term* ~~to answer a~~ *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *them* by

*Wray Thomas*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville,

the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* A. D. 1852

*James Turner*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

In Common Pleas

Wray Thomas  
vs

Washington T aylors  
Eliza T aylor. his wife

---

Filed June 22 1852  
James Sumner Clerk

E. Backus  
Atty for Plff  
Postage 5

not done for want of time  
W. J. Davidson  
Sherrill

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

*Madison*

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Union~~, Greeting!

We command you to summon

*Washington Taylor &  
Eliza Taylor his wife*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof~~ *forth with* to answer a

*Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *them* by

*Wray Thomas*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness *Turner*  
JAMES ~~KINMAN~~, J. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* A. D. 18*52*

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0021



No. 52-CH-21

UNION COMMON PLEAS COURT.

Thomas Kerrd

Plaintiff

against

Jamrs M. Gray et al

Defendant.

JUN TERM, 1856

Dismissed

Journal 6 Page 78

Record No. **No Record.** Page

Ex. Doc. Page

City No 201  
No 19 No ~~47~~ 23A

Thomas Hunt  
is

James McBrooy  
Andrew Heminger

Union Com. Pleas

Thomas Hurd  
vs

James M Elroy  
Andrew Reminger  
& other

Bill in Chancery

Filed June 18 1852  
James Sumner Clerk

Lawrence + W Esch

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

To the Court of Common Pleas of Union County  
in the State of Ohio when in Chancery sitting

Your petitioner Thomas Hurd of said  
Union County respectfully represents that  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> August A.D. 1850 he entered into a  
written contract with Alexander & William  
McCaary by which he agreed on certain  
terms & conditions in said contract named  
to sell & convey to them the land therein  
hereinafter described & referred to: ~~which~~  
~~and petition the same as a part of the contract to be made to contain~~  
That a copy of said contract is hereto annexed  
marked A & made part hereof as fully  
as though here recited: That said Alexander  
& William about the date of said contract paid  
petitioner about Forty seven dollars & made im-  
provements on said land worth about \$55. or  
more: That subsequently about the 12<sup>th</sup> September  
1850 one Silas Stratton desired to purchase  
said premises & in order to do so agreed  
with petitioner & said William and Alex-  
ander to pay purchase said land and  
to pay the several payments which said  
William & Alexander were bound to  
make and to pay them for their improvements  
said \$55 or more & to pay about \$47. to  
them for money advanced to petitioner on  
said purchase & which was over & above  
the price stated in said contract A  
but was in fact a part of the price  
paid & agreed on: That Stratton being a  
man of slender means & said Alexander  
& William being unwilling to surrender

their contract or sell out to him without  
being secured in the payment or being  
refunded said sum of about \$47 and  
being also paid for improvements \$55 it  
was mutually by all the parties agreed  
that said William & Alexander should  
surrender to petitioner their said contract  
; that to pay them as aforesaid Stratton should  
give them his two promissory notes with pe-  
-titioner as surety for about \$47 payable  
-about March 12. 1852 and one payable  
about same time for \$55 or thereabouts and  
in order that said William & Alexander  
might not be required to make a deed  
or be liable for title that petitioner should  
make a written contract for the sale of  
said land to Stratton on the same terms  
as stated in said contract exhibit A  
Stratton also to pay as a part consideration  
for said land the said notes on which  
petitioner was surety: that thereupon to  
complete the contract petitioner executed  
his written contract September 12. 1850  
by which it was agreed that Stratton should  
pay petitioner on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January  
1851 \$50<sup>25</sup> & on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1852 the  
sum of \$50<sup>25</sup> & on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1853 the  
sum of \$45<sup>23</sup> for which he gave his  
3 several notes to petitioner payable to  
petitioner or bearer at said times: that  
each & all of said notes remain unpaid  
wholly so, no payments have ever been  
made thereon: that petitioner has  
paid the taxes of 1851 on said land

being \$3 or thereabouts & also the taxes of  
1852 some \$4. : That said Stratton has gone  
out of the State of Ohio & resides in the  
State of Pennsylvania : That said contract  
made with Stratton is herewith file & I  
make part hereof mark & "B" as fully  
as thro' herein recited : That Stratton failed  
to pay said notes of about \$47 and  
\$55 executed as aforesaid to said  
William & Alexander : That petitioner  
has been compelled to pay the same  
I has done so & became & was liable  
to do so as surety as aforesaid : That  
Stratton was ever since the making of said  
Contract & now is wholly insolvent : That  
on the 24 March 1851 or about that time  
Silas Stratton sold & assigned said Contract  
& all his interest in said land to one  
James McElroy of Union County : That  
in consideration thereof said James  
assumed in writing to pay all the notes  
so executed by Stratton & in all other respects  
to stand in Stratton's place in relation to  
said land & contracts aforesaid & to pay  
said notes so executed to said William  
& Alexander : That said Stratton sold  
absolutely & unconditionally all interest in  
said Contract to said James & said Silas  
has no interest except what has passed  
to said James : That said James pretends  
to have sold said land to his son-in-law  
Andrew Heminger of Union County who  
claims some interest therein : That  
said James & Andrew refuse to pay

said notes & any of them & refuse to pay  
said taxes & said sums paid by petitioner  
as surety of said William & Alexander  
: That petitioner is without relief unless  
aided in Chancery; That said Mr Mc Elroy  
& said Andrew refuse to comply with  
said contract or any part thereof &  
That said James & Andrew have received & are receiving  
the rents & profits of said land in all they have received \$200  
said land was purchased by petitioner of Landras Barron  
who bought of James Gallaway & is described by metes &  
bounds in said ~~exhibit~~ <sup>exhibits</sup> hereto. Petitioner owns said land in fee simple  
<sup>subject to said contract</sup> <sup>by said exhibit B. & has a good & perfect title thereto at law</sup>  
Petitioner prays that said James  
Mc Elroy Andrew Heminger of Union  
County, Silas Stratton who resides out  
of Ohio & is a resident of Pennsylvania  
& the persons above named be made  
parties defendant: That the writ of Subpoena  
issue: That said contracts be rescinded  
or if that can not be done without charge  
to petitioner that said land be sold to  
pay said notes due petitioner, said taxes  
& the notes made payable to William  
& Alexander aforesaid: That defendants  
be decreed to pay petitioner the rents &  
profits of said land & to surrender  
possession to him or the purchaser & for  
such other & further relief as may be equi-  
table: That publication be made as to the  
said Silas: That defendants all make  
full answer hereto but not under oath  
& such other decree as may seem just

By Lawrence & West  
Attys atc

Exhibit. A.

Filed June 18 1852

James Sumner Clerk



Apr 2 work

24

3  
29

4  
25

11  
43  
14

11-00

43  
1057

1374  
1057  
337

196  
443  
444

194  
464  
461



This indenture Made this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Augst.  
1850 by Thomas Herd of the first part and  
William and Alexander Mc Rary of the ~~second~~  
Second part all of the County of Union and  
State of Ohio Witnesseth that the said Thomas  
Herd in consideration of the several some payable  
as follows fifteen dollars by the first day of September  
1850 - fifty two dollars and fifty cents by the first  
day of January 1851 - fifty dollars by the first day  
January 1852 - and forty five dollars by the first day  
of January 1853 - does bargain and sell a certain parcel  
of Land laying in Union County State of Ohio

bounded and described as follows beginning at a stake in  
the center of the Newton and Crowder Road in the West  
line of Ezekiel Hammonds land thence with his line  
South 39<sup>o</sup> E 114 poles to a stake in Cranston and Hammonds  
South West Corner Witness 2 Elms from one root thence  
with Cranston's line South 63 West 68  $\frac{12}{20}$  poles to a stake  
and Elm corner to a Lot sold by James Galoway to  
Coldwell thence with his line S 38 W 106 poles to  
the center of the above named road thence with said  
Road S 46 E 65  $\frac{3}{20}$  poles to the beginning containing forty  
five acres 142 poles

Now if the said William and Alexander Mc Rary shall  
well and truly pay the above demands with interest  
together with the taxes on said Land agreeable to the time  
thereof named the said Thomas Herd binds himself  
his heirs Administrators and assigns firmly by these presents  
to Make or cause to be made a good Sufficient Warranty Deed  
of the above described Land Otherwise this Obligation  
be null and void

In witness whereof I have hereunto set My hand and  
seal the day and year above written

Witness Herd  
William Herd

Thomas Herd

A

Exhibit - B.

Filed June 18 1852  
James Swann Clerk

This indenture Made this 12<sup>th</sup> of Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 50  
by Thomas Herd of the first part and ~~Thomas Herd~~  
Silas Stratton Second part all of the County of Union  
and State of Ohio Witnesseth that the said Thomas Herd  
in consideration of the several Sums payable as follows  
On the first day of January 1851 fifty two and seventy eighth  
cents On the <sup>day of</sup> first 1852 fifty Dollars and twenty five cents  
On the first day of January 1853 forty five Dollars and  
twenty three cents does bargain and Sell a certain parcel  
of Land laying in Union County State of Ohio  
bounded and described as follows beginning at a Stake in  
the center of the Newton and Crowder road in the West  
line of Ezekiel Hammond, thence with his line  
South 39<sup>o</sup> E 114 poles to a Stake in the Cranstons and  
Hammons South West corner thence 2 elms from one root  
thence with Cranstons line South 43 West 68<sup>12</sup>/<sub>20</sub> poles to  
to a Stake and elm corner to a lot sold by James Galloway  
to Colwell thence with his line S 38 West 106 poles  
to the center of the above named road thence with  
said road S 46 E 65<sup>2</sup>/<sub>20</sub> poles to the beginning  
Containing forty five Acres 142  
Now if the said Silas Stratton shall well and truly pay  
the aforesaid demands with interest together with the  
taxes on said land agreeable to the time thereof James  
the said Thomas Herd binds himself his heirs  
Administrators and assigns firmly by this present  
to Make or cause to be made a good Sufficient Warranty  
Deed of the above described Land Otherwise this  
Obligation be null and void B

Union Commun Pleas

Thomas Hurd  
vs  
James McElroy  
Andrew Heminger

3  
Sued this writ by delivery to James McElroy  
a certified copy of writ sent  
June 18 1852

Sued this writ by delivery to Andrew Heminger  
a certified copy of this writ June 19 1852

Fee Litase 55-  
Sums 55-  
copy 40  

---

150

William S. Mullin Sheriff

304 The ...  
Mr Lawrence  
Atty for P. C. H.

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*James McElroy & Andrew  
Heminger*

if *They* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County  
of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof~~ to answer a *Bill*  
in chancery, exhibited against *them & they* by

*Thomas Hurst*

and this *They* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
this writ.

*Turner*  
Witness JAMES KINKADE, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the 18<sup>th</sup> day of *June* A. D. 1872

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas,

Filed Nov 9 1852  
James Lerner Clerk

State of Ohio  
 Union County  
 Court of Common Pleas

Thomas Hurd  
 vs  
 James McElroy  
 & others } In Chancery

And the said Thomas Hurd comes & says that the matters & things set forth in his said Bill of Complaint are true in substance & in matter of fact & that the matters & things set forth in the answer of the said defendants on file, contrary thereto are untrue & thus he is ready to verify & make appear as by this Court shall be directed

By Lawrence & West  
 Atty for plff.



Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0022

No. 52-CH-22

---

---

# Union Common Pleas Court

---

---

James W. Custer  
Plaintiff,

against

Leurod Walley  
Defendant.

JUN TERM, 1853

Settled

Journal 5 Page 216

Record No Record. Page \_\_\_\_\_

Ex. Doc. \_\_\_\_\_ Page \_\_\_\_\_

Chy No 30

James W Custus  
is

Conrad Wally et al

Settled  
&  
Cost Paid

8053

315085

6

52848

3058

1468

47

525

675

James M. Curtis  
v

Conrad Walley  
et al

In Chy.

Bill

Filed June 18<sup>th</sup> 1852  
James Trimmer Clerk

Assn subp. for  
Conrad Walley and  
Daniel Shoval  
return forthwith

(Copies)  
Shaw & Andrews

To the Court of Common Pleas of Union County,  
Ohio in Chancery sitting

Your Orator James M. Custis of  
Accomack County in the State of Virginia  
represents that;

On Conrad Walley of said Union County  
whom your Orator prays may be made party  
defendant to this bill entered into Articles  
of Agreement with your Orator on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of September AD 1847. (original duplicates  
of which was mutually exchanged between the  
parties) whereby your Orator agreed upon the terms  
and conditions in said Article and hereinafter mentioned  
to sell to said Walley the following lands situated  
in the County of Union Ohio to wit the North part  
of J. M. Bailey's survey No 5609 bounded as follows  
Beginning at the North west corner of said Survey  
thence S.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  E along the west line of said Survey  
236 $\frac{1}{2}$  poles to a stake in said line near a maple;  
thence N 82 E. along a marked line about 224  
poles to the East line of said Survey; thence  
N. 30 W. along said East line 265 poles to the  
N.E. corner of said Survey; thence S 80 W. along  
the north line of said Survey 118 poles to the  
beginning containing 200 acres more or less. the  
said Walley thereby agreed to pay your Orator  
the sum of two thousand dollars; two hundred  
and seventy nine dollars of which was paid in  
hand and the balance was to be paid as follows  
in four installments without interest the interest  
being calculated in the installments up to the  
payments as follows: \$513  $\frac{62}{100}$  in or before 1st January  
1849; \$507  $\frac{69}{100}$  in or before 1st January 1850

\$481<sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub> on or before 1st January 1851; and  
\$456<sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub> on or before 1st January 1852. the  
said Wally having also executed his four single  
bills to your Orator or order for said several sums  
payable as aforesaid; and the said Wally agreed  
to pay all taxes and assessments that might thereafter  
be demandable on said lands or their appurtenances  
And by the terms of said articles it was agreed that  
said several installments and single bills above mentioned  
with interest should be punctually paid on or before  
the respective days when the same should be due  
as above mentioned; and if each and all were  
so paid your Orator covenanted to sell, and, upon  
the punctual payment as last mentioned of all  
of said several installments with interest, to  
convey by general warranty, deed, the above  
described premises to said Wally his heirs and  
assigns. all which will more fully appear by  
said Articles and notes which will be produced  
on the hearing of this cause.

The said Wally although frequently  
requested has not paid any or either of said  
notes or single bills or any part thereof but the  
same remain due and unpaid. The said Wally  
has also neglected to pay the taxes which have  
accrued on said lands since said 14 September  
1847 and your Orator to save said lands  
from sale for taxes has been compelled to ad-  
vance and pay them which with interest is  
also due to your Orator from said Wally.

One Daniel Duval who is also made  
party defendant to this bill sets up some claim  
as assigned of said Wally to said lands; but

to what part and what is the interest of said  
Lural under said Wally ad subject to your  
Grator's lien ad rights in the premises your  
Grator is not informed.

Your Grator has always been ready  
and willing to comply with his part of said  
agreement and has requested the said Wally  
to pay said installments but he has neglected  
and refused so to do. Nothing has been paid  
to your Grator since said purchase by said  
Wally or any other persons for him.

Your Grator asserts his lien on said  
lands and on the equitable estate of said Wally  
ad Lural in said land (if any) for the pay-  
ment of the said purchase money.

Your Grator prays that an account  
may be taken of the amount due your Grator  
in the premises on said installment, ad single  
bills with the interest, taxes paid by your  
Grator and interest and that in case said  
Wally or Lural shall <sup>not</sup> on short day given by  
the Court pay the same that said Contract and  
articles and single bills ~~may~~ be cancelled and  
said Contract rescinded or that the equitable  
estate of said Wally ad Lural subject to  
the payment of amount due your Grator may be  
sold and that such other and further order decree  
and relief be granted your Grator as the Court  
may think meet. That said defendants  
may answer this bill under oath and answer the  
same as if specially interrogated upon such  
allegations herein ad That Subpoena issue  
&c. Jas W. Curtis by John V. Andrews for Compl.

Courts Valley }  
James D. Curtis }  
my  
account.  
(A) —

Filed Aug 20 1852.

James Linn Clerk

(Copies)



		\$	cts
	James W. Custis Dr to Conrad Mally for taking care of his land <sup>and timber</sup> and going over it to show it to those who wished to purchase by his request from the 1 <sup>st</sup> of <del>Jan</del> January 1849 to the 1 <sup>st</sup> of Jan 1850	20	00
No 7	Do from the 1 <sup>st</sup> of Jan 1850 to the 1 <sup>st</sup> of Jan 1851	15	00
No 9	Do from the 1 <sup>st</sup> of Jan 1851 to the the 1 <sup>st</sup> of Jan 1852	15	00
No 10 Jan <sup>th</sup> 14 <sup>th</sup>	Do from the 1 <sup>st</sup> of Jan 1852 to the 14 <sup>th</sup> of June 1852	1	00
No 11 June <sup>th</sup> 9 <sup>th</sup>	James W. Custis Dr to Conrad Mally to boarding him and horse one day and night	1	25
No 12 June <sup>th</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup> No 13	Do to going with him to see some men who he had sold to and go over his land by request	1	00
No 14 Jan <sup>th</sup> 14 <sup>th</sup> No 13	Do to going to Watkins and <sup>to</sup> John Decker with him by <sup>his</sup> request	1	00
		4	175 25

September<sup>th</sup> 1847

11

James M. Custis Dr to Couroad Malley  
for going to see several persons for to  
warn them not to cut his timber and to  
see Mr Packer and others about making  
rails and moving a line fence Six dollars

6 00

October

No 1

James M. Custis Dr to Couroad Malley  
for going to several persons to try  
to sell some of Custis's land by his  
order, five dollars

5 00

No 2<sup>nd</sup>

November<sup>th</sup> 15

James M. Custis Dr to Couroad Malley  
to selling 100 acres of land to Fran-  
ces Herriott by fifteen dollars

15 00

No 3<sup>rd</sup>

November<sup>th</sup> 15

James M. Custis Dr to Couroad Malley  
to selling 100 acres of land to John  
Deck

15 00

No 4

James M. Custis Dr to Couroad Malley  
to deadning 10 acres of timber and  
raising a cabin between the first of  
November 1847 and the first day of April  
1848

35 00

Sept<sup>th</sup> 15 1848

No 6.

James M. Custis Dr to Couroad Malley  
for boarding himself surveyor chain  
carriers one man and those that were  
wishing to purchase of him

42 00

No 7

James M. Custis Dr to Couroad Malley  
for taking care of his timber and  
going over his land to show it to persons  
wishing to purchase by his request  
from the first of Jan 1848 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan 1849

25 00

James M. Custis  
Dr to Couroad Malley

Union Cas. Meas

James V. Custis

vs  
Comdr Walley & Co

Assessors of  
C. Walley &  
D. Duvall

Filed August  
20<sup>th</sup> 1852

James Sumner Clerk

(Copy)

The joint and several answers of  
Conrad Valley and Daniel DeWalt  
to the bill of Complaint of James W.  
Custer, pending in Union Court, Pleas  
in Chancery -

These defendants saving all exceptions to the  
bill for answer thereto nevertheless say that it  
is true that the said Conrad Valley purchased of  
the said Complaint James W. Custer by and through  
Wray Thomas Coyt. of Columbus the attorney  
agent of the said Custer, the said 250 acres men-  
tioned in the said Bill for the sum of two  
thousand dollars to be paid as mentioned in the  
said Bill of which sum this Respondent Valley  
has paid down the sum of \$279.

That after the said purchase, and after this Respondent  
Valley had taken possession of the said tract of land, the  
said Custer employed the said Valley to attend to the  
business and interest of the said Custer, and to perform  
work and labour for the said Custer for which  
the said Custer is justly indebted to this Respondent  
Valley, which should be made a credit and setoff  
on the payments of the said land; which account of  
this Respondent Valley is set forth in the account  
hereto attached marked (A) and made a part of  
this answer, which account the Respondent  
really believes to be just and true.

The said Respondent Valley submits to the  
the balance due for the said land as this Court  
may direct after deducting what may be justly  
due this Respondent on the said account; and he  
prays the Court to ascertain and settle the  
amount thereof according to law and equity.

And the said Daniel Duvall for himself Claims that he has purchased of the said Walley one hundred acres of the said land, and has made a large improvement thereon, to wit; one hundred acres off the east side of the lot of that part thereof which lies south side of the County road leading from Wathensville to Dublin. And the said Duvall insists that the residue of the land to wit, the 150 ~~acres~~ more than sufficient with the improvements thereon made to pay all the residue of the property and interest due the Creditors. This Respondent Duvall therefore Claims that in case the said Walley should be unable to pay the residue due on the said land, that the Court will order and direct that the said 150 acres still in the hands of the said Walley should be first subjected to the payment of the said lien on the said land.

And being fully answered may be accordingly to be hence dismissed with their costs &c.

Powell & Bruck sol. for Duvall

Union County, Va. The above named defendants James Walley & Daniel Duvall being duly sworn upon their respective oaths say that the above answers by them made so far as the same refers to and respects this several cases as above stated so far as state of the information of others they verily believe the same to be true, and that all other matters therein set forth as of their own knowledge, the same are true in substance & facts.

Subscribed & sworn to  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December  
A.D. 1852. before me

James Turner Clerk  
Daniel Duvall

The State of Ohio } In the Court of Com. Pleas  
Union County, ss. } November Term 1853.

James W. Custus }

vs. }

Courted Walley. }

In Chancery.

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November A.D. 1852  
at the term of this Court held for the said County the  
following entry is made on the journal  
of the said Court, to wit:—

"This day came the Complainant by Swan  
and Andrews and the Defendant by G. B. Powell,  
and by consent ordered that the matters of account,  
set-off and payment set up in the defendant's  
answer be referred to Levi Phelps to ascertain  
adjust and report upon the same at our  
next term to which time this cause is con-  
tinued."

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto affixed the seal of the said  
Court and my signature this  
21<sup>st</sup> day of March A.D. 1853.  
Amos Brown Clerk

March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1853 By order of the court  
of common Pleas of Monroe County & Incorporated  
to the Jurors of Grand Jurors & added on Charles  
Hansvelt who is a resident of Monroe County &  
proceeded with said Hansvelt on to the grand  
jurors to be deposed by said Wally having  
been employed on the state by  
the said Hansvelt After being duly sworn by me  
declares & says that he believes there is ten acres  
in subject in said deading & the labor in clearing  
the same was worth ten dollars & said ten dollars  
would be a fair compensation for the same &  
furthermore this defendant said not,

Curtis }  
v }  
Wally }

Report of  
Philps

Conrad Wally being duly sworn by me  
as touching the matter concerning his charges  
in a paper numbered A in my court proceedings  
wherein James M. Custis is plaintiff & said Wally  
is defendant  
question by me

1<sup>st</sup> question of  
on Item No 1<sup>o</sup> } What time did you spend in <sup>answering</sup>  
answer by Wally I cannot tell the time spent  
2<sup>nd</sup> question by me) How much time did <sup>in this time</sup> you spend  
answer by Wally altogether on that Item

Item 2<sup>o</sup> question by me) What time did you spend <sup>in trying to sell land</sup>  
answer I cannot say how much

Item 3<sup>o</sup> question by me) Was there any agreement  
between you and Custis as to the  
percentage or amount of an award to be made for  
the said land  
answer by Wally, there was no agreement  
question 2<sup>o</sup>) for what amt. was this land  
answer by Wally, for six dollars & twenty five cents  
per acre

Item 4<sup>o</sup>  
question by me) for what price did you sell to  
Decker this 100 acres

answer by Wally, five dollars per acre

Item 5 question by me) What was the agreement between  
you and Custis in regard to  
answer by Wally) building a cabin on his land  
he employed me to build a <sup>Cabin</sup>  
where I thought best  
but after wards was dissatisfied  
with the place I had selected



question 200, by me) what was done towards  
bulding the cabin  
answer by Wally) I nearly covered the cabin  
I hauled lumber there from the  
floor

question by me) What became of the lumber  
answer <sup>as same</sup> I do not know what became of it

Item 6. question by ms How many hands did you  
Board and what time  
answ. by same) five hands & two Hares between  
two & three days

Item 7<sup>th</sup> question by same) what time did you spend  
in shawing land for custom ~~the~~ year  
(1849.

answer by same) I do not know but a great  
many days

Item 8 (9 by same) what time did you spend  
in the snow of Cuskwas in Item  
N<sup>o</sup> 7. year 1844 as in Item N<sup>o</sup> 7  
answer by same) as above

Item N<sup>o</sup> 9, 9 by same) what time did you spend  
in said Cuskwas employ  
answer by same) as in Item N<sup>o</sup> 7 & 8 for 1850  
answer by same) same as in N<sup>o</sup> 8 & 9.

Item N<sup>o</sup> 10) 9 by same  
answer by same) same as above

Item N<sup>o</sup> 11) 9 by same as above  
answer by same) same as above

I see N<sup>o</sup> 12 question by same  
answer by same) This is a just answer  
I see N<sup>o</sup> 13. q by same is this act just  
answer by same) it is just

I see 14) q by same) is this act just  
answer by same) yes

Levi Phelps Master

Morrison

Evans

By agreement of parties  
this cems is settled and costs arranged  
between the parties, with the officers

Angus Fay was ?  
Michael Know

Comp excerpts to the report  
of Coates

1 Because the Master has  
not stated the mode or basis  
upon which he has calculated or  
allowed interest.

2 Because the report states  
aggregates &c

3 Because no reference is made to the  
Surrender & redemption

John W. Weston  
or  
C. Wally Cha  

---

Report of  
Phelps

\$90.75

For. herein

\$5.75

Filed March 24

A. D. 1853

James Lee Club

James W. Custis } In Chancery Union County  
 v }  
 (Sonsad Wally)

In pursuance of the order in reference  
 in the above case the undersigned as special  
 Master finds and reports that he has viewed the  
 premises and improvements referred to herein and  
 from the same and testimony herewith filed, allows  
 and finds due the defendant on his account  
 the following accounts, To wit,  
 for selling 100 acres of land To Francis Harriet.

N <sup>o</sup> 1	in the account allowed to the amt. of \$	3.00
N <sup>o</sup> 2	do. . . . .	2.50
N <sup>o</sup> 3	" . . . . .	7.50
N <sup>o</sup> 4	" . . . . .	7.50
N <sup>o</sup> 5	" . . . . .	15.00
N <sup>o</sup> 6	" . . . . .	12.00
N <sup>o</sup> 7	" . . . . .	10.00
N <sup>o</sup> 8	" . . . . .	10.00
N <sup>o</sup> 9	" . . . . .	10.00
N <sup>o</sup> 10	" . . . . .	10.00
N <sup>o</sup> 11	" . . . . .	00.00
N <sup>o</sup> 12	" . . . . .	1.25
		<u>90.75</u>

The residue of the Stms charged by the defendant the  
 undersigned rejects and disallow  
 Master Fee \$5.00      Mr Harriwell .75      Levi Phelps

Union Court Place

James W Custis  
vs

Conrod Walley  
Daniel Duwall

Filed June 19 1852  
James Horn Clerk

Thomas Andrews  
Atty for P lff

Since this writ by serving at the residence  
of each of the within named Defendants  
a certified copy of this writ June 19 1852

Free Mileage	60
Fees	55
Receipts	40
	<hr/>
	155

William C. Blue - Sheriff

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*Conrad Walley & Danice  
Duvall*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ *forthwith* to answer a

*Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *them* by  
*James W. Curtis*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*Swerner*  
Witness JAMES ~~KINKADE~~, *Swerner* Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* A. D. 18*52*

*James Swerner* Clerk of Common Pleas.



$$\begin{array}{r} 155 \\ 48 \\ \hline 203 \end{array}$$

16  
6  
6

25

4

35

110

12

250

100

---

564

*Clerk*

575

*Masters*

203

*Shiffs*

---

13,42

\$5.64 cts

2 03 lbs

5 75 Master & Suit

James M. Custis }  
v  
Conrad Wally }

and to be dismissed

March 29, 1853

In Chy Union Co

This case is settled  
at defendants costs

Levan J. Andrews  
for Custis

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0023

No. 52-CH-23

Union Common Pleas Court.

James W. Lutes et al  
Plaintiff,

AGAINST

John Deck et al  
Defendant.

NOV TERM, 1853

Leaf of Docket

Journal 5

Page 278

Record No. 6

Page 558

Ex. Doc. A

Page 362

Chy No 114 #0  
No 23

James W. Custus  
vs

John Seck et al

Case well made

Record

Edw M Lusk  
v  
John Lick  
vs  
Chas Rice

Filed June 18 1852  
James Sumner Clerk

Issued Subpoena for  
John Lick and  
William Webb

Shaw Andrews

*[Faint bleed-through text from the reverse side of the page]*

*[Faint bleed-through text from the reverse side of the page]*

To the Court of Common Pleas of Union  
County, in Chancery sitting

Your Orator James M. Custer of  
Accomack County in the state of Virginia represents  
that:

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July AD 1849 your Orator  
and one John Leck who your Orator prays may be  
made defendant to this bill entered into Articles  
of Agreement duplicate originals of which were  
mutually exchanged between the parties whereby  
your Orator agreed upon the terms and conditions  
in said article as hereinafter mentioned to sell  
to said Leck the following land situate in said  
County of Union to wit Lot No 2. in Survey  
No 5009 bounded and described as follows  
Beginning at a maple corner of land sold to Waller; then  
with Waller's line N. 82 E 124 poles to an elm oak and  
ash corner to lot No. 3.; thence with the line of lot No 3  
S. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  E 128 poles to two beeches and sugar in the line  
of lot No 5 thence with the line of lot No 5 & 4 S. 82 W.  
124 poles to a red oak in the westerly line of the original  
survey; thence with said line N. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 128 poles to the  
beginning, containing one hundred acres more or less  
and said Leck thereby agreed to pay your Orator five  
hundred and twelve dollars and fifty cents in five install-  
ments with interest as follows: \$112 $\frac{50}{100}$  on or before 1st  
January 1850; \$100 on or before 1st January 1851; \$100  
on or before 1st January 1852; \$100 on or before 1st January  
1853; & \$100 on or before 1st January AD 1854;  
the said Leck having also executed his five promissory  
notes to your Orator or order for said several sums  
of money payable as aforesaid; and the said Leck  
in and by said articles agreed to pay all taxes and



assessments that might thereafter be demandable on said land. and it was agreed that said several ~~payments~~ installments and notes above mentioned with interest should be punctually paid on or before the respective times when the same should be due as above mentioned; and if each and all were so paid your Orator covenanted to sell and, upon the punctual payment as last mentioned of all of said several installments with interest, to convey by general warranty deed the above described premises unto the said Leck his heirs and assigns; all which will more fully appear by said articles the duplicate original of which held by your Orator will be produced on the hearing of this cause. together with said notes now and always held and owned by your Orator

The said Leck although frequently requested has never paid any or either of said installments or notes or any part thereof to your Orator but has wholly neglected and refused so to do; and inasmuch as by the express terms of said article your Orator did not agree to sell said lands unless said installments and each were punctually paid, the said articles have become forfeit and at an end.

The said Leck paid no taxes and assessments upon said land and your Orator has been compelled to advance and pay the taxes which said Leck agreed to pay, and which said Leck is bound to refund with interest amounting to a large sum of money to wit fifty dollars.

The said Leck has not the means or property to pay the said installments and notes now due but is insolvent. Your Orator has a lien on said lands and the estate therein if any vested in said Leck by said Articles for the payment of said installments and notes now due &c.

Your Orator has been informed that one William Webb who is also made a party defendant to this bill claims some interest by assignment or otherwise from said Herriott in said Contract or lands but what or what portion of the premises your Orator is ignorant. His interest if any is subordinate to your Orator's.

Your Orator prays that said Leck and Webb may answer under oath all the allegations of this bill; that an account may be taken of the amount of principal interest taxes paid and interest thereon due your Orator from said Leck, and if not paid by a short day to be named by the Court that said Contract and notes be decreed and that your Orator may have such other and further relief as to the Court may seem meet and that subpoena issue &c

James M. Foster

by David A. Dwyer  
attorney for the plaintiff

Union Comm Pleas

James W Custis  
res  
John Deek  
William Webb

Filed June 19 1852  
James Green Clerk

Swan & Andrews  
Attys for Plff

Found this writ by Levy at the residence  
of each of the within named defendants  
a certified copy of this writ June 19 to 1852

Fees      Mileage      CO  
\$5-      \$5-      \$5-  
Copy      40      40  
       180      180

William C. Martin Clerk

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*John Deek and William Webb*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ <sup>forth with</sup> to answer a

*Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *Them* by

*James W. Custis*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness *Turner* ~~JAMES FINKADE, Jr.~~ Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* A. D. 18*52*

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0024

No. 52-CH-24

---

---

# Union Common Pleas Court

---

---

James W. Custis

Plaintiff,

against

Thomas B. Herriott

Defendant.

NOV TERM 1852

Journal 5

Page 163

Record No

**No Record.**

Page

Ex. Doc.

A

Page - 362

July 19 1844  
~~18~~ ~~no~~ ~~22~~ ~~24~~

James W. Custis

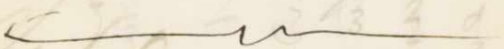
to

Thomas B. Hemmell

9-362

S. M. Castro

vs  
Thomas B. Harrott



Pro Chy

Filed June 18<sup>th</sup> 1852  
James Downer Clerk

See Subp for  
def's return forthwith

J. W. Andrews



To the Court of Common Pleas of the County of Union, in Chancery sitting.

Your Orator James M Custer of Accomack County in the state of Virginia represents; That, one Francis B Herriott (of said County of Union whom your orator prays may be made party defendant to this bill,) on the 15th day of December AD 1849, entered into Articles of Agreement with your Orator under seal of that date whereby your Orator upon the terms and Conditions hereafter mentioned agreed to sell said Herriott the following land situate in said County of Union to wit Lot No. 3. in survey No. 5609 bounded as follows, beginning at two beeches and a sugar S. E. corner to Lot No 2.; thence with the line of Lot No 2. N.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  W 128 poles to an elm ash and oak in the line of Lot No. 1.; thence with the line of Lot No 1. N. 82 E. 95 poles to a stake in the ~~corner~~ <sup>westerly</sup> line of the original survey; thence with said line S  $30^{\circ} 5'$  E. 139 poles to a stake, Corner to Lot No 6; thence with the line of Lots 6 & 5 S. 82 W. 150 poles to the beginning, containing ninety eight acres. The said Herriott in and by the terms of said Article of agreement, agreeing pay your Orator the sum of six hundred and forty eight dollars, in five installments with interest as follows: \$148 on or before 1st day of March 1850; \$125 on or before 1st day of January 1851; \$125 on or before 1st day of January AD 1852; \$125 on or before 1st day of January AD 1853; and \$125 on or before 1st day of January AD 1854; the said Herriott having also executed his five notes to said Custer or order for said several sums payable as aforesaid and the said Herriott also agreed by said Article

to pay all taxes and assessments that might  
thereafter be demandable on said lands or their  
appurtenances and it was further agreed in and  
by said Article that said several installments  
and notes above mentioned with interest should  
be punctually paid on or before the respective  
days when the same should be due as above  
mentioned, and ~~upon the punctual payment~~  
~~as last mentioned~~ of all of said several installments  
~~with interest~~ if each and all were so  
paid your Orator agreed to sell, and upon the  
punctual payment as last mentioned of all of  
said several installments with interest, to convey  
by general warranty deed the above described  
premises unto said Herrick his heirs and assigns  
all which will more fully and at large appear  
by reference to said Articles of agreement, original  
duplicates of which were delivered to each of the  
parties mutually, and the duplicate held by  
your Orator will be produced on the hearing of  
this cause, together with the said notes which  
are and always have been held and owned by  
your Orator.

The said Herrick has not paid  
any or either of said notes or installments or  
any part thereof to your Orator although  
frequently requested so to do. The said Herrick  
also neglected to pay the taxes and assessments  
on said land and your Orator to save the said  
land from sale for taxes was compelled to  
advance and pay and has paid the taxes and  
assessments on said land which have accrued  
since said sale, amounting to a large sum

of money. The said Merritt hath committed great waste upon said lands by cutting down the most valuable timber upon said land and selling the same ~~for~~ <sup>to be</sup> sawed up into lumber. The said Merritt as your Orator believes and therefore avers the fact to be, that said Merritt did not intend when he entered into said article and has never since intended to pay <sup>said land</sup> for take said land except for the purpose of getting timber ~~fruit~~ unless the same should rise so much in value as to make a compliance with said article a matter of speculation. The said Merritt is insolvent and has no means either to pay for said lands or to pay for the waste which he has heretofore or may hereafter commit upon said land. Your Orator has good reason to believe and does believe that the said Merritt will during the pendency of this bill commit further waste upon said lands and materially injure the value of the same by cutting and selling off saw logs and timber fit for fencing &c. The cutting of such timber would be an irreparable injury to said lands.

By the express terms of said article of agreement your Orator did not agree to sell to said Merritt said lands nor was your Orator in any manner bound in the premises except on the condition that said Merritt punctually paid each of said notes.

The said Merritt is unable to pay said installments or notes; he is insolvent and your Orator could not collect any damages

which he might recover for waste to said premises.

Your Orator prays that said Hunt may be compelled to answer the allegations of this bill <sup>injury from committing waste to</sup> that an account may be taken of the amount due your Orator with taxes and interest and if not paid at a short day fixed by the Court that said contracts and notes may be cancelled and rescinded; or that the equitable estate if any created by said contracts may be sold &c and that your Orator may have such other and further relief as to the Court may seem meet &c.

James W. Foster  
by Snow & Andrews  
his Att<sup>y</sup>

Common Pleas

James W Curtis  
vs

Francis B Harrison

Filed June 19 1852  
James Low Clerk

Swamy Andrews  
Atty for Def

Agree this writ by leaving at the residence  
of the defendant, a certified copy of this  
writ June 17 1852

Wm Ware 60  
Luns 35  
Locky 20  
115

William C. Malin Sheriff

On Tuesday 22<sup>nd</sup> June 1852 at 9 o'clk.  
of the afternoon I have this in Court's ear  
the heard a motion made by Mr Curtis for  
an injunction to restrain you from committing  
waste &c a further order to you by  
me in the said deciseed James W Curtis  
vs Francis B Harrison  
by J. V. Andrews  
his Secy

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting;

We command you to summon

*Francis B. Briott*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ <sup>*forth with*</sup> to answer a *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *him* by

*James W. Curtis*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*Lerner*  
Witness JAMES ~~KINKADE~~, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* A. D. 18*52*

*James Lerner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0025

No. 52-CH-25

Union Common Pleas Court.

James B Adams

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Abram Morford,

Defendant.

NOV TERM, 1852

Dismissed

Journal

5

Page

131

Record No.

No Record

Page

Ex. Doc.

A

Page

147



July 59

James G Adams

vs

Abraham Morfess

Cost bill made

re Recon

Union Common Pleas  
June Term A. D. 1852

---

James G. Adams  
vs

Abraham Sturford

---

Bill in Chancery

---

Filed June 19 1852  
James Turner Clerk

Blounts Atty

To the Honorable the Court of Common Pleas  
within and for the County of Union and State  
of Ohio, in Chancery sitting:

Respectfully represents unto your Honor  
your Orator James G. Adams of the County of  
Greene and State of Ohio, who, at the time of the  
Execution of the mortgage or hereinafter mentioned was  
a resident of the County of Union and State  
aforesaid, that on or about the first day of March  
A. D. 1851. One Abraham S. Sturford of the County  
of Union and State of Ohio, (and whom your  
Orator prays may be made a party defendant to  
this Bill,) executed a mortgage to your Orator in  
fee simple upon the following real estate situate  
in said County of Union and State of Ohio, to wit,  
in the Township of Jerome, and bounded and described  
as follows, to wit, Beginning at a white oak, sugar  
and hickory, N. E. corner of the original Survey; thence  
S.  $36^{\circ} 30''$  E. 145 poles to a hickory, sugar & beech; corner  
to Lot No. 3; thence with the line of Lot No. 3. S.  $53^{\circ} 30''$   
W. 117 poles to a stake witnessed by a small sugar;  
thence N.  $36^{\circ} 30''$  W. 50 poles to a stake N. E. corner  
to Lot No. 4; thence S.  $53^{\circ} 30''$  W. 5 poles to a stake in  
the Marysville road; thence with said road N.  
 $53^{\circ} 30''$  W. 117.4 poles to a stake in the North line of the  
original Survey; thence with said line N.  $53^{\circ} 30''$  E.  
148 poles to the beginning containing one  
hundred and seventeen acres more or less, being  
the whole of Lot No. 5, and that part of Lot No. 6 lying  
East of the Marysville road, in Survey No. 5134,  
Entered in the name of John P. Pide, and patented to  
Benjamin Boisseau for, and which mortgage  
bearing date the day and year last aforesaid  
was executed as aforesaid in order to secure the  
payment of a certain promissory note of the said

Abraham Morford of record with said Mortgage  
for the sum of (\$ 300.00) Three hundred Dollars pay-  
able with interest thereon at the rate of Ten percent  
from date to your Orator, on or before the first day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and fifty two, then next ensuing.

And your Orator further represents that said  
Mortgage was duly recorded, in said County  
of Union at one half past two o'clock afternoon  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1851.

And your Orator further represents that  
said sum of (\$ 300.00) Three hundred Dollars  
was not paid to your Orator at the time limited  
in said mortgage, and that thereby the estate of your  
Orator in said premises became absolute at Law,

And your Orator further represents  
that the said sum of (\$ 300.00) Three hundred dollars  
with the interest accrued thereon at said rate of  
Ten percent, (except the sum of thirty dollars, parcel  
of the interest, &c.) is now due to your Orator,  
on the security of said mortgaged premises; and  
that your Orator hath frequently and in a friendly  
manner applied to the said Abraham Morford  
and requested him to pay the same, which he the said  
Abraham Morford refuses to do.

Your Orator therefore prays process of subpoena  
against the said Abraham Morford and that  
he may on his Cor. p. oath, to the best and  
utmost of his knowledge, remembrance,  
information and belief, full, true direct and  
perfect, answer make to all and singular the  
matters aforesaid, and that an account may  
be taken under the direction and decree of this  
Honorable Court, of what is due upon said

mortgage, and that said Abraham's Moorford  
may be decreed to pay what shall thus app-  
ear to be due with costs, and in default  
of such payment, that said mortgaged pre-  
misses may be sold, and the proceeds applied  
to the payment of the sum thus found to be due  
with costs, and that your Orator may  
have such other and further relief in the premises  
as to your Honor shall seem meet, and  
he shall ever pray &c

John Bleats  
Solicitor for Complainant

Issue subpoena for Abraham's Moorford  
returnable forthwith. } John Bleats  
To the Clerk of the Court of Sol, for Complainant  
Common Pleas of Union  
County Ohio June 19<sup>th</sup> 1852

D. A. 227

James G. Adams  
vs  
Abraham Morford

Debt

Costs \$ 2,75  
this writ 10

Filed Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1853  
Caleb Randall Clerk

Recorded  
W. C. Lee

Received this writ August 27<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1853 and served the  
same October 1<sup>st</sup> A.D. 1853 and received the full amount  
of costs in this case.

Fees service 35  
Mileage 1.00  
Return 10  
Poundage  $\frac{10}{1.55}$

William A. Robt. Sheriff



The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

TO THE SHERIFF OF Union COUNTY, GREETING:

Whereas, at the Court of Common Pleas of the county aforesaid, begun and held at the court house in the town of Marysville, on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of November, A. D. 1852,

James G. Adams recovered against

Abraham Maford

as well as the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars and

cents for

debt, as the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

dollars and

cents, for

damages; as also the sum of \$ 2,75 for his

cost and charges in that behalf expended, as of record is manifest.

You are therefore commanded, that of the goods and chattels, and for the want thereof, of the lands and tenements of the said Abraham Maford,

you cause to be made the ~~debt~~ damages, ~~and~~ costs aforesaid, ~~with~~ ~~cost~~ ~~there~~ ~~for~~ ~~the~~ \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 18 \_\_\_\_\_ until paid, also the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ the costs of increase on said Judgment, and accruing costs; and of this writ make due return in sixty days.

Hereof fail not at your peril, and have then there this writ.

Witness **TABER RANDALL**, Clerk of said Court,

at the Court House aforesaid, this

29<sup>th</sup>

day of

August A. D. 1855.

Taber Randall Clerk,

Wm. C. M. P. P.

James G. Adams

vs

Abraham Morford

Filed June 19 1852  
James L. Clark

J. B. Coates  
Att. for P. P.

Agreed this writ by leaving at the residence  
of the defendant a certified copy of this writ  
June 19th 1852

Wm. C. M. P. P. 50  
J. B. Coates 35-  
copy 20  
105-

William C. M. P. P.



**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting;

We command you to summon

*Abraham Merford*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ <sup>*forth with*</sup> to answer a *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *him* by

*James G G Adams*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*Swmer*  
Witness JAMES KINKADE, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* A. D. 18

*James Swmer*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0026

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0027

No. 52-CH-27

Union Common Pleas Court.

Christopher Brown  
Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Mary Brown  
Defendant.

NOV TERM, 1852

Divorce

DECREE FOR PLAINTF

Journal 5

Page 169

Record No. 6

Page 235-

Ex. Doc. A

Page 256

Christopher Brown

May Brown

petitioner

Filed August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1852  
James Linnick Clerk

Cost bill  
Incell

Recorded \*

J. B. Doughty  
Scl, for Petitioner

To the Honourable Judge of the Court  
of Common Pleas of Union County  
in Chancery sitting

Verily Complainin<sup>g</sup> sheweth unto  
your honour your Orator Christopher  
Brown, who has been a Resident of Union  
County Ohio for more than One year  
last past, that your Orator was lawfully  
joined in the bands of Matrimony to his  
present wife Mary on the sixteenth day  
of February A.D. 1842. from which time  
forward they have been Residents and  
now are inhabitants of the County of  
Union and State of Ohio. And your  
Orator further sheweth unto your  
honour, that said Mary since the said sixteenth  
day of February 1842. disregarding the solemnity  
of her vows and the sanctity of the marriage  
state hath willfully and wickedly absented  
herself from the house of your Orator  
without any cause or provocation  
And your Orator further represents  
to your honour that the said Mary  
did leave your Orator on or about  
the first day of April A.D. 1843. from  
which time forward has been guilty  
of willful absence for more than three  
years last past and that said Mary has  
never returned but on the contrary refused  
to live and cohabit with your Orator  
And your Orator further sheweth to your  
honour that the said Mary has been <sup>as is</sup> guilty  
of gross neglect of duty in all and every  
respects <sup>as a wife</sup>

And your Orator further shews unto your honour  
that by Means of the said several. premises. Above  
Set forth. the domestic peace. And happiness.  
of your Orator has been entirely destroyed In  
tender consideration whereof. And to the end.  
that the said Mary. May. true full. and perfect  
Answer. make. to the things herein charged. and  
set forth. And that the Marriage between your  
Orator, and. the said Mary. may be. dissolved.  
According to the Statutes in Such Cases.  
provided. And that your Orator may have  
such other and further Relief. in the  
premises. as may be agreeable to Equity.  
May it please your honour. to grant. unto  
your Orator. a writ of Subpoena. issuing  
out of. and. under the seal. of this honourable  
Court. to be directed to the said Mary.  
Commanding her on a certain day. and under  
a certain pain therein expressed. to be and appear  
before your honour. in this honourable Court.  
then and there to make true. full. and perfect  
Answer. to all. and singular. the premises.  
and to stand to. abide. and perform such  
Order. direction and decree. as to your  
honour shall seem meet. And  
According to the Statutes in Such Cases.  
provided.

J. L. Daryll  
Sol. for petitioner

2931-  
2123  
4169





Christopher Brown  
10

Mary Brown

---

Due for unit

Filed Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1852  
James Linn's Cash

To see this writ by Deacon by Samuel Leger Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1852

Area of Beating to Samuel Leger Nov 24<sup>th</sup> 1852

Area by Beating to John Linn & Not Paice

Area by Beating to John Linn

Michael Brown Not Paice

Balance 100

to Linn 38

138

William Linn's Cash

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of said County, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*John Lease Michael Brown  
Garrett Harriess Samuel Sager*

to be and appear before the Honorable, the Judge of our Court of Common Pleas of said County, at the Court House, in the town of Marysville, on the *fifth* day of next term, at 8 o'clock, A. M., to

testify and the truth to speak on behalf of *the Plaintiff*

in a certain controversy in said Court depending, wherein *Christopher Brown*  
is Plaintiff, and *Mary Brown*  
is Defendant; and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under

the penalty of the law; and have then there this writ.

*Sumner*  
Witness, JAMES ~~KINKADE~~, Jr., Clerk of our said Court, at the Court

House in Marysville, this *20* day of *October*

A. D., 185 *2*

*James Sumner*

Clerk.

Christopher Brown

vs  
May Brown

Pr for Vitrages

Filed Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1853

James Turner Clerk

J. C. Doughty  
att for plaintiff

Christopher Brown } In Rem  
Mary Brown } Common Pleas.

Issue a Subpoena  
for John Lease, Michael  
Perron, Forrett Harris and Samuel  
Gagar. Trustees for Plaintiff

Do. James Sum.  
Clerk of the C. Pleas.  
Oct 20 1852.

J. C. Dougherty  
for Plaintiff

Christopher Brown

vs

Mary Brown

Divorce

Sub

Filed August 16 1852  
James Linnex Clerk

Here this writ August 13<sup>th</sup> 1852  
by Linnex a certified copy of this writ at  
the residence of the within named Mary  
Brown

Free Mileage 15-  
Fees 35-  
Copy 20  
50

William C. Miller Clerk

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*Mary Brown*

if *she* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a

*Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *her* by  
*Christopher Brown*

and this *she* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*Sumner*  
Witness JAMES ~~KINKADEE~~, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *second* day of *August* A. D. 1852

*James Sumner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

D A 256

Mary Brown

vs

Christopher Brown

Debt \$50.00  
1233

costs

73

This wit

Filed March 22 1853

James Linn Clark

AD

Received this writ December 30<sup>th</sup> 1852

No books or chattels found where on to levy & there fore on the  
7<sup>th</sup> day February A.D. 1853 I came upon the following described <sup>lot of land</sup>  
Real Estate; by order of Cole & Porter, Attorneys in the Court of <sup>the State of</sup> ~~Massachusetts~~  
of Henry No. 5008 Patented unto Hugh Wooson Beginning three  
hundred South west corner to Leitch, <sup>roughly</sup> belonging to Samuel  
Patch's heirs, thence N 37° W 23½ poles to a Stake thence N. 72°  
E 135½ poles to a Stake; then S 73° E 23½ poles to a small Beach  
two poles and a Stake thence S 73° W 135½ poles to the

Beginning containing twenty acres the same described  
Real Estate Appraised on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1853 by the  
oaths of Garrett Harris George Harris and John Harris at  
six dollars per acre and delivered to the Clerk of the Court  
from which this writ issues; a certified copy of the appraisement  
a certified true Real Estate in the Mayoralty of Dublin a new  
paper published and in second circulation in said County and  
for at least thirty days previous to the day of sale afterwards  
to wit on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March A.D. 1853 A being the day;  
achesed twice Real Estate to be sold between the legal  
hours of ten o'clock A.M. and four o'clock P.M. offered  
the same at Public Auction at the door of the Court Room  
in said County and not sold for want of Bidders

Dues Milage 35  
Dues 35  
Lumpsum 35  
Appraisement 1.00  
At Auction 1.50  
Return 25  
Printers fee 25  
\$ 7.05

March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1853

Wm. C. Mahan Clerk

THE STATE OF OHIO, UNION COUNTY, SS:

To the Sheriff of *Said* County, Greeting;

Whereas, at the Court of Common Pleas of the county aforesaid, begun and held at the Court House in the town of Marysville, on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* A. D. 18*52*

*Mary Brown*  
recovered against *Christopher Brown*

as well as the sum of *Three hundred* dollars ~~and~~  
*Acclimany*  
~~cents for~~ ~~debt, as the sum of~~

dollars and ~~cents for~~ ~~damages~~ as also the sum of \$*12.33*

for *her* cost and charges in that behalf expended, as of record is manifest.

You are therefore commanded, that of the goods, and chattels, and for the want thereof, of the lands and tenements

of the said *Christopher Brown*

you cause to be made ~~the debt, damages, and costs aforesaid,~~ *Fifty Dollars. The amount due of the above* with interest thereon from the *16<sup>th</sup>*  
*A*

day of *November* A. D. 18*52* until paid; also the sum of \$*0.73* the costs of increase

on said Judgment, and accruing costs; and that you have these moneys before said Court at the Court House

aforesaid, on the first day of our next Term, to render unto the said *Mary Brown*

Hereof fail not at your peril; and have then there this writ.

*Lummer*  
Witness JAMES ~~KIRKLAND, Jr.~~, Clerk of said Court, at the

Court House aforesaid, this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of

*December* A. D., 18*52*

*James Lumner* Clerk.



Brown  
&  
Brown

---

Principles  
for Ex

Filed Dec 30 1852  
James L. Brown Clerk

Christopher Brown }  
a } In Union Corn Pleas  
Mary Brown } (Chancery Side

Issue and execution against Christoph  
Brown, to enforce payment according to Law of the  
first installment, in that decree.

Clerk Union }  
Corn Pleas }  
Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1852 }

Cole & Porter  
Attys for defant

D. A. 256

Mary Brown  
vs

Christopher Brown

Debt \$	50.00
Inst	
Certs	12.33
Increase cat	7.78
This writ	73

Filed Nov 22 1853  
James Sumner Clerk

Cale J Porter

Received this writ Nov 17th 1853  
that the within described real estate in the County of Harrison  
Dubuque a New paper published will increase circulation  
in Union County Ohio; for at least thirty days prior  
to the day of sale between the legal heirs of  
~~two acres of land~~ ~~at all small parcels~~ ~~both~~

afterwards to wit on the 21st day of November A.D. 1853  
it being the day I advertised said real estate to  
be sold I offered the same at the threshold of the  
court house in said County at Public Auction.  
and to wit the same to Joseph Young for four  
dollars per acre it being the two thirds of the  
Appraiser value therefor; and he being the highest and  
best bidder there for

appraised at \$60.00 per acre

November 22, 1853

Fees fees	35-
Milage	5-
Advertising	25-
Return	10
Postage	1 60
Printers fee	2 00
	<u>\$ 435-</u>

William C. Meier Sheriff

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss.

To the Sheriff of said County, Greeting:

WE command you to expose to sale those Lands and Tenements of Christopher Brown to wit Being part of survey No 5008 returned to Hugh Woodson, Beginning at three Ironwoods South West corner to fences formerly belonging to Samuel Patch & heirs now belonging to Janet Harris. Thence N 37 W 23 1/2 poles to a stake, thence N 72 E 135 1/2 poles to a stake thence S 73 E 23 1/2 poles to a small Beech two ashes and a stake, thence S 73 W 135 1/2 Poles to the Beginning containing twenty acres

which according to our commands you have taken into your hands, and which remain unsold as you have certified to the Judges of our Court of Common Pleas of our said County, to satisfy Mary Brown

the sum of fifty dollars and cents for her

damages together with \$12 33 for her costs, with interest thereon from the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November A. D. 1852 until paid, which late in our said Court the said

Mary Brown recovered against the said Christopher Brown

as of record is manifest. Also, \$7,78 increase of costs, and the accruing costs.

~~And if in your opinion the property in your hands not sold will be insufficient to satisfy the judgment aforesaid, then you are hereby commanded that you levy the same upon the goods, & chattels, lands and tenements, or either, as the law shall permit, being the property of the judgment debtor, which together with the property on hand not sold as aforesaid will be sufficient to satisfy said judgment.~~ And that you have the same before the said Court at the Court

House in Marysville, on the first day of their next Term, to render unto said Mary Brown

Hereof fail not at your peril, and have then there this writ.

Witness, JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at the Court House in Marysville, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of ~~November~~ October A. D. 1853  
James Turner Clerk.

Mary Brown

vs

Christopher Brown

Filed Nov 31 1853

James Lee Clerk

SHERIFF'S SALE.

Mary Brown, }  
vs. } Order of sale.  
Christopher Brown, }  
BY VIRTUE OF A VENDITION EX-  
ponis to me directed from the court of  
common pleas of Union county, and  
State of Ohio, I shall offer for sale at the  
door of the court house, in said county, on the  
21st day of November, A. D. 1853, between the  
legal hours of 10 o'clock A. M. and 4 o'clock  
P. M., the following described real estate, to wit:  
being part of survey No. 5008, patented to  
Hugh Woodson, beginning at three ironwoods  
southwest corner to lands formerly belonging to  
Samuel Patche's heirs, now belonging to Garret  
Harris; thence N. 37 W. 23 1/2 poles to a stake;  
thence N. 72 E. 135 1/2 poles to a stake; thence  
S. 73 E. 23 1/2 poles to a small beech, two ashes  
and a stake; thence S. 73 W. 135 1/2 poles to the  
beginning, containing 20 acres. Appraised at  
6 dollars per acre.

WILLIAM C. MALIN, Sheriff.

October 19, 1853.

per fee \$3.00

Mary Brown vs Christopher Brown

I hereby certify that I am  
publisher of the Mayfield  
Tribune, a weekly newspaper  
published and in general  
circulation in Union County  
Ohio, and that the annexed  
notice was published in  
the same for five con-  
secutive weeks prior to the  
21st day of Nov, 1853.

C. Standish

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1853  
James Linn Clerk

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0028

No. 52-CH-28

Union Common Pleas Court.

Samuel Merret, *Leis*  
Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Joseph S. Matthews  
Defendant.

JUN TERM, 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTF

Journal *5*

Page 224

Record No. *6*

Page 413

Ex. Doc. *1*

Page 357



Oly #34

Hens at Law of  
Samuel Memott

↳

Sept Mathews

132  
210  
224

Cart bill made  
Record

154  
45  
230  

---

457

66  
140  
40  
84  

---

40

Henry  
Hewat Law of Vermont  
Merrell

an  
Joseph G. Watkins

Petition for bail

Filed August 21 1852  
James Lower Clerk

J. C. Doughty aty for  
petitioners

Of the Honorable Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Union County, in Chancery sitting,

Phoebe Merritt, Daniel A Merritt, John G Merritt Rachel Merritt, <sup>and</sup> ~~Samuel Merritt~~ <sup>of the one part, on record</sup> Phoebe A Merritt Anna Merritt, Charles D A Merritt, George H Merritt, and Melly Reading and <sup>of the next friend, Daniel A Merritt</sup> John V. Reading, heirs of Emily A Reading, deceased, heirs at Law of Samuel Merritt, deceased, of the County of Union State of Ohio, <sup>by their next friend, Daniel A Merritt</sup> (The present Plaintiff) Joseph S. Watkins of the State of Virginia and whom your Orator pray, may, be made Defendant to this Bill, On or about, the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October A D 1839, was Seized in fee Simple of a certain tract of land, Situate in said County of Union, Ohio, and which is hereinafter more particularly described and the said Joseph S. Watkins being desirous to dispose of the lands, entered into an agreement with Samuel Merritt deceased, for the sale thereof to issue, and which agreement was reduced to writing and signed by the said Joseph S. Watkins and in substance, is as follows the said Joseph S. Watkins, bound himself, his heirs and assigns, <sup>jointly and severally</sup> under a penalty of Two Thousand One Hundred Dollars Lawful Money, for his performance, with such conditions, that the above bound Joseph S. Watkins hath sold to the said Samuel Merritt deceased, all that parcel of Survey No 9919 Being in Union County Ohio on Rush Creek Beginning at a Sugar in the East line of said Survey,

On the County <sup>Road</sup> Whence with said Road  
203 poles to the center marked line of said  
Survey, Whence with said marked line  
S 9 E. 131 poles to Bush Creek, Whence down  
the Creek, as it meanders, untill it intersects  
the original East line of said Survey, Whence  
with said original line N 12<sup>o</sup> W. 131 poles.  
To the beginning containing one  
hundred and fifty acres, at seven  
dollars per acre, four hundred and  
seventy dollars, to be paid in ready money  
one half the balance, on or before the first  
day of September A D 1841. And the other  
half on or before the first day of September  
A D 1842. A ~~copy of the~~ agreement is  
herewith filed, and made part of this bill.  
Your Orator, further represent that  
the said Samuel Merritt, deceased,  
has in all respects, complied with the  
terms, and conditions of the said agreement  
on his part to be performed and that  
he has applied, to the said Joseph C.  
Watkins and requested him to  
specifically, to perform his part of the  
agreement, but the said Joseph C. Watkins  
hath hitherto, wholly neglected and  
refused, so to do. Your Orator therefore  
prays that the writ of Subpoena, may issue  
against, the said Joseph C. Watkins and that  
he may be compelled, to answer all and singular  
the premises. And your Orator further prays  
that on the final hearing of this cause  
the said Joseph C. Watkins may

be decreed specifically to perform his said  
Agreement, And, that the said Watkins,  
may be further decreed, to make and  
execute good and sufficient warrantee  
deed, to your Orators here at Law of the  
said Samuel Merritt deceased, or if  
it should appear, that he is unable so to  
do, that he may be decreed, to Repay, tho  
to your Orators the purchase Money,  
of aforesaid with interest, And such damages  
as your Orators may have sustained  
by reason of the premises. And that your  
Orators may have such other and further  
relief in the premises, as equity and  
good conscience may require

J. C. Doughty atty for  
petitioners

Rhebe Marittals

vs

Jos. S. Watkins

Proof of Rubrication

Filed Nov 8 1850

Jas. L. Linnell Clerk

NOTICE.

Pheba Merrett, Daniel A. Merrett, John G. Merrett, being of the age of twenty-one years, also, Samuel Merrett, Pheba A. Merrett, Anna Merrett, Charles D. A. Merrett, George W. Merrett, also, Milly Reading and John Reading, minor heirs of Emily Reading, deceased, by their next friend, David Merrett have filed their bill in Chancery, in the Court of Common Pleas of Union County, against Joseph S. Watkins, the object and prayer of said bill is to obtain a deed for the following real estate, being part of Survey No. 9919, being in Union county, Ohio, on Rush creek, beginning at a sugar tree in the east line of said Survey on the county road, thence with said road 293 poles to the center marked line of said Survey, Thence with said marked line S 9 E 150 poles to Rush Creek, thence down the creek, as it meanders until it intersects the original east line of said Survey, N 12 W 131 poles to the beginning, containing one hundred and fifty acres, the said Joseph S. Watkins will come, plead, answer or demur to said bill within sixty days after the next term of said court, or decree will be taken by default.

J. C. DOUGHTY, Sol.

for Petitioner.

September 4. 1852.

(pf\$3.50) n51w6.

I hereby certify that the annexed notice was published in the Chayssille Tribune a weekly paper published and in general circulation in Union County Ohio for six consecutive weeks prior to the 8th day of November 1852.

A. Hamilton

Sworn to in open Court this 8th day of ~~Nov~~ Nov, 1852, James Sumner Clerk

Joseph S. Watkins  
ads

Phela Merritt & als

J.  
Answer

Filed April 23 1853

Jarius Sum dit

R



The answer of Joseph Matthews, defendant  
to the Bill of complaint of Phoebe Merritt, Samuel  
& Merritt, John C Merritt & Rachel Merritt, Samuel  
Merritt, Phoebe & Merritt, Anna Merritt, Charles  
B & Merritt, George W Merritt & Milley Reaching  
and John G Reaching

The said Joseph Matthews  
now comes and for answer to the said Bill of said  
complainants, says that it is true he made his  
article of agreement with said Samuel Merritt  
for the sale of the lands in said Bill described  
upon the terms in said Bill set forth, that he  
believes <sup>it</sup> is true the said Samuel Merritt is dead  
and the complainants are his heirs

This respondent denies that the said  
Samuel Merritt in his life time, or his admin-  
-istration since his death, or his heirs, or any one for any  
of them have <sup>ever</sup> paid to this respondent the sums  
stipulated to be paid to this respondent for the  
land in said Bill described, but on the contrary  
a large sum of money, to wit the sum of near one  
hundred dollars is yet remaining unpaid  
and therefore this respondent prays to be hence dis-  
-missed with ~~his~~ costs herein expended

By James W Robinson

Sol<sup>r</sup> for Respondent

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0029

No. 52-CH-29

Union Common Pleas Court.

Wm. Patten

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Jonathan Burt

Defendant.

JUN TERM, 1853

Settled

Journal 5

Page 234

Record No. No Record.

Page

Ex. Doc. A

Page 356

Amion Com Pleas  
In Chancery

---

William J. Potter

vs  
Jonathan Kirt

---

petition  
Bill  
in Chancery

X  
Filed August 26<sup>th</sup> 1852  
James Larner Clerk

Wm J. Potter

To the Honorable the Court of Common Pleas within and  
for the County Union in Chancery sitting.

Respectfully represents  
unto the Court your Oration <sup>Mr</sup> William J. Patten of the town  
of Marysville and County and State aforesaid that on or  
about the fifth day of April AD 1852 Johnathan Best of  
the same place (and whom your Oration prays may be made  
party defendant to this bill) and your Oration placing  
mutual confidence in each other, entered into an agree-  
ment to become Copartners in the business and for the  
purpose of getting out and hauling and preparing  
timber and building <sup>Culverts or bridges</sup> ~~to~~ ~~lectures~~ ~~on~~ the Spring-  
field and Mansfield Railroad, to wit on that part  
of said Railroad lying about one mile Southwest of  
Marysville aforesaid, and that all the expenses incident  
to the said Copartnership were to be borne equally, and  
that all profits were to be shared equally between said  
Best and your Oration, and that such Copartnership  
should <sup>commence on the sixth day of April AD 1852</sup> ~~be~~ ~~proceed~~ and <sup>be</sup> carried on for the purpose aforesaid  
at the County aforesaid, and until said <sup>Culverts</sup> ~~lectures~~ were  
finished and completed, And your Oration further  
represents, that the said Copartnership commenced on  
the said sixth day of April AD 1852, and was carried  
on until the said Culverts were completed, to wit until  
the day of June AD 1852, when the said Copart-  
nership thereby terminated, And your Oration further repre-  
sents, that the expenses of said Copartnership, business, to wit  
the hire of Dives work hands, and team is very consider-  
able, being to the amount of one hundred and twenty  
three dollars and thirty seven cents, And your Oration  
further represents, that your Oration has paid of said expenses  
one hundred and one Dollar and twelve cents, and said  
Best has paid twenty two Dollars, and twenty five cents  
it being thirty nine Dollars, and forty three and one half  
cents less than his proportion of said expenses in said

partnership business, and you Crator further represent  
that there has not been any settlement or adjustment  
between you Crator and the said Bust of the said  
partnership concern or business from its commence-  
ment to its termination, and that the accounts  
of and respecting the same are still open and ~~un-  
settled~~ <sup>unsettled</sup>, and that the amount of money now due  
to you Crator from the said Bust personally, is  
thirty nine Dollars and forty three and one half Cents,  
you Crator therefore prays process of subpoena against  
the said Johnathan Bust, and that he may to the  
best and utmost of his knowledge remembrance  
information and belief full true and perfect answer  
make to all and singular the matters aforesaid,  
and that an account may be taken under the decree  
and direction of this Honorable Court, of all the part-  
nership dealings and transactions, between you Crator  
and the said Bust as such partners as aforesaid  
which are open and depending between them, and  
that what shall thereupon appear to be due to you  
Crator from the said Bust personally may be  
decreed to be paid by him, and that you  
Crator may have such other and further relief  
in the premises as to you Crator shall seem  
meet, and he shall ever pray &

Cole & Porter  
Sols for Compliment.

(Copies)

Issue a subpoena for Jonathan  
Bent,  
Aug 25-1852  
Cole & Porter

William J. Patten

v

Johntha Burt

Replication

Filed March 11 ~ 1853

James Swain Clerk

Coler Porter



The replication of William J. Putten  
Complainant to the Plea of Johnathan  
Burt dependant

This replient saving  
and reserving to himself all and all  
manner of advantage of exception to the  
manifest insufficiencies of the said Plea;  
for replication saith that said Bill  
is certain true and sufficient, and that  
said Partnership Job, was at the filing  
said Bill completed, and that the  
Plea of said dependant is uncertain un-  
-true and insufficient to be replied  
unto by this repliant, without this  
that any other matter or thing whatsoever  
in the said plea contained material  
or essential in the law to be replied  
unto compassed and avoided traversed or  
denied is true, all of which matters  
and things this repliant is, and will  
be ready to aver and prove as this Court  
shall direct, and prays as in his  
Bill he has already prayed

Colas Porter  
Job. Complainant

William Patton  
vs Deposition  
Jonathan Best  
Filed June 16 1853  
James Turner

To the Clerk of the Court of  
Criminal Cases  
of the County of Ohio

Deputy

not direct by me  
of County of Ohio

Mr J Katten  
and  
Jonathan West

Journal  
No 3

Page No 244

Corn Receipt  
Record

Wm J Peter

vs

Johnathan Bust

Chancery

By agreement of parties  
on motion of the court

This cause is dismissed the defendant to pay  
the costs of the depositions taken in this  
cause and the complainants to pay all  
other costs in the cause Judgment for  
costs in accordance with this agreement

William Patton

Jonathan Burr }  
                          } Main Common Pleas  
                          } In Chancery

The defendant will take depositions  
in this case at the office of John B Coats, J.P. in  
Marysville Main Cnty Ohio on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
June A.D. 1853 between the hours of six A.M. and  
9 P.M. of said day and continue if necessary on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> of same month between the hours  
Marysville June 9<sup>th</sup> 1853

Curry & Ransom

Solrs for Def<sup>t</sup>

I do acknowledge service of the above this 9<sup>th</sup> of June 1853

Wm S. Porter Atty

for Compl<sup>t</sup>

Issue subpoena for Francis Keating to give testimony for def. A. on tomorrow  
morning at 8 o'clock

Depositions of witnesses taken in a cause pending in the Court of Common Pleas of the County of Union and State of Ohio, wherein William Patton is Plaintiff and Jonathan Bust is Defendant, in pursuance of the notice hereto attached, and at the time and place therein mentioned, Both parties being present by their attorneys

Francis Keating of Union County, Ohio, of lawful age, being first duly sworn, deposes and says.

1<sup>st</sup> Question by Defendant

Are you acquainted with William J. Patton and Jonathan Bust, the complainant and defendant in this case

Answer - I am acquainted with them

2<sup>d</sup> Question by defendant

State whether you and John Patton as partners ever made a contract with the complainant and defendant for the building purpose of getting out, and hewing, hauling and preparing timber and building any Culverts or bridges on the Springfield and Mansfield Rail Road? and if so, when?.

Answer - We did make such a contract, sometime in March or April A.D. 1853

Ques 3<sup>d</sup> by same

State as near as you can, what the particulars of that contract were -

Answer. We were to furnish such timber as was on the Railroad track, and if that was not sufficient, they should I were to furnish the balance; - they were to head and deliver said timber, for one Culvert on section 1617, and the other on 1628, I do not know whether the contract

2

included the framing and building, I think, the contract was to hew and deliver and frame the culverts for six cents a foot, but ~~William~~ <sup>Burke</sup> said it was too little, they then agreed to hew and deliver the timber for four cents a foot.

Ques 4<sup>th</sup> By same  
State <sup>what</sup> arrangement was afterwards made respecting the framing and building said culverts.

Ans - They did go on and frame them, and Burke said he should <sup>have</sup> at two cents a foot, and we told them we would not see them lease by it, and settled with them at three cents a foot, for the framing and building.

Question 5<sup>th</sup> By same  
State whether the complainant and defendant have ever finished either of those jobs of furnishing, hewing and delivering and building said culverts.

Answer. They did not finish hewing or delivering the timber.

Question 6<sup>th</sup> State what amount of the timber has never been hewed, or delivered.

Answer - Two string pieces, I think, twenty four feet long were not delivered, and two of about sixteen feet, <sup>each</sup> included in length, also four of twelve <sup>feet</sup>, each in length, I do not <sup>know</sup> whether <sup>they</sup> are got out or not, I do not see them around the culvert.

Ques 7<sup>th</sup> Are you <sup>not</sup> frequently by the culverts? and if so, would you not see them if they were hewed and delivered.



Answers - I pass the culverts almost every day and do not see them. I think I would see them if they were delivered. They are not framed on the bridges.

Ques 8<sup>th</sup> By some  
State whether ~~the~~ complainant and defendant have been released from their contract at any time, and if not whether you intend to hold them to their said contract, and require them to furnish said stringers and the four twelve feet stacks of which you spoke

Ans - I never released them. I always thought they would furnish the whole amount in the bill; the stringers were in the bill.

Plaintiff's attorneys object to giving any testimony of what is in the bill.

Ques 9<sup>th</sup> By some  
State in whose possession the bill is, of which you speak

Answers - I think it is in the possession of William Patton, it may be in the possession of John Patton

Question 10<sup>th</sup> By some  
State whether the complainant and defendant are still bound to deliver to you and John Patton the timber of which you spoke of as being still back.

Answers - It is my impression that they accept to deliver the whole timber in the bill; because, there <sup>are</sup> other culverts on the line and we have to furnish the whole timber before they are accepted by the engineer

Question 11<sup>th</sup> By same  
State whether the defendant and complainant have done any work on said Culverts since the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August <sup>last</sup> and if so what =

Answer. The engineer required Mr Burt to hew the pice of the abutment and the wings; of some of them; I saw them going with a broad axe and some tools to the culvert, but did not see them at work; I saw afterwards that some of the wings were hewed, I do not know when the work was done,

Question 12 State whether the complainant and defendant always received equal amounts of the estimates, which were made upon said jobs from time to time.

Answer. As far as I know they did.

Question 13<sup>th</sup> State where these sections 1617 and 1628, are

Answer. One may be about a mile westerly from Marysville; the other I think a little less than a mile, on the Springfield & Mansfield Railroad

Prop Ground

Question by Plff. did you have a settlement with Burt & Patton for these culverts, and if so when; and what was that settlement;

Answer I do not know the time of the settlement, at the time we settled with them we allowed them three cents a foot for the framing, The first payment was in May, that was for the hewing and delivering; that was at four cents a foot

Question by same. at what settlement; may it be you get settled at two cents a foot for

-framing, and afterwards, when ~~they~~ ~~some~~  
they brought suit against you, did you  
not settle and allow them to be put  
in condition that - Hunt & Patton should get  
out the string piece, you speak of,

Answer. There was no framing done at the  
first estimate - it was after that,  
that Hunt said they would loose, I  
told them at that time that the stringers  
were not got out, the string pieces,  
I always thought it was their duty to  
get out them,

Question of Same, Have you yet paid them in full  
for the entire job? If so when?

Answer - No, we kept back the pay for the  
stringers, ~~and~~ ~~we~~ ~~did~~ ~~not~~ ~~pay~~ ~~them~~  
= the pay for the last day & in the night,

Question of Same, Was the job taken off the hands  
of Hunt & Patton.

Answer. ~~There was no one to take~~ I do not know  
whether it was or not

Question of Same, "How come you to pay them  
for the entire job except the stringers, without  
it being received of their hands?"

Answer. The engineer, The engineer did  
not object to any of the work after the  
wings were hoisted, so far as it is done.

Question of Same, Did the engineer name any  
opportunity to see and examine the work?

Answer Yes, he has passed it, several times,  
lined, and at the time and before,

quitly Aupt. How much money did you  
pay Burt & Patton at the last settlement?  
Answer - I think it was some over thirty  
dollars - thirty five I think  
question by same, so you know how many  
part of timber their use in the whole  
job?

Answer - About twenty three hundred feet, I think,  
question by same, what part of the  
work did Mr. Patton do?

Answer, I do not know I did not see Patton  
do much of the work, I saw ~~just~~  
~~of~~

question by same, what part of the work did  
Burt do?

Answer I saw him hewing and framing  
on the Culvert, and at the raising of it  
too.

The same witness on Reexamination says further

Ques 14<sup>th</sup> by Defendant

To the acceptance of what engineer was said  
Culverts to be built?

Answer - It was Mr. Fairman

Ques 15<sup>th</sup> by same

When you speak of settlement in your cross exam-  
ination by plff, do you mean payment for what  
work was done, or do you mean a final settle-  
ment of the contract made with Burt & Patton

Answer - No I stated I did not think the contract  
- it finished till the stringers were  
delivered - I mean by settlement that  
we paid them for what work was done

Ques 16<sup>th</sup> by same

When you say "all but the stringers," do you, or do you not mean to include the four, twelve feet sticks which are to be framed into the stringers.

Objected to by Plaintiffs Counsel as being new matter.

Answer I do, because they are in the bill and are not framed in. They may have been cut out. By this I mean they may have been hewed.

Ques 17<sup>th</sup> By same

When you paid Burt & Patton for the work that had been done, at that time, did you or did you not change the contract, or was the express understanding and agreement between you & them that they should go on and finish said job as per said contract

~~Answer~~ Yes that was the agreement, on that day, that all the parties agreed to go on and get the stringers out to fill the bill. The bill is

Objected to by Plaintiffs Counsel.

Ques 18 state whether the original contract was changed or modified at the time of the last payment or settlement you speak of

Answer - Not to my knowledge it was not

Ques 19. What was about the average size of the 2300 feet of timber to be delivered for said Culverts

Answer. The principal part was 12 by 12, some 8 by 8, and some 15 by 15; if I recollect right - the 15 by 15 was the stringers.

Ques 20. State whether Patton & Burt were to receive their money for said job, at the estimates of the engineer as they should be given or were they to wait till the whole job was finished before they should receive any pay

Answer So far as I know, they were to receive their pay at each estimate

Francis Keating

I John Blevins a Justice of the Peace in and for the Township of Paris in the County of Union and State of Ohio, do hereby certify that the above named Francis Keating was by me first duly sworn to testify the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth, and that the foregoing deposition by him subscribed was reduced to writing by me and was taken at the time and place specified in the enclosed notice, In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty three,

John Blevins J.P.

For Bill,

Justices costs, Subpoena	12 1/2
Taking Deposition	\$162 1/2
	175-
Constables Costs	20
One witness fee	50
	\$245-

Wm. Com. Pleas  
William J. Patten

vs

Jonathan Bush  
Sub in Chancery

Filed Sept 3 1852

James Lowm clerk

Clerk \$236

Diff 108

344

~~Forced this writ by <sup>James</sup> Bush to the within named~~  
~~Defendant a certified copy of this writ~~  
~~August 27<sup>th</sup> 1852~~

William E. Hall's Hand

Green Release 5-  
Dues 35-  
copy 20  
603 60

Forced this writ August 27 1852 by James  
certified copy of this writ at the residence  
of the defendant

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*Jonathan Burt*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *him* by

*William J Potter*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*Sumner*  
Witness JAMES KINKADE, ~~J.~~ Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* A. D. 1852

*James Sumner* Clerk of Common Pleas.



Jonathan Burd  
acts

William Patton

---

plea

Filed January 15 1853  
James Thomas Clerk

31  
15  
15  
60

The plea of Jonathan Burt to the  
Bill filed against him by William Patton

The said Jonathan Burt, not  
confessing or acknowledging any or all of the  
matters contained in said Bill to be true  
in manner and form as the same are therein  
declared, for plea therein to says that the job  
of building the Bridges and Culverts in said  
Bill mentioned were not, at the time said Bill  
was filed fully completed; that since the filing  
of the same, this respondent has performed thereon  
some labor, and the job is not yet entirely fin-  
ished; that the complainant and respondent  
have received equal moieties of the money paid for  
the erection of said Bridges & Culverts, but the  
job is unfinished and the complainant and respon-  
dent have not settled their accounts and there-  
fore this defendant doth plead the matter  
aforesaid in bar as to any relief thereby pray-  
ed touching a settlement of said partnership  
business; and prays to be hence dismissed  
with ~~his~~ costs

Curry & Robinson Solicitors

Jonathan Burt the above named defendant  
makes oath and says that the matters and things  
set forth in the foregoing plea are true

J Burt

sworn to and subscribed before me this 15 day  
of January A.D. 1853 James Jones clerk

Wm J Batten }  
vs }  
Jonathan Burt } March Term 1853  
} Continue

Wm J Batten }  
vs }  
Jonathan Burt } June ~~24<sup>th</sup>~~ 1853  
} Settled per agreement

William J Batten }  
vs }  
Jonathan Burt } June ~~25<sup>th</sup>~~ 1853  
} Chancery

By agreement of Parties on Motion  
to the Court this Cause is dismissed, the  
defendant to pay the costs of the  
depositions taken in this cause, and the  
complainant to pay all other costs in  
the Cause, Judgment for costs in  
accordance with the agreement

The State of Ohio Union County  
I James Lomer Clerk of the Court  
of Common Pleas in & for said County do  
hereby certify the foregoing to be true  
copies of the Entries made in the above  
case on the Journals of said Court  
Given under my hand and  
the Seal of said Court this  
14<sup>th</sup> day of August A.D. 1854  
James Lomer Clerk

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0030

No. 52-CH-30

Union Common Pleas Court.

John Black

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Dan. B. Sands,

Defendant.

MAR TERM 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

Journal 5

Page 184

Record No. 6

Page 362

Ex. Doc. A

Page 300

Chy 44

John Black

4

Samuel B Jones

cost. bill made

Recd

John Black

—  
Daniel Gano

Petition for

Deed.

Chancery

Filed Aug 28 1857

James Turner Clerk  
..

J. C. Doughty  
Sol, for petitioners

My the Honourable Judge of the Court of  
the Court Common Pleas of Union  
County, in Chancery Sitting

John Black of the County of Delaware  
and State of Ohio represents that Daniel  
B Sands of the County of Union and State  
of Ohio, and to whom your Orator prays  
may be made defendant to this bill,  
on or about the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 4<sup>th</sup> 1852  
was seized in fee Simple of certain Lots  
of Land, Situate in said County of  
Union and Town of Wathams and  
to which is hereinafter more particularly  
described, and the said Daniel B Sands  
being desirous to dispose of the said Lots,  
entered into a written Agreement with your  
Orator for the sale thereof to him and  
which agreement was reduced to writing,  
and signed by the said Daniel B Sands,  
and is in substance as follows. The  
said Daniel B Sands binds himself  
to make it unto your Orator a good  
and sufficient deed, for said Land within  
twenty days from the date of said Agreement,  
for Lot No 13 and part of Lot No 11 lying and  
being in the Town of Wathams Union  
County Ohio, and being more particularly  
described, it being No 13, and 37 feet off  
of the South End of Lot No 11 lying and being  
Town of Wathams Union County Ohio  
reference being had to the Town plat of  
said Town, in the Records Office of  
the County of Union and State of Ohio



for which said Lots. The your Orator  
hath paid the said Daniel B Sands  
the sum of fifty Dollars. The agreement  
is herewith filed and made part of  
this bill. Your Orator further represents  
that he has all respects, complied  
with the terms of the agreement on  
his part, to be performed and that he  
has applied to the said Daniel B Sands  
and requested him specifically to  
perform his part of the said agreement  
but the said Daniel B Sands hath  
hitherto wholly neglected and refused  
so to do. Your Orator therefore prays  
that the Court of Subpoena May  
issue against the said Daniel B  
Sands and that he may be compelled  
to answer all and singular the  
premises. And your Orator  
further prays that on the final  
hearing of this cause, the said Daniel  
B Sands may be decreed specifically  
to perform his said agreement, and  
that said Daniel B Sands may be decreed  
to make and execute a good sufficient  
Deed in fee simple unto your Orator  
for the said Lots or lands in this bill  
described. Or if it should appear  
that he the said Daniel B Sands  
is unable so to do that he may  
be decreed to repay to your Orator  
the purchase Money of the said  
with interest and such

~~And~~ And such damages as your Orator  
may have sustained by reason of the  
premises: And that your Orator may  
have such other and further relief  
in the premises as Equity and good  
Conscience may require

J. C. Doughty Solr for  
petitioner

Filed Aug 28 1851  
Gen. Secy Clerk

Satisfaction of Mortgage

Patrick }  
Union Co. } I James Thompson  
do hereby certify  
That a certain Indenture of Mortgage

Bearing date the 4 day of Feb  
1857 made and executed by D. B.  
Lands and Keyiah his wife of the  
first part to me the said  
Jas Thompson of the second  
part and filed in the Recor-  
ders office of Union County  
his is paid or secured to be  
and I do hereby consent that  
the same be discharged of  
Record. Dated this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, A. D. 1852.

Attest  
John Blalock

Jas Thompson

Filed Aug 28 1857  
James L. Linn Clerk

Know all men by These  
Presently That Daniel B Sands  
of Watkins Union Co, O, of  
the first part hath this  
day sold unto John Black  
of the County of Delaware The  
Following Real Estate To wit All  
of lot No (13) Thirteen and 37  
feet off of lot No (11) Eleven and  
<sup>and the top said lot No 11</sup> <sup>included</sup> <sup>copy of shop</sup>  
in the town of Watkins Union  
County Ohio and described in  
the plat of said Town in the  
Recorders office of Union County  
Ohio which the Daniel B Sands  
hath hereby bind himself to make  
unto John Black a good and  
sufficient general warranty deed  
of conveyance to said lot No  
13 and part lot No 11 within twenty  
days from the date here of  
The said John Black hath paid  
and secured the payment of fifty  
dollars unto the said D. B. Sands  
as the purchase money for said  
lot above mentioned and I do  
hereby give unto the said John Black  
possession from the date here of  
with my hand and seal this  
24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1852

Witness  
J. Thompson

D. B. Sands

John B. Leek  
vs

D. B. Sands

Proof of Publication

Filed Nov 8 1852

James Lurmer Clerk

Notice

Is hereby given, that I, John Black, of the county of Delaware, and State of Ohio, have filed a bill in Chancery, in the Court of Common Pleas of Union county, against Daniel B. Sands the object and prayer of said bill is to obtain a deed for the following real estate, it being Lot No. 13, and 37 feet off the south end of Lot No. 14, lying and being in the town of Watkins Union County, Ohio, and the said Daniel B. Sands is hereby notified to come, plead, answer or demur, to said bill within sixty days after the next term of said court, or decree will be taken by default.

J. C. DOUGHTY, Sol.  
for Petitioner.  
(p183,56)ndltw

Sept. 14, 52.

J. C. Hamilton, do  
hereby certify that I am  
publisher of the changed  
Sentinel, a weekly newspaper  
in general circulation in  
Union County, Ohio, and that the  
annexed notice was published in the  
same for six consecutive weeks prior  
to the 8th day of November 1852.

J. C. Hamilton  
Sworn to and subscribed in open  
Court this 8th day of November 1852.  
James Turner Clerk



I. A. 300

John Black  
vs  
Daniel B. Sands

Debt  
Costs \$7, 82  
this writ . 70

Filed Jan<sup>y</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1856  
John Randall Clerk

Recorded

W. C. Lee

55  
20  
11  
87

Received this writ January 3<sup>rd</sup> A.D. 1856

The within named Daniel B. Sands is not found

Fees

Mileage 50

Return  $\frac{16}{60}$

William H. Robb Sheriff



The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

TO THE SHERIFF OF Union COUNTY, GREETING:

Whereas, at the Court of Common Pleas of the county aforesaid, begun and held at the court house in the town of Marysville, on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of March A. D. 1853,

John Black

recovered against

Daniel B. Sands

as well as the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars and

cents for

debt, as the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

dollars and

cents, for

damages; as also the sum of \$ 7, 82 for his

cost and charges in that behalf expended, as of record is manifest.

You are therefore commanded, that of the goods and chattels, and for the want thereof, of the lands and tenements of the said Daniel B. Sands

you cause to be made the ~~debt, damages, and~~ costs aforesaid, ~~with interest thereon~~ from the 22<sup>d</sup> day of March A. D. 1853 until paid, also the sum of \$ 0, 70 the costs of increase on said Judgment, and accruing costs; and of this writ make due return in sixty days.

Hereof fail not at your peril, and have them there this writ.

Witness TABER RANDALL, Clerk of said Court.

at the Court House aforesaid, this

3<sup>d</sup>

day of January A. D. 1856

Taber Randall Clerk,

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0031

No. 52-CH-31

Union Common Pleas Court.

Bey' Wood

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Abraham Kieffling et al

Defendant.

JUN TERM. 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTF

Journal 5

Page 238

Record No. 6

Page 615

Ex. Doc. A

Page 414

Cly ~~4~~ 43

15925  
24

Benjamin Wood

10

Abraham Kightlinger

Et als

Cost bill

made

Recd

1500  
20  
3500

22

83

6

80

47

300

538

32

20

1812 238

515

32

47

6525

925

35

12425

17

Abram Kitchinger and Jane Kitchinger (late Jane White) Benjamin White Joseph White Barbara White Sarah White Isaac White Richard White Joshua White James Wells and Bradford Wood. May be decreed to specifically perform said agreement on their parts, and that the said Abram Kitchinger and Jane Kitchinger his wife (late Jane White) Benjamin White Joseph White Barbara White

Isaac White Isaac White Richard White ~~Joseph~~ Joshua White Mary be decreed to convey to your orator all their right to be and claim in said premises with such covenants as to your honor shall seem fit. and that your orator shall have such other and further relief in the premises as to your honor shall seem meet, and your orator shall ever pray &c

Issue a subpoena for the above  
named defendants;

To the Clerk

Cole & Porter

Cole & Porter, Sol's  
for Compt

Union Com Pleas  
Benjamin Wood

Abram Kitchinger  
et al

Petition

Filed Sept 6 1852  
James Linn Clark

No 1

C. B. B. Attn

To the Honorable the Court of Common Pleas  
within and for the County of Union and State  
of Ohio in Chancery Sitting

Respectfully represents  
unto the Court your Oration Benjamin Wood of the  
County aforesaid, that Isaac White (now deceased)  
late of the County of Union aforesaid, ~~was~~ ~~an~~ about  
the ~~day~~ of Year AD 1841 was the owner in fee simple  
of certain real estate situate in said County of Union  
and bounded and described as follows, to wit, being  
part of Survey No 3694 on the waters of Bokes Creek

beginning in the center of the <sup>Marion State road</sup> road  
at a stake / <sup>of Isaac White's land</sup> ~~with~~ the west line, ~~N~~ 5° E  
46 poles to a stake in said line thence S 83° E 14 poles  
to a stake in said road, thence with said ~~road~~ road  
S 25° E 46 poles to the beginning containing two acres  
that the said Isaac White, being desirous to sell said real  
estate entered into a verbal agreement, with your  
Oration, and sold said real estate to your Oration ~~was~~ ~~an~~  
about the ~~month~~ of Year AD 1841 aforesaid for  
ten dollars per acre, and that your Oration then paid  
the purchase money, <sup>in full</sup> and took immediate possession  
of said premises, and has made valuable improve-  
ments thereon, <sup>and still retaining possession</sup> And your Oration further represents that  
that the said Isaac White in his life time neglected to con-  
vey the title to your Oration, and your Oration fur-  
ther represents that the said Isaac White died to wit  
about the ~~day~~ of Summer of AD 1844 leaving Jane  
White then his widow now Jane Kitchinger wife  
of Abram Kitchinger and Benjamin White

Joseph White Barbara White  
Sarah White Isaac White Richard White Joshua White  
heirs at Law of the said Isaac White deceased. the four  
last named being minors, all of whom with James  
T. Wells and Bradford Wood administrators of Isaac  
White deceased your Oration prays may be made party  
defendants to this bill. your Oration therefore prays  
process of subpoena against the said Abram Kitchinger  
and Jane Kitchinger his wife (late Jane White) Benjamin  
White, Joseph White Barbara White,  
Sarah White, Isaac White, Richard White, Joshua White  
James T. Wells Bradford Wood that they may to the  
best and utmost of their knowledge remembrance inform-  
ation, and belief, ~~of~~ ~~all~~ true direct and perfect  
answer make to all ~~and~~ and singular the matters  
aforesaid, and that as fully and particularly as if the  
same were here repeated, and the said Abram Kitchinger  
and Jane Kitchinger (late Jane White) Benjamin  
White, Joseph White Barbara White  
Sarah White, Isaac White, Richard White Joshua White  
James T. Wells, and Bradford Wood, distinctly interrogated  
thereunto, and that on the final hearing the said Jane

Union Common Pleas

Benjamin Wood

vs

Abram Kuelinger  
& als

Filed Sept 17-1852

James Turner Clerk

Carl J Porter  
Atty for Plff

I recd this writ Sept 13 1852 by Lewis  
a certified copy of this writ at the Residence  
of each of the within named Defendants

fees Mitage	60
fees	235
copies	220
	<u>515</u>

William Collins Sherd

No 2



The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting;

We command you to summon

*Abram Kitzelinger Jane Kitzelinger  
Benjamin White Joseph White Barbara White Sarah White  
Isaac White Richard White Joshua White James S Wells and  
Bradford Wood*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a

*Petition* in chancery, exhibited against *them* by

*Benjamin Wood*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness *James* ~~James~~ Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* A. D. 1852

*James Sumner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

*affidavit*

State of Ohio }  
Union County ss }

Personally came W<sup>m</sup> B. Cook  
before me James Miller a Justice of the Peace in  
and for said County who being duly sworn says that  
he had a conversation with Isaac White dead, just  
a few weeks  
previous to his death, in which conversation said  
White informed affiant that he had sold to Benjamin  
Wood two acres of land in Survey No 3094, lying  
next to the main road and being part of the farm  
of said Isaac White, for which conversation said  
White remarked that he must make a deed  
to said Wood for said land, as Wood  
had fully paid him for it. Affiant also  
knows that said Wood had purchased of said  
land at that time, ~~and~~ for a year or two previous  
and made considerable improvements on it, had  
built a house, and black shop also had dug  
a well and made other improvements

And further says that

W<sup>m</sup> B. Cook

known to & subscribed before me

June 5 1853,

James Miller J.P.

Berij Wood  
v  
A. K. Kellogg & Co

Plen of  
Guardian del luter  
Filed June 25 1853  
James Linnell

No 3

J. B. Coats Gu

Benjamin Wood }  
v } Minor Com Pleas  
A Kitchener et al }

And the said J. B. Coats, Esq, comes  
in media ad litem for Sarah White  
Isaac White Richard White Joshua White  
David Gunn, defendant. Comes and says  
that he is not advised as to the merits of the  
Case, but leaves the same to the discretion  
of the Court.

J. B. Coats  
In media ad litem

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0032

No. 52-CH-32

---

---

# Union Common Pleas Court

---

---

Springfield <sup>vs</sup> Mansfield <sup>R.R. Co</sup>  
against Plaintiff,

Susannah Hupert  
Defendant.

**JUN TERM. 1853**

Dismissed

Journal 5 Page 234

Record **No Record.** Page \_\_\_\_\_

Ex. Doc. A Page 354

Box 23.

Costo

\$1198



Aug 42

Springfield +  
Manufact R R Co

5

Susannah Tysent  
Et als

cont bill made  
No Record

life time admitted to convey to said Company the  
title to said Strip of Land, The Company there-  
fore prays process of Subpoena against the said  
Susannah Dyest administrator as aforesaid, and  
John H Dyest: Christoph Brown, and Mary his  
wife: Edward Bowen, and Deborah his wife  
Daniel Huffman and Susana his wife: Samuel  
Osborne and Prerley his wife; Nancy Cullen  
Joseph H Dyest John Lease and Elizabeth  
Dee his wife, and Ephraim Dyest, and  
publication as to John Pollock and Rachel  
his wife, respondents as aforesaid, that they may  
to the best and utmost of their knowledge, remem-  
berance and belief, full true direct and per-  
fect answer make to all and singular the Mat-  
ters aforesaid, and that as fully and perfectly  
as if the same were here repeated, and the said  
dependants directly interested therein, and  
that on the final hearing the said dependants  
may be decreed to specifically perform such  
agreement on their parts, and that they may  
be decreed to convey all their right title and  
Claim in said premises to said Company  
with such covenants as to your honor shall  
seem fit, and that said Company may  
have such other and further relief in the premises  
as to your honor shall seem meet, and that  
Company as in duty bound &c

Cole & Porter  
Sols<sup>rs</sup>

Amicus Cur. Pleas  
The Springfield &  
Mansfield R. R. Co.,

Josannah Dyest et al

petitions to  
Complete Real Contract

Filed Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1852  
James Turner Clerk

22  
139  
70  
47  

---

278

Cole & Porter

To the Honorable the Court of Common Pleas within and for the County of Union and State of Ohio in Chancery sitting.

The Springfield and Mansfield Rail Road Company respectfully represents unto the Court, that Stephen Dyest (now deceased) late of the County aforesaid, on or about the twentieth day of June AD 1852 was the owner in fee simple of certain real Estate situate in said County of Union and described as follows, to wit, Being part of Survey No 5135. V.M.L. on the waters of Mill Creek, being the premises formerly occupied by the said Dyest as the homestead farm. That the said Dyest <sup>about the 20<sup>th</sup> of June, AD 1852</sup> entered into a parcel agreement with said Company, and sold to said Company the following part or parcel of the above described premises to wit, being a strip of Land one hundred feet wide, commencing at the west line of said premises, at the point where the Springfield and Mansfield Rail Road, as now located crosses said west line, thence extending East along the line of said Rail Road, one hundred feet wide, to where said Rail Road crosses Mill Creek, being the land now occupied by said Rail Road; for the sum of three hundred dollars, and said Dyest gave to said Company immediate possession of, and they still retain possession to said Strip of Land. And the said Company further shows, that the said Dyest has since died to wit about the 5 day of July AD 1852, leaving Susannah Dyest his widow and who is also administratrix on the estate of Stephen Dyest deceased, and John H. Dyest, Christopher Brown and Mary his wife; Edmund Bowen and Juliana his wife; John S. Pollock, and Rachel his wife; Daniel Huffmann and Susan his wife; Samuel Osborne, and Priscilla his wife; John Lease and Elizabeth Lease his wife; Nancy Carter Joseph W. Dyest, Ephraim Dyest heirs at Law of the said Stephen Dyest deceased, ~~all~~ of whom the said Company prays may be made party dependants to this Bill, the said John S. Pollock, and Rachel his wife are nonresidents, of the State of Ohio, The said Company further shows that they have paid of said purchase Money, to wit one hundred dollars to the said Susannah Dyest administratrix as aforesaid, to wit about the first day of August AD 1852 and that they are ready to pay the residue, to wit two hundred dollars, and for that purpose bring the residue of said Money into Court, The said Company further ~~shows~~ represents that the said Stephen Dyest in his

Received this writ October 25<sup>th</sup> & mail service on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> personally by copy on the writ in name  
ed

per service 70  
mileage - 60  
copies - 40  
docketing - 20  
mailing - 5  
\$195

J. E. Under Sheriff  
of New York County -  
October 8<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1852  
Received Payment of fees by Plaintiff

Cole & Porter  
Atty for Plff

Union Comm Pleas  
The Springfield &  
Mansfield Rail  
Road Company

vs  
Susanah Dyser  
et als.

Filed Oct 25 1852  
Janus Luen Clerk

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

*Mercer*

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Union~~, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*John H Dyser† & Joseph W Dyser†*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill*

in chancery, exhibited against *them & others* by

*The Springfield & Mansfield Rail Road Company*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness *James* ~~JAMES KINKADE~~, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* A. D. 1852

*James Swmer*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

mine Case Plus  
The Springfield and  
Mansfield Rail  
Road Company

v  
Susanah Dyest  
et als

Filed Oct 2<sup>d</sup> 1852  
James Turner Clerk

Case of Posper  
Attys for P<sup>l</sup>ff

Arise this writ Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1852 by Lewis A. Campbell copy  
of this writ at the residence of Nathaniel Brown  
Debra's copy to Mary Brown Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1852  
Debra's copy to Lawrence Dyest Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1852  
Debra's copy to John L. Cael Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1852  
Debra's copy to Colman Brown & Lewis on this writ  
As between 20<sup>th</sup> 1852 and this writ by Debra's copy to  
James A. Campbell on this writ by Debra's copy to  
James A. Campbell on this writ by Debra's copy to  
James A. Campbell on this writ by Debra's copy to  
James A. Campbell on this writ by Debra's copy to

Henry Lockett	250	Walter Hunt
Richard Hunt	250	
Case a copy sept Oct 2 1852	515	

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*Susannah Dyser* Christopher  
Brown & Mary his wife, Edward Bowen & Julia Ann his  
wife Daniel Huffman & Susannah his wife John  
Lease & Elizabeth Jane his wife Nancy Coster  
Euphonia Dyser

if they may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County  
of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a Bill

in chancery, exhibited against them & others by

The Springfield & Mansfield Rail Road Company

and this writ shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
this writ.

*Lummer*

James ~~KINKADE~~, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the 9<sup>th</sup>

day of Sept

A. D. 1852

*James Lummer*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

Union Common Pleas  
The Springfield and  
Mansfield Rail Road  
company

vs  
Susanah Lysert  
et als

Filed Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1852  
James Swines Clerk

cost of postage  
Attys for plff.

Received this with Debits \$8<sup>00</sup> 1852  
by Copy Colto within named defendant  
bills.

Fees mileage	75
Wines	60
Copies	40
Sutton Books	50
Return	25
	\$2.10

James Swines  
Clerk



The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

*Hardin*

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Ohio~~, Greeting;

We command you to summon

*A*

*Samuel Osborn & Prescilla Osborn his wife*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill*

in chancery, exhibited against *them & others* by

*The Springfield & Mansfield Rail Road Company*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*Lowner*

Witness JAMES ~~RANKINS~~, Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* A. D. 1852

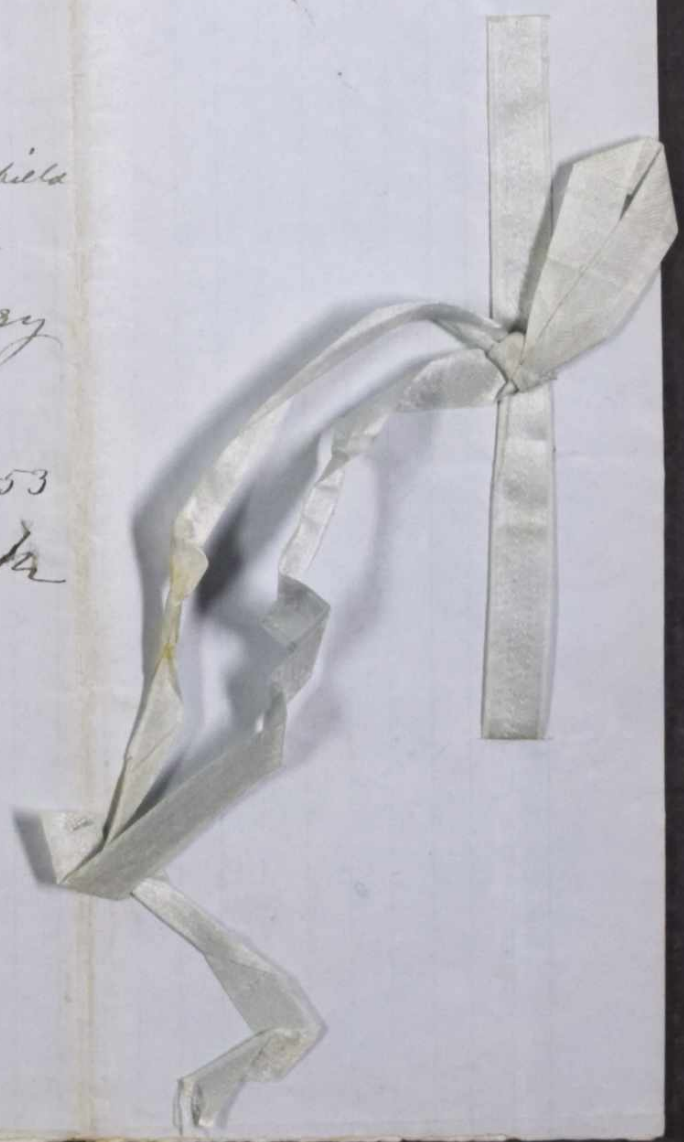
*James Lowner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Union Common Pleas

John H. Lysett & al  
vs

The Springfield & Mansfield  
Rail Road Company  
Answer in Chancery

Filed January 14 1853  
James Swinwick Clerk



To the Honorable The Court of Common Pleas within  
and for the County of Union and State of Ohio

The answer of John H. Dyser, Christopher Brown and  
Mary his wife, Edward Bowen, and Julia Ann his  
wife, Daniel Huffman and Susan his wife, Nancy  
Carter, Joseph H. Dyser, John Lease and Elizabeth  
Jones his wife, and Euphemia Dyser, eight of the  
Defendants to the Bill of Complaint of the Springfield  
and Mansfield Rail Road Company, Complainant.  
These Defendants now and at all times hereafter  
saying to themselves all and all manner of benefit  
or advantage or exception or otherwise that can or  
may be taken to the many errors uncertainties and  
imperfections, in the said Bill contained, for  
answer thereto, or to so much thereof as these Defendants  
are advised it is material or necessary for them  
to make answer to answering say, that true it is  
that the said Stephen Dyser deceased, was in his life  
time, possessed of and died seized in possession of the  
real Estate mentioned and described in said Bill of  
Complaint, and that the said Stephen Dyser departed  
this life on or about the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July A. D. 1852 as set forth  
in said Bill, leaving these Defendants together with  
the other persons therein named his heirs &c.

And these Defendants further answering:  
saying that it is not true as charged in Complainant's  
Bill, that the said Stephen Dyser, Entered into  
a parcel agreement, with said Complainant, and  
sold to said Complainant the parcel or strip of  
land described in said Bill. Nor is it true that the  
said Stephen Dyser deceased at any time during  
his lifetime, gave to the Complainant possession  
of said strip, as charged in said Bill. But these  
Defendants distinctly charge that long before the said  
20<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1852, the said Complainant had  
wrongfully and illegally ~~and~~ forcibly taken  
possession of said parcel or strip of land, described  
in said Bill, and have ever since continued in  
the wrongful illegal and forcible possession of  
the same, and have committed divers acts of waste  
and trespass on the same, greatly damaging the  
reversionary interest of these Defendants in the same.

And for a further answer these Defendants  
answering say, that the said Stephen Dyser in his  
life time made his last will and testament, which  
after his death do wit, on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of July  
A. D. 1852, was duly proven and admitted to record,  
in the Probate Court within and for the County of Union  
and State of Ohio; that by the terms of said last will

and Testament, the said Susan Dysert became entitled to hold said real Estate in said Bill described, for her support, during her natural life, and also for the support of the said Euphema Dysert, during the life of her the said Euphema Dysert, and in the event of the death of the said Susana Dysert, before that of the said Euphema Dysert the profits of said real Estate to be applied, exclusively, to the support of her the said Euphema during her life, and on the death of both, the said real Estate is, by the express terms of said last will and Testament, to be sold and the proceeds to be divided, among the dependants, in said Bill named, who should be then living, or in case of the death of any the distribution share of each to be divided, among his or her children &c. These dependants deny that the said Susana Dysert is administratrix of the said Stephen Dysert deceased, as charged, in said Bill, but on the contrary insist that administration has never been had upon the Estate of said deceased, and further these dependants insist that the said Susana Dysert has no right to receive money for the fee simple of any portion of said real Estate, and that the sum of Three hundred Dollars claimed by the Complainant as an equivalent value for said real Estate, is wholly insufficient and inadequate as compensation for the same, and these dependants also, deny that there has been the sum of One hundred Dollars paid by said Complainant to the said Susana Dysert, as administratrix of said Stephen Dysert, deceased. And these Dependants further answering say that by a certain Statute of the State of Ohio made and passed on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1810 for the prevention of frauds and perjuries, and commonly called the Statute of Frauds, all contracts, agreements, relating to lands, except as therein excepted are required to be reduced to writing and signed by the parties or parties to be bound thereby, and that the said agreement mentioned in said Bill, and therein alleged to have been made and entered into by the said Stephen Dysert, and the said Complainant, is not set forth or claimed by said Complainant to have been reduced into writing and executed pursuant to the said Statute and therefore these dependants insist, that the same is void, as against these dependants; and that they cannot be affected thereby, and these dependants claim the same benefit as if they had pleaded the same Statute in this cause, and these dependants for the reasons and under the circumstances aforesaid are advised and insist, that the said Complainant is not entitled to any relief against these dependants, touching the matters complained of in said Bill.

All of which matters and things these dependants  
are ready and willing to aver maintain and prove  
as this Honorable Court shall direct; and pray  
to be dismissed with their reasonable costs  
and charges in this behalf most wrongfully  
sustained.

John B. Coats Atty  
for Dependents

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0033

No. 52-CH-33

Union Common Pleas Court.

John Cassell

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

A. J. Barry

Defendant.

MAR TERM, 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

Journal 5

Page 187

Record No. 6

Page 356

Ex. Doc. A

Page 302

Cly 45

John Casie

4

A J Barry  
Et als

~~cost bill made~~

Record



In Union Common Pleas

John Cassil

To

Andrew Jackson Barry  
and others

---

Bill in Chancery

Filed Sept 18 1852

James Turner Clerk

Curry & Robinson  
S. C. for Copy 1852

To the court of Common Pleas within and for the county  
of Union and State of Ohio in chancery sitting

John Cassil of the county of Union  
aforesaid respectfully represents that Catharine  
A Hickey and Armistead Mc Barry of the City  
of Lexington in the State of Kentucky on, or about  
the fifth day of July 1844 were seized in fee simple  
of a certain tract of land situate in said county of  
Union and described as follows to wit, four ten  
acres and twenty poles of land, being part of Survey  
No. 3334, and bounded as follows to wit, Beginning at  
a stake, north westerly corner to a lot now owned  
by Stephen F. Kiney and in the ~~Marysville~~ and Belle-  
fontaine State Road, thence with said Kiney's line  
by the present point of compass S  $8^{\circ}15'$  E 52 poles, to  
a stake, corner to Kiney's land and in the line of  
Adam Wolford's land, thence with said Wolford's  
land S  $80^{\circ}45'$  W, 40 poles to a stake witness a dogwood  
Hickory and red oak in the line of a lot formerly  
purchased by Norman Chipman, thence with said  
Chipman's land N  $8^{\circ}15'$  W 63  $\frac{1}{2}$  poles to a stake in the middle  
of the Marysville and Bellefontaine State road and  
north east corner to said Chipman's land, thence with  
said road by the present point of the needle N  $72^{\circ}45'$  E  
20 poles and S  $88^{\circ}30'$  E 22 poles to the beginning; And the  
said Armistead Mc Barry and Catharine A  
Hickey being desirous to dispose of said prem-  
ises entered into a contract with your Orator  
for the sale thereof to him and on the fifth day  
of July A.D. 1844 executed to your Orator a title  
bond therefor, a copy of which marked (A) is  
here with filed and made a part of this bill in  
and by which title bond the said Catharine  
A Hickey, and Armistead Mc Barry bound  
themselves, their heirs &c to execute and deliver

to your Orator, a good and sufficient deed of general  
Warranty for said lands, so soon as your Orator  
should pay to said Catharine A Hickey and Arnis-  
tead M Barry the sum of two hundred and fifty  
four dollars and twenty five cents = Your Orator  
further represents, that, at the time of the execution  
of said title bond, he paid ~~in~~ hand the sum of  
fifty dollars, and executed his promissory notes  
for the balance, one half <sup>to be paid</sup> on the fifth day of  
July 1845 and the other half to be paid on the fifth  
day of July 1846; Your Orator further represents that  
He has paid said sums of money to the full satis-  
faction of said parties; That no deed has been exe-  
cuted and delivered to your Orator for said lands  
That said Arnistead M Barry some time in the  
year 1845 departed this life, and by his  
last will and testament duly executed and  
duly admitted to probate in the County of  
Fayette and State of Kentucky, and recorded in  
the probate court of the county of Union aforesaid  
bequeathed unto Andrew Jackson Barry and  
Lucy Catharine Barry, both of said city of Lexing-  
ton, all his estate, real, personal and mixed  
equally between them and thereby the said  
Andrew Jackson Barry and Lucy Catharine  
Barry became and were seized of and had the  
legal title to ~~the interest~~ of the said Arnis-  
tead M Barry in said premises and are in  
equity bound to convey the same to your Orator  
by a good and sufficient deed = Your Orator further  
represents that Samuel Bullock the exe-  
cutor in said will appointed and who qualified  
has since died and there is now no person  
capable of conveying said premises by virtue

of said mill; That said Lucy Catharine Barry is  
an infant and incapable of conveying her in-  
terest in said premises

Your Orator therefore being without  
remedy except in a court of Equity prays that  
the said Catharine A. Hickey, Andrew  
Jackson Barry and Lucy Catharine Bar-  
ry be made defendants to this Bill, that  
the writ of subpoena may issue and return  
by publication given against the same,  
that they may be compelled to answer all  
and singular the premises, that on a fi-  
nal hearing of this cause the said Catharine A. Hickey,  
Andrew Jackson Barry and Lucy Catharine Barry  
may be decreed specifically to perform the said  
agreement of the said Catharine A. Hickey and  
Armistead M. Barry with your Orator and that your  
Orator may have such other and further  
relief in the premises as Equity and  
good conscience may require

Curry & Robinson

Solicitors for Complainant

John Cassie  
vs  
Catharine Stickey et al  
Proof of Publication

Filed Nov 8 1852  
James Lurmer Clerk

# Notice.

Catherine A. Black y, Andrew J. Barry and Lucy C. Barry will take notice that on the 18th day of September 1852, John Cassil filed against them his bill in Chancery, in the Court of Common Pleas of Union County in State of Ohio, the object and prayer of which Bill is that said persons be ordered by said court to convey to John Cassil and his heirs (in pursuance of former agreement of said Catherine A. Hickey and Armand M. Barry lately deceased) the following lands: being part of survey No. 3554 situate in said county. Beginning at a stake in the N. W. corner of a lot owned by Stephen F. Kinney; thence with his line S 8° 15' E 52 poles to a stake on the line of Adam Wolford's land; thence with said line S 80° 45' W 49 poles to a stake in the line of land in possession of Rodney Pickett; thence with his line N 8° 15' W 63 1/2 poles to a stake in the middle of said road; thence with said road to the beginning; and the persons aforesaid are further notified that unless they appear and plead answer, or demur to said bill within sixty days after next term of said court, said Cassil, will at the next term thereafter, apply to said court to take the matters of said bill as confessed and to decree thereon accordingly.

CORRY & ROBINSON,  
Sol'rs for Comp'lt.  
(pf\$5,25)nlw6.

Sept. 18, 1852.

J. C. S. Hamilton, do hereby certify that I am publisher of the Marysville Tribune, a weekly paper in general circulation in Union County, Ohio, and that the annexed notice was published in the same for six consecutive weeks prior to the 8th day of November 1852.

J. C. S. Hamilton

Suorn to in Open Court this 8th day of November 1852.

James Lurmer clerk

10 Mo. 78.

.051 1/6

6) 77.08  
   .051 1/6

   77.08  
38 540  
   1284

3.94.392

77.08  
\$ 81.02 + Sue Barry

17.67 Phelps  
\$ 63.35 - Sue from Capital

14  
11  
13  
39

the note

Dear Sir

Ann Jackson

Wesleyville June 21

Wesleyville  
June 21

Due July 5<sup>th</sup> 1844, \$204.25

pd Oct. 28 1845

" Jan 4 46

" Jan. 18 47

" Aug. 2 47

" Jan. 3 48

" April 26 49

35.95 x

10.16 x

30.00 x

52.27 x

10.00 x

30.00 x

1 yr. 3 mo. 23 d.

6 mo. 15 d.

$$\begin{array}{r} .06 \frac{15}{6} \\ \underline{.078 \frac{5}{6}} \\ 204.25 \\ \underline{.078 \frac{5}{6}} \\ 163.400 \\ \underline{142.975} \\ 102.12 \\ \underline{68.08} \\ 160.8.170 \\ \underline{204.25} \\ 220.33 \\ \underline{35.95} \\ 184.38 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} .032 \frac{1}{2} \\ \underline{.032 \frac{1}{2}} \\ 162.15 \\ \underline{.032 \frac{1}{2}} \\ 324.30 \\ \underline{186.45} \\ 8107 \\ \underline{5.26.987} \\ 162.15 \\ \underline{167.41} \\ 52.27 \\ \underline{115.14} \end{array}$$

7 mo. 7 d.

5 mo. 1 d.

$$\begin{array}{r} 035 \frac{1}{6} \\ \underline{.036 \frac{1}{6}} \\ 184.38 \\ \underline{.036 \frac{1}{6}} \\ 110628 \\ \underline{55314} \\ 3023 \\ \underline{186.66.841} \\ 191.04 \\ \underline{10.16} \\ 180.88 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 025 \frac{1}{6} \\ \underline{.025 \frac{1}{6}} \\ 115.14 \\ \underline{.025 \frac{1}{6}} \\ 57570 \\ \underline{23028} \\ 1919 \\ \underline{2.89.769} \\ 118.14 \\ \underline{118.03} \\ 10.00 \\ \underline{108.03} \end{array}$$

1 yr 4 mo. 23 d.  

$$\begin{array}{r} .06 \\ \underline{.083 \frac{5}{6}} \\ 108.03 \end{array}$$

1 yr. 14 d.

$$\begin{array}{r} 3) 180.88 \\ \underline{.062 \frac{1}{3}} \\ 36176 \\ \underline{108528} \\ 6029 \\ \underline{11.27.485} \\ 180.88 \\ \underline{192.15} \\ 30.00 \\ \underline{162.15} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3} ) 108.03 \\ \underline{.083 \frac{5}{6}} \\ 32409 \\ \underline{86424} \\ 5401 \\ \underline{3601} \\ 9.05.651 \\ \underline{108.03} \\ 107.08 \\ \underline{30.00} \\ 77.08 \end{array}$$



Barry's Receipt  
by Capt. Taylor  
of Newport.  
for \$50.00.

---

Received of John Capile of Mansville Ohio by  
the hands of Heman Ferris Fifty dollars  
in account of a purchase of land made  
by said Capile of A. M. Barry adjoining  
or near the town of Mansville - this  
money I am to pay over to said Barry

A. M. Barry  
by his agent

J. Taylor

Newport Ky  
July 6<sup>th</sup> - 1844

Received on the within in costs on the case of Hickney &  
Bany October 28<sup>th</sup>. 1845 thirty five dollars and ninety five cents  
including other costs of suit besides his own  
\$35.95

Levi Phelps agt

Rec'd of the within June 4<sup>th</sup>. 1846 Ten dollars, cash

Levi Phelps agt

August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1847. Rec'd. on the within by the hands of Isaac  
L. Sykes fifty two dollars & twenty seven cents  
Rec'd. on the within April 26<sup>th</sup>. 1849 thirty dollars

Rec'd. March 6<sup>th</sup>. 1850 of John Capitt  
the amt. in full

Levi Phelps agt

agent for  
C. A. Hickney. W. Bany

John Capitt Notes  
To C. A. Hickney &  
W. Bany

one \$102.12 1/2 pay. 1845  
one 102.12 1/2 do 1846

For value Rec<sup>d</sup> I promise to pay Catharine A  
Hickey & A. M. Bany <sup>or Order</sup> One hundred & two Dollars &  
twelve and one half cents on or before the fifth day  
of July in the year one thousand eight hundred  
and forty six at the Clinton Bank of Columbus  
Ohio bearing interest from the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July  
1844  
John Casil

For value Rec<sup>d</sup> I promise to pay Catharine  
A. Hickey & A. M. Bany or Order One hundred  
& two dollars & twelve and one half cents on or  
before the fifth day of July in the year one thousand  
and eight hundred and forty six at the Clinton  
Bank of Columbus Ohio. bearing Interest from  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1844  
John Casil

John Cassill

vs

Catherine A. Hickey

et als

---

Answer of Lucy J. Barry  
by her Guardian ad Litem

---

The separate answer of <sup>C</sup>Lucy<sup>6</sup> Barry infant defendant  
to the Bill of John Cassil complainant, by John B  
Coats ~~her~~ Guardian ad litem

And the said Lucy<sup>6</sup> Barry by John  
B Coats their Guardian ad litem now comes  
and ~~and~~ for answer to the said Bill of the  
said John Cassil. say that she knows nothing  
of the matters and things in said Bill set forth  
and therefore prays said court to protect her interest

Lucy<sup>6</sup> Barry  
By John B Coats  
Her guardian ad litem

Cassil

vs

C. A. Hickey et al

Proof of publication

---

Filed Nov 8 1852

James Sumner  
Clerk

1-58-

# Notice.

Catherine A. Hickey, Andrew J. Barry and Lucy C. Barry will take notice that on the 18th day of September 1852, John Cassil filed against them his Bill in Chancery, in the Court of Common Pleas of Union County in State of Ohio, the object and prayer of which Bill is that said persons be ordered by said court to convey to John Cassil and his heirs (in pursuance of former agreement of said Catherine A. Hickey and Armistead M. Barry lately deceased) the following lands: being part of survey No. 3354 situate in said county. Beginning at a stake in the Marysville and Bellefontaine state road at the N. W. corner of a lot owned by Stephen F. Kinney; thence with his line S 8° 15' E 52 poles to a stake on the line of Adam Wolford's land; thence with said line S 80° 45' W 40 poles to a stake in the line of land in possession of Rodney Fickett; thence with his line N 8° 15' W 63 1/2 poles to a stake in the middle of said road; thence with said road to the beginning; and the persons aforesaid are further notified that unless they appear and plead answer, or demur to said bill within sixty days after next term of said court, said Cassil, will at the next term thereafter, apply to said court to take the matters of said bill as confessed and to decree thereon accordingly.

CURRY & ROBINSON,  
Sol'rs for Comp't.

Sept. 18, 1852.

(pg 3, 25) n1w6.

Personally appeared C. P. Hamilton  
publisher of The Marysville Tribune  
and made oath that the notice hereto  
attached, was published for six con-  
secutive weeks before the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1852, in said paper, and  
that said paper is issued weekly  
and of general circulation in  
the county of Union, Ohio.

C. P. Hamilton  
sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 1852  
James Turner Clerk



Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0034

No. 52-CH-34

Union Common Pleas Court.

Meenus Reed

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Ernos Reed,

Defendant.

MAR TERM, 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTF

Journal 5

Page 203

Record No. 6

Page 350

Ex. Doc. \_\_\_\_\_

Page \_\_\_\_\_

Qty 46

Macenas Records

is

Enos Reed

Cost Bill

Made  
Record

Macenas Reed & Co

J

Ernos Reed

Per. for Partition

Filed Sept 20 1852  
James Swins Clerk

Cost bill made

67

giving to each of you petitioners one fifth part  
of said premises and that down be assigned  
said down the long in said premises, or  
if partition cannot be had of said premises  
without manifest injury, then each other  
other proceedings may be had in the prem-  
ises as an authorized by law  
Cary W Robinson  
Atty for Petitioners

Done at Sporena for Ernos Reed  
Cary W Robinson

To the court of common Pleas within and  
for the county of Union and state of Ohio

Your Petitioners, Macenas  
Reed, Almeda Reed, David O Reed, and James  
Reed, all of said county, and all infants, ~~respect~~  
-fully represent, by their next friend Thomas  
Long, who also is their guardian duly appointed  
that each one of them has a legal right to and are  
each one of them seized in fee simple of one  
undivided fifth part of the following real estate  
situate in said Union County described as fol-  
lows to wit, being parts of surveys Nos 6295 and 5746  
on the waters of Buckrun, beginning at two pick-  
-ores and a sugar tree, corner to land formerly  
owned by James Stewart and Nathan McWilliams  
and now owned by Hiram Griswood, thence N 38°  
W 90 1/2 poles to a stake in the line of survey No 2983  
thence N 52 E 223 poles to a stake in the line afore-  
said, thence S 38 E 74 1/2 poles to a cherry, red oak and  
-iron wood in the said Stewarts line, thence S 53°  
W 73 poles to two Elms and a sugar tree, thence  
S 53 W 150 poles to the beginning, containing one  
hundred and fifteen ~~acres~~ more or less, and  
being the farm in the township of Allen in said  
county, commonly known as the James C  
Reed farm - Your petitioners further rep-  
-resent that Enos Reed, an infant, of same  
county is a tenant in common with your  
petitioners and is entitled to one un-  
-divided fifth part of said premises - Your  
petitioners further represent that Asenath  
Long, wife of said Thomas Long, as the widow of  
James C Reed is entitled to dower in said  
premises. Your Petitioners therefore pray  
that partition be made of said premises by

I send this writ by delivery a certified copy of  
this writ Sept 25 1852 to the within named  
Ernes Reed.

Ernes Mulore 35  
Juno 35  
Sept 20  
1852

William C. Harris Sheriff

Macenas Reed  
et als

vs

Ernes Reed

Filed Sept 27 1852  
James Susan Clerk

Cary & Robinson  
Attys for Plffs

The State of Ohio, Union county, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union Greeting:

We command you to summon

*Eros Reed*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Petition*

*for partition*

, exhibited against

*him*

by

*Macenas Reed & others*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville,

the

*20*

day of

*September* A. D. 185 *2*

*James Turner*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

Witness James Sumner Clerk of  
our said Court of Common Pleas, this  
9<sup>th</sup> day of November A.D. 1852  
James Sumner Clerk

We the commissioners appointed in this  
cause to make partition of the real  
estate herein described subject to the  
order of Honorable Long & them as Long  
between Macenas Reed. Sons Reed  
& Almida Reed James Reed and said  
W Reed having been duly sworn were  
of the opinion that said premises & lands  
cannot be divided without great injury  
to the same, and therefore we do estimate  
the value thereof subject to said order at

Fourteen hundred and ninety five dollars  
Given under our hands this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1852

Attest  
James Reed  
James Reed

James Willber  
James Stirling  
James A. Williams

Filed Nov 15 1852  
James Sumner Clerk

Macenas Reed et als  
vs  
Elias Reed

Writ of Partition

I have executed this writ by the oath of the  
above named commissioners, whose report is  
accompanying returned

Nov. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1852

James Sumner	100
Almida "	35
Commissioners fees	300
	<u>435</u>

William C. Quinn Clerk



The State of Ohio  
To the Sheriff of Union County Meeting

We command you that without delay by the oaths of James  
Nieler, James Stebbins and Amos A. Williams of our course  
partition to be made of the following Real Estate Situate in the  
County of Union and State of Ohio described as follows: to  
wit: being parts of Survey No. 6295 and 5746 on the waters of  
Buckrun, beginning at two hickories and a Sugar tree, corner  
to land formerly owned by James Stewart and Nathan  
M<sup>c</sup>Williams and now owned by Hiram Griswold, thence N 38°  
W 90 1/2 poles to a stake in the line of Survey No 2983 thence  
N 52 E 223 poles to a stake in the line aforesaid thence S. 38 E. 74 1/2  
poles to a cherry and oak and ironwood in the said Stewart's  
line, thence S. 53° W. 73 poles to two Elms and a Sugar  
tree, thence S. 53° W. 150 poles to the beginning containing one  
hundred and fifteen acres more or less and being the farm  
in the township of Allen in said County commonly known  
as the James C. Reed farm; Subject to the dower estate  
of Assenath Long and Thomas Long, among; ~~among~~ the  
<sup>persons and in the following</sup> following proportions to wit: to Macenas Reed  
one equal and full fifth part thereof; to Enos Reed one  
equal and full fifth part; to James Reed one equal and  
full fifth part; to Almeda B. Reed one equal and  
full fifth part; to David B. Reed one equal and full fifth  
part;

In pursuance of an order lately made in our  
said Court of Common Pleas within and for the said  
County of Union in a certain partition wherein Macenas  
Reed, Almeda Reed, David B. Reed and James Reed are  
petitioners and Enos Reed is defendant and that you  
in the premises of our distinctly certify forthwith  
under your hand to our Court of Common Pleas  
within and for the said County of Union together  
with this writ

Union Common Pleas

Maceas Reel. et als

vs

Eros Reel

Order of Sale

Filed Nov 23

1853

James Linn Clerk

Received this writ November 23 1853

In obedience to the within command I advertised the within described ~~Real Estate in the~~ Lands and tenements for sale at the Court house in Union County and State of Ohio on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of January A D 1853 between the legal hours of ten o'clock A M and four o'clock P M in a public Newspaper printed in Union County: to wit the Marysville Tribune; a newspaper of general circulation in said County of Union aforesaid, and after having so so advertised the same for <sup>three days</sup> more than in said paper, and having given due notice of the time and place of such sales I proceeded on the said 8<sup>th</sup> day of January A D 1853 at one o'clock P M said day, to offer said land and tenements at public sale at the the door of the courthouse in Union County, and then and there struck of to Dr J C Johnson the said lands and tenements, for the sum of fifteen hundred and thirty six dollars and forty cents the sum so bid being more than the two thirds of the appraised value of said lands and tenements and Dr J C Johnson being the highest and best bidder therefor, and the purchaser thereof.

Amount of Sale \$1,536.40

Received of Dr J C Johnson	Tree Milage	85
five hundred and twelve	Levy	38
dollars and twelve cents	Return	25
	Advertising	25

Nov 24<sup>th</sup> 1853

Ponduse 13.36

Printers fee 4.50

\$ 795.60

William C. Helm Sheriff

The State of Ohio Union County

To the Sheriff of said County Greeting

In pursuance of an order of our Court of Common Pleas within and for the County of Union at the November Term thereof AD 1852 in a certain petition for partition now pending in said Court wherein Macenas Reed & others is petitioner and Eras Reed is defendaut. We Command you that without delay you proceed to sell at public auction the lands and tenements in the said petition described to wit, being parts of surveys Nos 6295 and 5746, on the waters of Buck run, beginning at two Hickories and a Sugar tree, corner to land formerly owned by James Stewart and Nathan McWilliams and now owned by Hiram Griswold, thence N 35° W 90 1/2 poles to a Stake in the line of survey No 2983 thence N 52 E 223 poles to a Stake in the line of said survey thence S 38 E 74 1/2 poles to a cherry, red oak and ironwood in the said Stewarts line, thence S 53° W 73 poles to two Elms and Sugar tree, thence S 53 W 150 poles to the beginning, containing one hundred and fifteen acres more or less and being the farm in the Township of Allen in said County, commonly known as the James C Reed farm, and that your proceedings in the premises you make known to our said Court of Common Pleas at their next term; and have you then done this writ.

Witness James Swiner Clerk of our said Court of Common Pleas at Mansville this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November AD 1852

James Swiner Clerk

Macenas Reed

vs

Erno Reed

---

Price for order  
of sale

---

Filed November 23 1852  
James Linn Clark

Mercenus Reed et als

Enos Reed

{ Pet. for partition

Issue a certified copy of the order  
of sale in this case to the sheriff

of Minn County Ohio

To the clerk of  
Minn Commr Pleas  
Nov 23<sup>d</sup> 1852

Curry & Robinson

Atty for petitioners

M Reed

4

E Reed

Filed Nov 29 1853

James Linn Club

SALE OF REAL ESTATE,  
BY ORDER OF COURT.

In pursuance of an order of the Court of Common Pleas in and for the county of Union and State of Ohio, I will sell at public vendue at the door of the Court House of said county at one o'clock P. M. on Saturday the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, A. D. 1853, the following real estate situate in Allen township in said county of Union to wit: Being part of Surveys No's 6295 and 5746 on the waters of Buck Run, beginning at two hickories and a sugartree corners to lands formerly owned by James Stewart and Nathan McWilliams, thence n 38 w 90 1/2 poles to a stake in the line of survey No. 2983 thence n 52 e 223 poles to a stake in the line aforesaid, thence s 38 e 74 1/2 poles to a cherry, red oak and iron wood in said Stewart's line, thence s 53 w 223 poles to the beginning, containing one hundred and fifteen acres more or less, the whole being the farm commonly known as the one on which James C. Reed last resided. The said premises to be sold subject to the dower of Asenath Long and Thomas Long.—Terms of sale, one third cash in hand, one third in one year, and the balance in two years from the sale. The deferred payments with interest to be secured by mortgage.

WILLIAM C. MALIN,  
Sheriff U. C.

Nov. 23, 1852.

P. r      Fee \$4.50 }

I do solemnly swear that  
I am publisher of the  
Mayville Tribune, a weekly  
paper published and in  
general circulation in  
Union County Ohio, and  
that the annexed notice  
was published for five  
consecutive weeks prior  
to the 8<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1853, in said paper,  
C. S. Hackett

Sworn to and Subscribed  
March 23 1853

James Swann Clerk

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0035



No. 52-CH-35

Union Common Pleas Court.

Edward Bailey Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Joseph Matthews, Defendant.

MAR TERM, 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

Journal 5

Page 186

Record No. 6

Page 382

Ex. Doc. A

Page —

Chy 47

Edward Bailey

is

Joseph S. Matthews

Cart bill made  
Record

Edward Bayly

Joseph G. Walker

William P.  
Simpson

Filed Sept 21 1852  
James Swann Clerk

J. G. Bayly  
at the petition

To the Honorable Judge of the Court of Common  
Pleas of Union County in Chancery sitting

Edward. Baily, of the County of  
Union and State of Ohio Represents,  
that Joseph S Watkins of the State  
of Virginia, and to whom your Oath  
may be made, Defendant to this  
Bill, On or about, the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1842, was seized of in fee Simple  
of a certain tract of land Situate in  
said County of Union and State of Ohio  
and which is hereinafter more  
particularly described, and the said  
Joseph S Watkins being desirous  
to dispose of the said lands, entered  
into a written agreement, for the  
sale of thereof, to your Oath, which  
said agreement, is lost, and can not  
be found, the substance of said agreement,  
was such, that, the said Watkins bound  
himself, his heirs, executors, and Administrators  
to make unto your Oath a good and  
sufficient Deed for the said lands  
herein after described, That said Joseph  
S Watkins hath sold unto your Oath, all  
that part or parcel of Survey No 12, 188, and part of  
Survey No. 9919, lying on the waters of Rush creek  
Beginning at a stake, North Easterly, corner, to  
said Edward Baily's Lot, said corner calls for a  
Turkey Stump the stump fallen and decayed and  
a stake set in the place thereof Then from  
said Stake S 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> E. 174<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> poles to a stake in  
the center of the Cassy. and East Liberty road

And in the North line, to Samuel Meritts  
land, Thence with said line and Road  
S 75 $\frac{3}{4}$  W. 91 $\frac{85}{100}$  poles, to a stake in the  
Center of said Road, Thence N. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  W. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  poles,  
to a stake Thence N 75 $\frac{3}{4}$  E. 91 $\frac{85}{100}$  poles to  
the beginning, Containing One hundred  
Acres, for and in consideration of the sum  
of Seven hundred Dollars, the Your Orator  
further represents that he has, in all  
Respects complied with the Conditions  
of the said Agreement on his part  
to be performed, that he has paid  
the purchase Money according  
to the Agreement, to the said Joseph  
O. Watkins, Your Orator further  
represents that he has applied to  
the said Joseph O. Watkins and  
Requested him to perform his part of the said  
Agreement but the said  
Joseph O. Watkins has neglected  
wholly neglected and refused  
to do, Your Orator therefore  
prays that the writ of Subpoena  
may issue against the said  
Joseph O. Watkins and that  
he may be compelled to  
answer all and singular  
the promises, And Your  
Orator further prays that  
on the final hearing of this  
cause the said Joseph O.  
Watkins may be decreed

Specifically, to perform his said  
Agreement, and that said Writ  
may be decreed, to make and execute  
a good, and sufficient deed in  
fee, to your Creator (Or if it should  
appear that he is unable so to do,  
that he may be decreed to repay,  
to your Creator the purchase  
money of aforesaid with interest,  
and such Damages, as your  
Creator, may have sustained,  
by Reason of the premises, and  
that your Creator may have  
such other and further  
Relief in the premises, as  
Equity, and good conscience  
may require

J. C. Knight, att. for  
Petitioner

Edward Bailey }  
Joseph Matthews } Minor Com. Pleas  
March Term 1853

The plaintiff agrees to pay the  
costs in this case & in considera-  
tion thereof the defendant & agrees  
to allow a decree pro confesso  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1853

James W. Robinson  
Atty for deft

J. L. Sargent atty for  
plaintiff

Edward Bealy  
vs

God. S. Watkins  
Proof of Publication

Filed Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

James Lurver clerk



NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that Edward Tally of the county of Union and State of Ohio, has filed his bill in chancery in the Court of Common Pleas of Union County, Ohio, against Joseph S. Watkins, the object and prayer of said bill is to obtain a deed for the following Real Estate, being part of Survey 12188, and part of Survey 9919, lying on the waters of Rush Creek, Union County Ohio; Beginning at a stake North Easterly corner to said Edward Tally's Lot; said corner calls for a hickory stump the stump fallen and decayed, and a stake set in the place thereof; thence from said stake S 9 E 174 and one-fifth poles to a stake in the center of the Essex and East Liberty Road, and in the North line to Samuel Merritt's Land; thence with said line and road S 78 3/4 W 91 and eighty-five one hundredth poles to a stake in the center of said road; thence N 9 W 174 and one fifth poles to a stake; thence N 78 3/4 E 91 and eighty-five one hundredth poles to the beginning; containing one hundred acres; the said Joseph S. Watkins will come plead answer or demur to said bill within sixty days after the next term of said court, or decree will be taken by default.

J. C. DOUGHTY, Sol.

for Petitioner,  
(p45,25).2w6.

Sept. 25, '52.

I hereby certify that the annexed notice was published in the Mansfield Tribune, a weekly paper published and in general circulation in Union County Ohio for six consecutive weeks prior to the 8th day of November 1852.

C. S. Hamilton.

Publisher Mansfield Tribune

Sworn to in Open Court this 8th day of November 1852.

James Turner Clerk

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0036

No. 52-CH-36

---

---

# Union Common Pleas Court

---

---

David H. Silvers

Plaintiff,

against

J. G. G. Adam

Defendant.

April Term 1854

Dismissed

Journal 5

Page 314

Record No. - -

Page - -

Ex. Doc. A

Page 463

David H Silver

20 6

James G Adams

& others

Casts Price

made

no Record

Cl's fee \$3,00

Shff 3,74

---

6,74

36  
3  

---

150  
30  
47  

---

247

22  
78  
4  
6  
6  

---

247  

---

3,63

16  

---

80


205  
180  

---

85

<sup>No 26</sup>  
Union Common Pleas

David H. Silver.

vs. 

James G. Adams,  
and others.

Bill in Chancery.

Filed Sept 21 1852

James Turner Clerk

Henry Robinson  
Solicitor.

To the Court of Common Pleas within and for the County  
of Union and State of Ohio, in Chancery sitting:

David H. Silver, of the County of Union  
aforesaid, Respectfully represents that on or about the 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of October 1849 James G. G. Adams, then of said County, but  
now of the County of Greene in said State, Alexander B.  
Robinson and George Pollock, both of said County of Union,  
entered into a written agreement (a copy of which is here  
=with filed, marked "A," and made a part of this bill) whereby  
they entered into a partnership for the purpose of erecting,  
and carrying on the sawing business, with, a steam saw mill,  
upon the waters of Darby Creek in said Union County, on  
the farm of said Adams; That said persons chose as the location  
of said Mill the following parcel of land on said Adams's  
farm, bounded as follows: Beginning at a stake in the  
road on the North bank of said Creek and in the east  
line of land belonging to the heirs of John S. Irwin dec.  
running thence with the line of land owned by Joseph H.  
Robinson S. 26 E. 40 poles to a stake in said road and cor-  
=ner to said Robinson's land; Thence with said Robinson's  
land S. 35 W. 13 poles to a stake; Thence N. 7° W. 18 poles to  
a stake on the bank of said Creek; Thence with the  
meander thereof to the beginning, containing three and  
one half acres:— My Orator further represents that  
it was the understanding and agreement of said  
parties, and intended by them to be so expressed in said writ-  
=ten agreement, that the parcel of land aforesaid chosen for  
the purpose aforesaid should forever be <sup>and remain</sup> for the use benefit  
and occupancy of said Mill which they had agreed as aforesaid  
to erect in partnership, but by mistake said inten-  
=tion was omitted to be distinctly expressed in said  
written agreement. Said parties, in ~~manuscript~~ <sup>manuscript</sup> for  
said written instrument, agreed to contribute equally  
to the payment of the expense of erecting and carrying  
on the said Mill, and that after deducting the expen-  
=ses of said Mill conducting the business of said Mill

the profits of the same should be divided equally between them: - You orator further represents that said parties in pursuance of said agreement became and were partners, and as such did build - according to said agreement - on said premises a large and valuable Steam saw Mill at great expense, but the amount of which expense your Orator has not the means of ascertaining; That they also built on said premises for the use of said Mill a valuable dwelling house, the cost of which your orator has no means of ascertaining; That they purchased at great cost, (the amount of which your orator cannot ascertain) for the use of said Mill, a number of waggons, and other articles of property, necessary in conducting the business of said saw Mill; That said parties contributed equally of their money and <sup>labor</sup> in the erection of said buildings, the purchase of said property, and in procuring and doing all things necessary to complete said Mill and put the same into successful operation; That from and after the time when said Mill was completed said parties, partners as aforesaid, continued to saw large quantities of lumber and to make great profits therefrom (the amounts of which your orator cannot ascertain) until on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> <sup>of the</sup> day of May 1851, at which time said Alexander G. Robinson sold all of his interest in said Mill property to said Adams, and at the same time said Adams assigned to said Robinson all his interest in the books, credits, &c. of said Company, and also assumed the payment of said Robinson's part or proportion of certain notes, outstanding against said Company, and described in ~~said~~ <sup>the</sup> agreement in writing by which said assignment was made: - You orator further represents that from and after the time last aforesaid said Mill was managed a part of the time by said Adams and Pollock together, and a part of the



time by one George Swank, to whom said Pollock & Adams rented said Mill; that afterwards said Adams, <sup>as I am informed and believe</sup> falsely denied the right and interest of said Pollock in said Mill property, and, with the intention of defrauding him out of the same, did, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1851, <sup>see copy No. 110 "13"</sup> actually sell and convey, with warranty, said Mill property, including said land and all the appurtenances, to one William Scott, then of said Green but now of said Unice County; That said Scott before and at the time of said purchase well knew of the interest in said mill property claimed and owned by said Pollock; That said Scott immediately after his said purchase assumed and has ever since continued to manage and control said Mill, and has made therefrom large profits; That said Scott although he has sometimes acknowledged the rights of said Pollock, has generally denied the same, and has always refused and still refuses to account to said Pollock for the use of said Mill or for any part of the use thereof, though often requested so to do; That said Scott, as your orator is informed and verily believes, and here charges, did some time in the month of A. D. 1852 sell and convey said Mill and Mill property to his sister Mary Scott, who at the same time had full knowledge of said interest which was therein owned by said Pollock, and it was then and then the intention of said William and Mary Scott, to defraud and cheat said Pollock out of the same: Said last-mentioned sale was a sham and not a bonafide transaction, and the said Mary has no just right to said Mill property or any part thereof: - Your orator further represents that on or about the fourteenth day of July 1852 said Pollock sold and conveyed to your orator his one undivided third part of said premises and property with the appurte-

= names, including the wagons, &c. aforesaid, and  
also at the same time sold to you Orator all his  
interest and claim in and to all property, Cred  
= its, choses in action, &c. belonging to him by virtue  
of said Partnership, and all demands against said  
William Scott for the use of said mill, &c., And said  
Pollock has now no claim or title to anything arising  
from said Partnership or to any of the property thereof, but  
you Orator is the entire owner of all the interest for  
= merely owned by said Pollock in said Mill, land, cho  
= ses in action, property, claims, &c. and has a right  
to demand whatever balance would have been due to  
said Pollock upon a settlement of said Partnership,  
and to demand of said Scott, an account of the receipts  
and profits of said Mill since the same came into his  
hands; That the business of said Company has never  
been settled up or adjusted rightfully between said par  
tners or their assignees; — You Orator further represents  
that there are divers large sums of money due to said Com  
= pany and remaining unpaid, but you Orator has no means  
of giving a particular description or statement of the same;  
That said Company is still liable to pay divers sums of  
money on account of debts formerly by them contracted  
and still remaining unpaid, but you Orator has not the  
means of particularly specifying the amount thereof;  
That said Adams, as you Orator is informed and believes  
and here charges, was the principal book-keeper of the  
business done by said Company, — that he did not keep  
a correct account thereof, but fraudulently concealed  
a great part thereof, and fraudulently and wrongfully  
converted to his own use, without accounting therefor,  
a large portion of the proceeds of said Mill property,  
but the amount thus converted you Orator has no  
means of ascertaining; That said Adams has re  
= ceived a large amount of money from the profits

of said partnership concern, exceeding his just share or proportion thereof; — The amount of said excess you orator has not the means of ascertaining, but he insists that said Adams is bound to account for and refund the same; That Adams refuses to pay his fair proportion of the outstanding debts of said Company; That it is impossible for you Orator to ascertain what amount of interest he possesses in said Mill property, or what amount of Money is due you orator from said Adams and Robinson from the profits of said Partnership, until this Court shall compel an account of the business and affairs thereof; That said Robinson has possession of the books kept by said Company, except one which you orator has been informed and believes <sup>is in possession of said Adams</sup> and here <sup>him</sup> charged was kept and used by ~~said Adams~~ <sup>him</sup> during the existence of said Partnership, in which to make entries, for his own private information and benefit, of business matters which should have been but were not by him properly and intelligibly entered in the common books of the firm: — You Orator further represents that said William Scott and Mary Scott falsely deny that you Orator has any title or interest in said Mill property and premises, <sup>though often requested</sup> and refuse to permit you Orator to direct or control — in any manner or proportion — the use thereof, or to receive any part of the proceeds or profits thereof, but wrongfully claim that the whole of said Mill property, &c. belongs to them, and continue to use the same, and to derive large profits therefrom; That said William and Mary refuse to account to you orator for any part of said proceeds or profits although often requested so to do:

You Orator therefore, being without remedy at law, prays that the said James G. G. Adams, Alexander B. Robinson, ~~and~~ <sup>and Mary Scott</sup> William Scott, may be made defendants to this bill; that the writ of Subpoena may issue, that said defendants may full and true

answers made unto all and singular the matters and things herein before set forth; That the said William and Mary Scott may be enjoined from selling, using, conveying or in any way disposing of said Mill property, land, &c.

That a receiver may be appointed to take charge of said Mill and property aforesaid, and apply the proceeds of the use thereof as this Court shall hereafter direct; That said original written agreement establishing said partnership may be reformed and corrected, and made to express <sup>said original</sup> the intention of the parties thereto touching said land on which said Mill was builded, and

That said original intention and agreement may be enforced; That said conveyance of said land by said Adams to said Scott, and said conveyance by said William to said Mary may be declared to be fraudulent and void; That said Mill and premises and property may be by this

Court ordered to be sold, and the proceeds of the sale thereof equitably divided; That said books of said partnership and said book kept by said Adams may be compelled to be produced for inspection in this case; That an account be taken of the business and affairs of said partnership, and of the earnings and proceeds of said Mill property both before and since the dissolution of said partnership, and of the claims due to, and debts owing by said Company; That said defendants may be severally compelled to pay to you orator the balance which may be found to be due to him from them; That said company be declared as having been dissolved; That a final settlement of all its business and affairs, and of the entire business, proceeds, and profits of said Mill property, &c. may be made; That one third of the remaining funds or proceeds, after such settlement, may be paid to you orator, and that such other and further relief may be granted to you orator as to this Court may seem proper and equitable.

Cumy & Robinson  
Solicitors for Complainant

The State of Ohio, ss. }  
Union County, ss. } I, David W. Silver,  
being duly sworn, Depose and say  
that all the several matters and things

which are stated in the foregoing bill, as from  
the information of others, I believe to be true;  
and that all the several other matters and  
things therein set forth, are true in substance  
and in fact. David A. Lile

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of September A. D. 1852.

James Brown, Clerk

The Clerk of Union Common Pleas will please issue  
a subpoena to the Sheriff of Green County for James  
G. Adams, and a subpoena to the Sheriff of  
Union County for Alexander W. Robinson, Wil-  
liam Scott, and Mary Scott.

Curry & Robinson  
Solicitors for Complainant.

Union Comm Ples

David H Silver

vs

James G Adams  
and others

---

Maid Service on  
James G. Adams  
by leaving a true copy  
of this writ at his  
usual place of  
Residence Oct 25 1852

C. William Hoff  
of Green Bay  
per Davis 035

1 Copy	20
Witness	50
	<hr/>
	\$ 1.00

Cury & Robinson

Attys for Solicitor

Filed Nov 8 1852

James Duon Clerk

The State of Ohio, Union county, ss:

*Greene*

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Union~~ *Greene* Greeting:

We command you to summon

*James G. Adams A. C. Robinson*  
*William Scott and Mary Scott*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against ~~them & others~~ by

*David H. Silver*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville,  
the *21<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, A. D. 185*2*

*James Turner*

Clerk of Common Pleas:

David N Silver

✓

James P Adams  
Sals

---

Replicatus

---



Said H Silver

James G Adams et al

In Chancery

And the said Said H Silver comes & says that the matters and things set forth in his said Bill of Complaint are true, in substance and in fact and that the matters and things set forth in the answer of William Scott & Contrary thereto are untrue; and thus he is ready to verify and make appear as this Court shall direct

By Curry & Robinson  
Sols for Compt

David H Silver  
vs

James G Adams  
and others

Dated Sept 23-1852  
James Turner Clk

Cary & Bellis  
Atty Gen Palft

Invoice then sent Sept 22 1852 by delivery to  
Alexander & Robinson William Scott &  
Henry Scott each a separate copy of  
this about James G Adams not former

3 ces - Wilage 50  
dem 95-  
copy 60  
\$ 205-

William & Martin Shaw

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

Alexander C Robinson  
William Scott & Mary Scott James G B  
Adams

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County  
of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill*  
in chancery, exhibited against ~~them & others~~ by  
*Davie H Silver*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Sept* A. D. 1852

*James Turner*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

David H Silver

vs

William Scott & als

Notice for injunction

Filed Nov 9-1852

Jas Turner Clerk

see acknowledgment delivered of  
the within notice

Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1852

Colfax Pa W

David H Silver

In Min Common Pleas

In Chancery

William Scott & Mary Scott

James G G Adams, Alexander

C Robinson

The said William Scott and

Mary Scott will take no-

tice that the complainant will make application to the court aforesaid, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 1852, or as soon thereafter as the same can be heard for a decree of injunction, restraining them, their agents and Attorneys, from using, managing or in any manner interfering with the Mill and dwelling house, and other property described in the Bill of Complaint, in this case, to wit, the property and real estate <sup>partly in</sup> situated in said County of Minn and commonly known as the "Adams and Pollock Mill property"; also that a receiver be appointed by said Court to take charge of said premises and property, and use the same under the direction of said court, for the benefit of all persons concerned  
November 6<sup>th</sup> 1852

By Harry C Robinson

Atty for Complainant

William Pittes

William Scott

Cebs

David H. Silver

---

Ans L. Chancy

Filed Nov 16 1852  
James L. McClure

Cole & Doct

Mr Scott {  
da  
J. H. Silver }

The Separate answer of  
William Scott one of the defendants to a  
bill in chancery exhibited against himself and  
others by David H. Silver, now comes  
and for answer to said bill says that  
it is true as charged in complainant's said  
bill that James G. Adams Alexander C. Pollock  
and George Pollock entered in to partnership  
for the purpose of building <sup>and running</sup> a saw mill by  
written articles of agreement of which a  
copy of which is herewith filed & marked  
No 1. - but this respondent denies that said  
Robinson or said Pollock had any interest  
in the ownership of the land on which said  
mill stood, - This Respondent further answering  
says that the said Adams had the sole title  
to said land, which he deeded to this respondent  
by deed bearing date August 12. 1857,  
This respondent further answering says that  
the said Adams Pollock & Robinson continued  
to carry on said saw mill as he is now  
found and continues until about the  
the Spring of 1857 when the said Robinson  
sold out to the said Adams his interest  
in said property, - which made the said Ad-  
ams his interest amount to two thirds of  
the same - This respondent further states that  
he has  <sup>bought</sup> all the interest of said Adams in said  
mill and partnership on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug-  
ust 1857, by written agreement herewith filed  
marked No 2, for which respondent paid  
or bound himself to pay eight hundred and  
fifty dollars, and assumed the  
payment of or of debts of said firm to

The amount of some eleven or twelve  
hundred Dollars more, a large  
portion of which respondent has paid  
And this respondent further answers ~~say~~  
that he went into possession of said Mill  
about the first of September 1851, and  
took the place of said Adams. - And  
~~and~~ this respondent says that he was in-  
formed and verily believes that said  
Pollack was indebted to said firm when  
respondent came in to the amount  
of three hundred Dollars. Respondent  
further answers says that said  
Pollack continued in said Mill ~~said Mill~~  
with respondent occasionally, <sup>say half the time</sup> until  
about the first of March 1852 when  
he left and has not since been there to  
take any interest in said property nor  
furnished any aid to carry on same  
in any way. Respondent further  
says that he furnished three hands to  
work in said Mill during the time  
said Pollack was in, and furnished all  
other expenses for carrying on same  
while the said Pollack furnished nothing  
but his work about half the time  
as aforesaid, ~~at~~ <sup>at</sup> respondent further  
answers says, that when said Pollack was  
indebted as much as one hundred Dollars  
for his share of the expenses of said Mill  
between from the first of September 1851 to  
the first of March 1852 - and respondent  
further charges that said Pollack is now  
justly indebted for his share of said  
firm expenses not <sup>less</sup> than five hundred



And that respondent was always ready  
and still is, to ~~see~~ carry by deed to  
to said Pollock one third of said property  
So soon as he Pollock should pay up  
his share of the debts and expenses  
of said firm which the said Pollock has  
utterly neglected to do, - and is indebted  
on account of his ~~part~~ <sup>share</sup> said share of said  
mill business <sup>as well</sup> more than five hundred dollars  
<sup>as he is informed and believes, will not</sup>  
further answering says that he believes said circum-  
stances did by him in the interest of said Pollock  
in said property, and that respondent offered  
to carry to said Silver one third of said property  
if he would pay the share of expenses due  
on account of said business <sup>from said Pollock</sup> which he the  
said Silver refused to do - Respondent  
denies that any profits have been made  
from said mill business since it has been  
in his possession but charges that the  
expenses of carrying on said mill  
will overrun the income from the same  
Respondent further answering says that  
May Scott holds a ~~deed~~ deed from res-  
pondent for said property which is intended  
as a mortgage to secure her for eight  
hundred dollars in money advanced  
to respondent, - Respondent says that  
he has no disposition to carry said property  
any further than he has ~~for~~ <sup>as</sup> mortgage  
it as aforesaid, and is will that ~~any~~  
injunction shall be allowed if thought  
necessary to ~~for~~ restrain him from selling

but denies any just right to have  
a receiver appointed, for Deft. charges  
that said Pollock and Lewis nor either  
have any sufficient claim to justify such  
a course. Defendant says he is anxious  
that an account may be taken  
of the said partnership dissolved  
and having this fully answered prays  
to be dismissed with his Costs, reasonable  
Costs,

Cole & Porter Sol,  
for Deft.

State of Ohio  
Union July 33

I William Scott being  
July sworn depon and say that  
that - all the several matters  
and things which are set forth  
in the foregoing answers as from  
the information of others he believes  
to be true and that all the several other matters  
and things there set forth are  
true in substance and fact

William Scott

sworn to & subscribed before me

Nov 16, 1859

James Innes Clerk

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0037

No. 52-CH-37

Union Common Pleas Court.

Mary M. Marks

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Alpheus Marks

Defendant.

MAR TERM. 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

\$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Journal 5

Page 208

Record No. 6

Page 380

Ex. Doc. A

Page 304

Clay 57

Mary 16 Marks

5

Alphens Mark

cut bill mace

Re cord

Mary M. Mark

7

Alphens Mark

Petition for Divorce

Filed Oct 4 1852

James Swann Clerk

F. V. R.

To the Honorable Court of Common Pleas  
of Union County in the State of Ohio in Chancery sitting  
Mary M. Mark of the County of Union aforesaid  
respectfully represents that she is a resident of  
said County of Union <sup>and</sup> has been a resident in the State  
of Ohio (part of the time in the County of Champaign  
and part of <sup>the time in</sup> said County of Union) for more than one  
year last past, that she was lawfully joined in  
the bonds of matrimony to her present husband  
Alpheus Mark on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
September AD 1841 and continued to live with  
~~each other~~ <sup>him</sup> until on or about the 23<sup>d</sup> day of  
September AD 1849, at which time the said Al-  
pheus Mark, wilfully and wrongfully, without any  
just cause absented himself from your Oreatrix  
and has ever since continued to, and now does  
wilfully, and wrongfully and without any just  
cause absent himself from her house, bed and board  
and has thus wilfully and wrongfully and without any  
just cause absented himself from your Oreatrix  
and now lives in parts of the country to her utter ruin  
for more than three years last past, in violation  
of his marital rights and contrary to the wish  
of your Oreatrix

Your Oreatrix therefore prays that said Alpheus  
Mark may be made defendand to this Bill  
That notice by publication be given him, that he may  
be compelled to answer all and singular the  
matters and allegations herein, and that upon  
a final hearing hereof, said Marriage Contract  
between your Oreatrix and said Alpheus Mark  
may be dissolved, and that your Oreatrix may  
have such other and further relief as Equity  
may require and your Oreatrix will ever pray  
Curry J. Robinson  
Her Solicitors



Alphens Markt

ads

Mary M Markt

certificate of Marriage



"Alpheus Mark  
do  
Mary M. Griswold  
Aug. 28. 1841"

"Champaign County, p.  
On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept. in the  
year 1841 I solemnized the marriage  
of Alpheus Markes with Mary M. Griswold.  
Richard Baldwin J.P."

The State of Ohio, Champaign County, p.

I, Samuel V. Baldwin, Sole Judge and Clerk  
of the Probate Court, within and for the County  
aforesaid, do hereby certify, that the foregoing  
are true copies of the entries of the issuing of  
license, for the Marriage of Alpheus Mark and  
Mary M. Griswold, and of the solemnization of  
said Marriage; as appears from the original Mar-  
riage record, of said County, remaining in said  
Court.

In testimony whereof I have  
hereto subscribed my name  
and affixed the seal of said  
Court at Urbana this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of January A.D. 1853.

Samuel V. Baldwin Judge & Clerk

Fee - certifi. & seal 50cts.

Mary Martz

1853

Alphens Martz

---

Proof of publication

---

Filed March 21 1853

James Lums Clerk

NOTICE.

ALPHEUS Mark will take notice that Mary M. Mark on the 4th day of October, 1852, filed her petition in Chancery, in the Court of common Pleas in Union county, Ohio, the object and prayer of which petition is to obtain a decree of said court dissolving her contract of marriage with said Alpheus Mark; cause for divorce, wilful absence for more than three years.

CURRY & ROBINSON, Sol's  
for Petitioner  
n3w6.

Oct 6, '52.

personally appeared, in open court C S Hamilton, publisher of the Mansfield Tribune a weekly newspaper of general circulation in the County of Amherst in the State of Ohio, and made oath that the notice hereto attached was inserted in said paper for six ~~con~~secutive weeks immediately succeeding the fifth day of October A D 1852

C S Hamilton  
sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 21 day of March 1853  
James Swann Clerk

Mary M. Mark

vs

Alpheus Mark

Proof of Publication

Filed Nov 8 1852

James Turner Clerk

NOTICE.

ALPHEUS Mark will take notice that Mary M. Mark on the 4th day of October, 1852, filed her petition in Chancery, in the Court of common Pleas in Union county, Ohio, the object and prayer of which petition is to obtain a decree of said court dissolving her contract of marriage with said Alpheus Mark; cause for divorce, wilful absence for more than three years.

CURRY & ROBINSON, Sol's

for Petitioner  
n3w6.

Oct. 6, '52.

THE BIBLE CAUSE.

State of Ohio, Union County ss  
J. C. Hamilton, publisher of  
The Marysville Tribune, a weekly news  
paper in general circulation in  
said County, do make oath that notice  
hereto attached, was published for  
six consecutive weeks in said news-  
paper before this date, December 1<sup>st</sup> 1852.

C. J. Hamilton

Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
8<sup>th</sup> day of November A.D. 1853

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0038

No. 52-CH-38

Union Common Pleas Court.

*Amos C. Johnson*  
Plaintiff,

AGAINST

*Wm Burrows et al*  
Defendant.

NOV TERM. 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTF

Journal *5*

Page *279*

Record No. *6*

Page *570*

Ex. Doc. *17*

Page *298*



C by ~~#~~ # 31

Isa C Johnson  
to

Jm Burrows & Co

D. A. 298.

cost vice made

Union Comm. Pleas

Ira C Johnson

vs

William Barrons et al

Petition for Partition

Filed Oct 25 1852

James Swann Clerk

No 1

Recorded

Cook & Potts

To The Honorable The Court of Common  
Pleas, within and for the County of ~~Sumner~~  
and State of Ohio,

Your Petitioner J. C. Johnson  
of said County respectfully represents that your  
petitioner has a legal right to, and is seized in fee  
simple of one ~~undivided~~ seventh part of a certain  
tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances  
lying and being in said County of Sumner  
and bounded and described as follows  
being the same formerly owned and occupied  
by Elijah Burruss now dead, in the  
Township, part of Survey No. 36 St. 7. 2839  
bounded on the North<sup>th</sup> land of the heirs of E. W. Gray  
and on the East by Saily Creek, on the South  
by land of Sarron and Clark or the West  
by land of J. C. Johnson containing thirty eight  
(38) acres of land. And your petitioner  
further represents that said land belongs to the  
heirs of said Elijah Burruss dead, except the  
said interest of your petitioner which he prised  
from Thomas J. Kimball and Lorinda S. Kimball  
his wife formerly Lorinda S. Burruss daughter  
of said Elijah Burruss dead, your petitioner  
further represents that the following named  
persons are <sup>the other</sup> heirs of said Elijah Burruss to  
wit William Burruss, Joel C. Burruss Sally  
D. Burruss Newton J. Burruss and Allen  
A. Burruss, who are <sup>in part</sup> each entitled to one seventh  
part of said land, and the children of Prudence  
C. Annan dead, who was <sup>the wife of William Annan</sup> ~~and daughter~~ the daughter  
of said Elijah Burruss dead, are entitled to  
one seventh part of said land in right  
of their said mother and are as follows,

Oliver Gannaw Talby Gannaw Julia Gannaw  
Dorinda Gannaw who are request, who together with  
Wm. Bennett widow your petition, may be made dependant, being  
to hold his said interest in severalty, pray  
that partition of said lands and tenements  
may be made, or if it shall appear that  
partition of said lands and tenements  
cannot without manifest injury be made  
then that the same may be sold, or other  
proper order taken in that behalf, pursuant  
to the Statute in such case made and provided,

Colo J Porter Atty for petition

Polly Burrows  
~~George Burrows~~ William Burrows Joel C. Burrows  
Allen A. Burrows Hulby D. Burrows, etc.  
J. Burrows, Also for William Janus's share  
Janus Hulby Julia and Rosella Janus,

Wale + Porter

State of New York County of SS

Augustus Limes being duly sworn  
on the 28th of October A.D. 1852

Do hereby certify that he has served on Polly Burroughes

William & Victor J. Burroughes Anne

Carman Julia and Raretta Gurnall

by delivery to them each a true

Copy of the within and to the other

defendants within named.

Served by leaving true Copies

to each at their residences, since

Augustus Limes

sworn to & subscribed before

me November 5-1852

~~Augustus Limes~~  
James Linn Clerk

Dec 20 1852  
125  
Copies 300  
\$6.60

See entry to  
W. C. Martin

Pa & Johnson

W. C.

William Burroughes et

al

Notice in the

Filed Nov 5 1852

James Linn Clerk

No 2

Records

Polly Burrows William Burrows  
Juel C Burrows Allen C Burrows  
Jully D. Burrows and Abner J Burrows  
William Ganaw Eliza Ganaw Jully Ga-  
nan Julia Ganaw and Rosetta Ganaw  
Wiel take notice that petition was filed  
against them on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October A.D. 1852  
in the Court of Common Pleas of Monroe County Ohio  
by Jra C. Johnson and is now pending  
wherein the said Jra C. Johnson demands  
partition of the following real estate to wit  
Thirty eight acres of land in Allen Township  
Monroe County Ohio being the joint family owned  
and occupied by Elizabeth Burrows Decd, land  
on the north by land of "P. W. Cary Jr. on the  
east by Sully Creek on the south by land of  
James W. Clark and on the West by land  
of Jra C. Johnson and that at the next  
term of the said Court, after the expiration of forty  
days from this date application will be  
made by said Jra C. Johnson for an order  
that partition may be made of said premises

Dated October 25 1852

Jra C. Johnson

John  
2

Brunswick

Answer of  
Guardian  
Peter

3



In @ Johnson }  
                  @ } In Partition  
William Burris et al }

John B Coats Esq Guardian ad litem  
of William Burris, Joel @ Burris, Gully D Burris  
Newton J. Burris, Allen A Burris; Oliver  
Gannon, Gully Gannon, Julie Gannon, and Rosette  
Gannon Infant dependents. Comes and says  
that he is not informed as to the merits of said  
Case, and cannot therefore gain say the  
allegations set up in said petition, and  
leaves the same to the discretion of the  
Court

John B Coats  
Atty for Infant dcs

J C Johnson  
5  
Mr Burrows Esq

Genl of Potlatch

Filed March 24 1853  
James Duane

No 4

Received this writ March 23<sup>d</sup> 1853  
I have executed this writ, by the attas of the within  
Named Commissioners, whose report is hereunto returned  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1853.

Geo. Milore 60  
Lewis 100  
Commissioners 300  
Return 5  
\$ 465

William C. Mullin Sheriff

James Thomas Clerk

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1853. Venior, J. Burrows, Allen A  
Brewer, Oliver Gannon July Gannon John  
Gannon and Rouse Gannon and ~~Agnew~~  
and that your proceeding in the premises  
you distinctly certify under your hands to  
our consent of common pleas, within and  
for the said County of Union together  
with this writ  
Writers James Thomas Clerk  
of the said Court of Common Pleas this  
28<sup>th</sup> day of March AD 1853

State of Ohio

To the Sheriff of Union  
County Greeting

We command you  
that without delay by the Oaths of ~~Amos~~<sup>Amos</sup>  
A. Williams James Wilber and William Justice  
you cause partition to be made of the following  
real estate lying and being in said County  
of Union and bounded and described as  
follows, being the farm formerly owned  
and occupied by Elijah Burris deceased  
in Allen township, part of surveys Nos.  
3681 & 2833, bounded on the north side by  
land of the heirs of Query Deen, on the  
East by Darby Creek, on the south by  
land of Duncen and Clark, on the west by  
land of Ira C Johnson, containing thirty-  
eight (38) acres of land, among the follow-  
ing persons and in the following proportions  
to wit Ira C Johnson one equal seventh  
part, to William Burris one equal seventh  
part, Joel C. Burris, one equal seventh  
part, to Gully D Burris, one equal seventh  
part, to Newton J. Burris one equal  
seventh part, to Allen A Burris, one  
equal seventh part, to the children  
of Emeline Gannon deceased (daughter of said  
Elijah Burris deceased), namely Oliver Gannon  
Gully Gannon John Gannon and Rosette  
Gannon one equal seventh part, in pursuance  
of an order lately made in our said Court  
of Common Pleas, within and for said  
County of Union, in a certain petition  
for partition wherein Ira C Johnson is  
petitioner and, William Burris, Joel C Burris-

Ira C Johnson  
vs

William Burrows  
Et al

Order of Sale

Filed Nov 22 1853  
James Lee Clerk.

No 5

Cole J Porter  
Atty for P & M

Received this wit August 2<sup>d</sup> 1853

Advised the within described real Estate in the Murphysville  
District a new paper published and in General Circulation  
in Union County and State of Ohio; for at least thirty  
days previous to the day of sale afterwards wit on the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of November A.D. 1853 it being the day designated  
said real Estate to be sold between the legal hours of  
ten o'clock A.M. and four o'clock P.M. I offered said  
Real Estate for sale at the door of the Court House in  
said County and said said real Estate to Ben Johnson  
for thirteen dollars and thirty three and one third cents per acre  
he being the highest and best bidder therefor and it  
being the two thirds of the two thirds of the Appraisal  
value there for

Greer Milage	5
Leas	35
Advertising	25
Return	10
Purchase	10 13
Pruders Fee	

November 10 1853

William C. Melin Clerk

The State of Ohio Union County  
To the Sheriff of said County Greeting  
In Pursuance of an order of our Court of  
Common Pleas within and for the County  
of Union. at the June Term thereof A.D. 1853  
in a certain Petition for Partition now  
pending in said Court wherein Isaac C  
Johnson is Petitioner and William Bussis  
Et al. are defendants, we com mand you  
that without delay you proceed to sell  
at Public Auction the lands and tenements  
in the said Petition describe, to wit, being the  
farm formerly owned and occupied by Elijah  
Bumrows now decd. in Allen Township  
Part of Survey N 3681 & 2833.

bounded on the North by land of the heirs of  
E. W. Crang decd, on the East by Lory Creek  
on the South by land of Duren and Clark  
on the West by land of Isaac C Johnson  
Containing thirty Eight acres of land  
and that your Proceeding in the premises  
you make known to our said Court  
of Common Pleas at their next Term  
and have you then there this W<sup>o</sup>r<sup>t</sup>

Witness James Swmer <sup>of our</sup>  
said Court of Common Pleas  
at Marysville this 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
August A.D. 1853

James Swmer Clerk

John C Johnson  
4

Wm H Burroughs

Proof of Puthite  
~

Filed Nov 22 1853  
James Linn Clerk

No 5

SHERIFF'S SALE.

Ira C. Johnson

vs.

Order of Sale.

William Burrows et. als.

BY virtue of an order of sale to me directed from the Court of Common Pleas of the county of Union, and State of Ohio, I shall offer for sale at the door of the court house, in said county, on the 21st day of November A. D. 1853, between the legal hours of 10 o'clock A. M. and 4 o'clock P. M. the following described real estate, to wit: Being the farm formerly owned and occupied by Elijah Burrows, now deceased, in Allen township, part of survey number 36, 81 and 28 33; bounded on the north by land of the heirs of E. W. Crary, and on the east by Darby creek, on the south by lands of Dunnen and Clark, and on the west by lands Ira C. Johnson; containing thirty-eight acres of land. Appraised at twenty dollars per acre.

W. C. MALIN, Sheriff.

Oct. 19, '53.

Ira C. Johnson vs William Burrows et als  
I hereby certify that I am publisher of the Standard Tribune, a weekly newspaper published, and in general circulation in Union County Ohio, and that the aforesaid notice was published for

\$3.00 five consecutive weeks prior to the 21st day of November 1853.

Ed Hamilton  
sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 21 day of November 1853  
James Linn Clerk

March the 24<sup>th</sup> 1853

We the undersigned having this day been summoned  
ed by the court of common pleas of Union County <sup>and qualified</sup> to partition  
one of a certain lot of land described in said writ  
and belonging to the heirs of Eliza Burroughs Dow  
88 Acres and being 7 heirs we find the same to be  
to small to have partition between the said  
heirs we therefore appraise the same at twenty  
Dollars per acre

William Durkopp } Appraisers  
Charles W. H. }  
James H. H. }

No 4



gentle Men if the Premise will not have partition  
you must appraise; your Report the Court will  
want to see

William C. Miller Sheriff

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0039

No. 52-CH-39

Union Common Pleas Court.

Amos Staunton et al

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Louisa Lock et al

Defendant.

NOV TERM. 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

Journal. 5

Page 275

Record No. 6

Page 580

Ex. Doc. A

Page 382

Union. Com. Pleas

Amos Stoughton & Wife

vs E. Pet. for Partition

Louisa Lock Pt. St.

Filed Oct 29 1852

James Linnor Clerk

No. 1

Leak & Porter



To the Court of Common Pleas within and for  
the County of Union and State of Ohio.

Your petitioners Amos  
Stanton and Mary Stanton his wife (late Mary  
Lock daughter of John S. Lock deceased) of the County  
of Union and State of Ohio, respectfully represent  
that Your petitioners have a legal right to and <sup>are</sup> seized  
in fee simple of one undivided  $\frac{1}{2}$ th part of a certain  
tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances  
lying and being in said County of Union and  
bounded as follows, Beginning at the N. W. corner  
of lands owned by the heirs of Eliza Reynolds  
and A. E. corner to A. A. Woodworth's land, thence  
with Woodworth's line N. 28 poles to Benjamin Har-  
dington's S. E. corner, thence with his line N. 44. E.  
162 poles to a corner of John Williams' land thence with  
his S. 55. E. 175 poles to the Centre of the Creek, thence  
up the Creek North 38 poles to the S. W. corner of William's  
land, in the Centre of the Creek, thence with William's  
line S. 84. E. 185 poles to William's S. E. corner in  
the line of Walter Duns Survey, thence with Duns  
line S. 6. W. 40 poles to the corner of a lot owned formerly  
by David Witter, thence with his line N. 84. W. 186  
poles to the Centre of the Creek, thence <sup>N.</sup> 55. W. 70  
poles ~~to~~ <sup>with</sup> the line of B. Hopkins' land thence with  
~~an~~ other of his lines S. 70. W. 58 poles to a stone  
in the east side of the Road, thence with the  
Road S. 30. E. 16 poles to a stone another of Hopkins'  
corners on the east side of the road, thence with  
an other of his lines S. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  E. 87 poles to the line  
of the heirs of ~~the~~ Eliza Reynolds, thence with  
his line N. 72 West 130 poles to the beginning con-  
taining one hundred eighty two acres more or less part  
of surveys Nos 7789 and 3265 - situate in the County of  
Union and State of Ohio

And your petitioners further represent said premises descended from the said John S. Lock, to his children being in addition to your petitioners (Mary Steadman), Elizabeth Ann Lock, Eliza Lock Benjamin Lock Louisa S. Lock and Abel W. Lock. all infants - except your said petitioners and the said Elizabeth Ann Lock, and Eliza Whome are entitled to share and share alike in said premises, and are all residents of said County, your petitioners further represent that Louisa Lock of said County is a widow of said John S. Lock Decd. and whom your petitioners pray may be made defendant hereto, and who is entitled to Dower in the same premises, your petitioners therefore desiring to hold their said interest severally, pray partition of said lands and tenements may be made and that the Dower of the said Louisa may be assigned in said premises, or if it shall appear that partition of said lands and tenements cannot without manifest injury be made, then that the same may be sold, or other proper order taken in that behalf pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided,

Cole & Porter Attys,  
for Petitioners,

And that at the next term of said Court after the expiration of forty days, application will be made by the said Ann Stanton and Mary Stanton (his wife) for an Order that partition may be made of said premises, or if partition cannot be made without manifest injury, to the premises, then that the same may be sold, and that the dower Estate of the widow aforesaid may be assigned, or other proper Order in that behalf

Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1852.

Ann Stanton  
Mary Stanton

Augustus Turner being duly sworn says that on the first day of November A.D. 1852 he personally gave to Mrs. Louisa Lach, (widow of John S. Lach dec'd) ~~Benjamin S. Lach~~, Eliza Lach, Benjamin Lach, Louisa S. Lach, Abel W. Lach, a true copy of the above when ~~read by Elizabeth, Storer and Benjamin Lach, called before by being~~ ~~of~~ ~~Storer~~ ~~to said~~ ~~subscribed~~ ~~the~~ ~~day~~ ~~of~~

to each of them at A.D. 1852 their place of residence

Geo. Milroy 40

Sworn to and subscribed before me August 20<sup>th</sup> 1852  
James Storer Clerk

Witness my hand  
to

Colo & Porter  
Attys

Notice to dep  
Filed Nov 5 1852  
Jas. Storer Clerk

Ann Stanton  
& Mary Stanton  
v  
Louisa Lach et al

\$ 3.35

P 2

Louisa Lock (widow of John S Lock deceased)  
Elizabeth Ann Lock, Eliza Lock Benjamin Lock  
Louisa S Lock, and Abel W Lock, will take  
notice that a petition, was filed against them on  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of October AD 1852 in the Court of Com-  
mon Pleas, by Amos Stanton and Mary Stanton  
his wife (late Mary Lock) and is now pending  
wherein the said Amos ~~Lock~~<sup>Stanton</sup> & Mary Stanton his  
wife demands partition of the following real Estate  
lying and being ~~and~~ in Union County Ohio, and  
described as follows, Beginning at the N. W. corner  
of Lands owned by the heirs of Eliza Reynolds &  
N. E. corner to A. A. Woodworth Land thence with  
Woodworths line N. 28 poles, to Benjamin Harringtons  
S. E. corner, thence, with his line N. 44 E. 162 poles  
& a corner of John Williams land, thence with his  
line S. 55 E. 175 <sup>poles</sup> to the center of the creek, thence  
up the creek N. 58. poles to the S. W. corner of Williams  
land in the center of the creek thence, with Williams  
line S. 84 E. 185 poles, to Williams S. E. corner in  
the line of Walter Durns survey, thence with Durns  
line S. E. W. 40 poles, to the center of a lot, owned  
formerly by David Witter, thence with his line N. 84  
W. 186 poles, to the center of the creek, thence N.  
55. W. 71 poles with the line of B. Hopkins, land  
thence with another of his lines. S. 70. W. 58 1/2 poles to  
a stone in the East side of the Road, thence with  
the Road, S. 30. E. 16 poles to a stone another of  
Hopkins corners, on the East side of the Road, thence  
with another of his lines S. 18 1/2 E. 87 poles to the  
line of the heirs, of Eliza Reynolds, thence with  
their line, N. 72 W. 130 poles, to the beginning, containing  
182 acres more or less, part of surveys N<sup>o</sup> 7789, 75265



Stentor

ps

As @ B et al

number of

Quarantine Station

John Moore

24 1853

No 3

Anna Hunter-Wife  
Laura Sackett & P. Foster

John B. Coats Esq. Guardian ad  
Litem of Benjamin Lock Laurin  
& Lock, Abel W. Lock Infant-  
dependants - Comes and says  
that he thinks it advisable to have  
the interest of said infants set  
off in a body, being one half of  
the said net the petition desired  
but - leaves the same to the discretion  
of the Court

John Coats

Guardian ad Litem

name John Reed & William B Brown & del of  
 good worth you cause partition to be made of the  
 same lands, subject to said dower estate among  
 the following persons and in the following  
 proportions to wit, to the said James Stanton  
 and Mary Stanton his wife one Equal part  
 to the said Elizabeth Ann Shee one Equal part  
 part, to the said Eliza Shee one Equal part  
 part, to the said Benjamin Shee, the said  
 Harriet & Shee. the said Shee & Shee. these  
 parts and undivided between them  
 in proportion of an acre lately made in our  
 said Court of Common Pleas within and for  
 the said County of Monroe in a certain  
 Petition for Partition, where in James  
 Stanton is Petitioner and Harriet Shee  
 and others are defendants, and that your  
 Proceedings in the premises are judicially  
 certified under your hand to our Court of  
 Common Pleas with a subpoena for the said Court  
 of Monroe,



to settle with this writ  
 Hubert James James Clerk of  
 said Court at Morganville this  
 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1853  
 James James Clerk

Filed June 23 1853  
 James James Clerk

Amos Stanton

vs

Louise Lock Etals

Writ of Partition

Received this writ, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1853  
 I have executed this writ by the oath of  
 the within named commissioners whose  
 report is herewith returned

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1853

Geo Milage 50

John Reed 2 days 2.00

John Reed 2 days 2.00

W B Brown 2 days 4.00

William B Brown 2 days 4.00

No 4

Cole & Porter  
for partition

Wm B Brown 2 days 4.00

The State of Ohio Union County ss  
To the Sheriff of said County Greeting  
We Command you that without delay by the  
Oaths of John Reed<sup>sr</sup> William B Irwin and  
Asel A Woodworth, you cause Louisa Lock  
widow of John S Lock Late of said County ad<sup>in</sup>  
to be endowed of one full third Part of the following  
real Estate, situate and lying in said County of  
Union Ohio, bounded and described as follows  
Beginning at the N. W. corner of lands owned by  
the heirs of Elisha Reynolds, and N. E. Corner  
to A. A Woodworths land, thence with Woodworths  
line N 28 poles to Benjamin Harringtons S. E. Corner  
thence with his line N 44. E. 162 poles to a corner  
of John Williams land, thence with his line  
S 55. E 175 poles to the Centre of the Creek, thence  
up the Creek North 38 poles to the S. W. Corner of  
Williams land in the Centre of the Creek, thence  
with Williams's line S 84. E 185 poles to Williams  
S. E. Corner in the line of Walter Stuns Survey  
thence with Stuns line S 6 W 40 poles to the corner  
of a Lot owned formerly by Slavic Witten thence  
with his line N 84. W 186 poles to the Centre of the  
Creek, thence N 55 W 71 poles with the line of  
B Hopkins land, thence with another of his  
lines S. 70. W 58 $\frac{1}{2}$  poles to a Stone in the east  
side of the Road, thence with the Road S 30 E.  
16 poles to a Stone an other of Hopkins owners  
on the East side of the road, thence with another  
of his lines S 18 $\frac{1}{2}$  E 87 poles to the line of the heirs  
of Elisha Reynolds, thence with his line  
N 72 West 130 poles to the beginning containing  
one hundred Eighty Two acres more or less  
part of survey N<sup>o</sup> 7789 and 5265, And also  
that in like manner and by the like oaths of the

referred to in several parts of this report & all of which is respectfully  
submitted

Wm. Williams Jr. Secy

Com. in Charge

A. A. Woodruff

John Reed

April 20<sup>th</sup> 1853

Commissioner's  
Report.

Filed June 23 1853  
James Linn Clerk

105

We also set of to the three heirs of John Lock as there is equal one half of Survey no 5265 the following part to begin at a stone in the creek lower corner to Williams lot in the same Survey from the corner with Williams line S. 84. E. 285. poles to Williams corner in Adams line then with his line S. 6. W. 20 poles to a Red oak then N. 84. W. 286 poles to a stone in the center of the creek near an Elm which is a line tree then up the creek 20 poles to the Beginning contains 35 acres

We also set of an assign to Deacon Stanton & Mary his wife to Elizabeth Lock and to Eliza Lock Heirs of the De John Lock (who have obtained their conveyance) as there is equal one half of a lot after setting of the above S. D. Case the following part as parcels on Survey no 7789 as follows Beginning at a stone on the East side of the Road corner to Luther Mings lot then with his line S. 20. W. 68. poles to his corner in the line of Eliza Reynolds Heirs then with the line N. 71. W. 78. poles to a Stake 10 feet West of a new line corner to a lot set of to the three Miners Heirs of De John Lock then in the line N. 46. E. 14 poles to the corner in the Road then with the line S. 20. E. 28. poles to the Beginning contains 34 acres

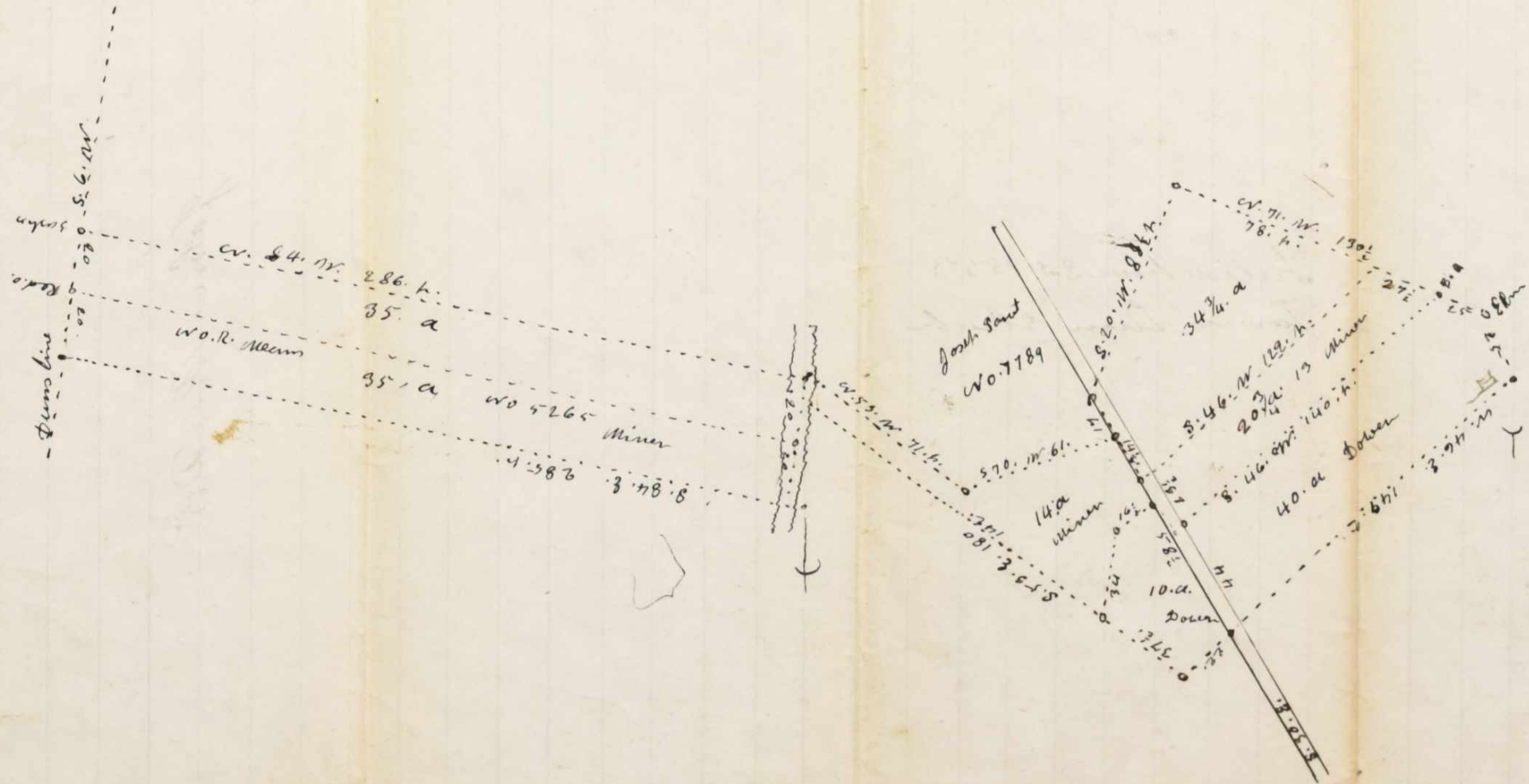
We also set of to the last named three heirs of the De John Lock as there is equal half of Survey no 5265 the following part Beginning at a stone in the center of the creek upper corner to Luther Mings land then up the creek 20 poles to a stone lower corner to a lot set of to the three Miners Heirs of the De John Lock near an Elm which is a line tree then with the line N. 71. W. 78. poles to a Red oak in setting then with S. line S. 6. W. 20 poles to a stake and S. West side corner to Luther Mings lot then with his line N. 84. West 286 poles to the Beginning contains 35 acres We consider the two last named lots set of to Deacon Stanton and Mary Stanton's wife Elizabeth Lock and Eliza Lock not to be Susceptible of an

equitable partition and we appraise that part in 1800 7789 to be worth thirty dollars per acre and that in 1805 265 to be worth fifteen dollars per acre for a more full representation of the force of the division paper will be had to the plot now with

Geo. W. ...

In obedience to the Com mand of a writ from the  
 Court of Common Pleas of Union County Ohio issued at their March  
 term for 1853 in which we the under signed were appointed Commis  
 sioners to set of a Dower to Louisa Lock Widow of John Lock dead  
 in a lot of Land of which sd John Lock died possessed and also to make  
 partition of sd Land amongst the Heirs of the sd John Lock. Would  
 report that after being sworn by the Sheriff of sd County as the  
 Law directs on actual view and survey of all the Land described  
 in sd writ we have set of and assigned to the sd Louisa Lock as her Dow  
 er in sd Land the following described part then of heres part of sur  
 vey no. 7789 Beginning at a Elm tree Corner to Land owned by the Heirs  
 of Elisha Key Walsh and Corner to A. A. Wood worth thence running cr.  
 S. W. 25. poles to the southerly Corner of Benjamin Arringtons Land  
 then with his line. cr. 46. E. 171 poles to a Corner of Land owned by the  
 Heirs of John Williams Cross in the road at 149. poles then S. 53. E.  
~~156~~ 37 1/2 poles to a stake then S. 8. E. 34. poles to a stone then S. 60. W.  
 16 1/2 poles to a stone in the East side of the Road then with the Road  
 cr. 30. W. 14 1/2 poles to a stone then S. 46. W. 140. poles to a Bur oak  
 in the line of sd Key Walsh Land then with the line cr. 71. W. 25. poles  
 to the beginning Contain in fifty acres

We also set of and assign to Benjamin Lock, Louisa S. Lock  
 and Able M. Lock three equal Heirs of the sd John Lock as their  
 equal one half of the Balance of the Land after setting of sd Dower  
 the following parcels that is an survey no. 7789. Beginning at a stake  
 in the line of Williams Land N. E. Corner to the Dower then running with  
 the line of the Dower South. S. W. 34. poles to a stake then S. 60. W. 16 1/2 poles  
 to a stake in the East side of the Road then with the Road cr. 30. W. 14 1/2  
 poles to a stake then S. 46. W. 140. poles to a Bur oak in the line of Key  
 Walsh Heirs S. E. Corner to the Dower lot then with Key Walsh line S. 71.  
 East 27 1/2 poles to a stake 10 feet west of a plum tree then cr. 46. E. 122. poles  
 to a stone in the Road then with the Road S. 30. E. 14 1/2 poles to a stone corner  
 to Luther Mingsels Land then with his line cr. 70. E. 61. poles to a stone the  
 within a corner of his line. S. 73. E. 71. poles to the center of the Creek then  
 up the Creek 3. poles to the corner of Williams Land then with the line  
 cr. 53. W. 142. poles to the beginning Contain in 34 3/4 acres





Amos Stanton  
vs

Louisa Locke  
Etal

Writ of Partition

Filed Nov 22 1853  
James Linn Clerk

No 6

Cole & Porter  
Attys for Plaintiff

Received this writ October 16<sup>th</sup> 1853

Returned by order of Cole & Porter  
November 22<sup>d</sup> 1853

William C. Miller Clerk

at their June Term A.D. 1853 within & for said County of Monroe in a certain Petition for Partition wherein Amos Stanton is Petitioner and Louisa Locke and others are respondents, and that your Proceedings in the foregoing case which are on file under your hand to our Court of Common Pleas within and for the said County of Monroe to gether with this writ.

Witness James Linn Clerk of said Court at Monrovia this 10<sup>th</sup> day of October A.D. 1853  
James Linn Clerk

The State of Ohio  
Union County, ss.

To the Sheriff of said County, greeting  
we Command you that without delay by the  
paths of John Reed & William B Irwin and  
Asel A Woodworth, your case Partition to be  
made of the following Real Estate situate in  
the County of Union, Subject to the Dower  
heretofore set off to Louisa Locke widow of  
John S Lock Late of said County die,  
To the said Amos Stanton and Mary Stanton his  
wife one Equal sixth Part, to Elizabeth Ann  
Lock one Equal sixth Part, To Eliza Lock  
one Equal sixth Part to Benjamin Lock  
Louisa S Lock Abel W Locke three sixth  
parts of the following Real Estate, Subject to  
the aforesaid Dower, to wit, Beginning at the  
N W Corner of Lands owned by the heirs of  
Elisha Reynolds and N E Corner to A A Woodworth  
land thence with Woodworths line N 28 poles to  
Benjamin Harringtons S E Corner, thence  
with his line N 44 E 162 poles to a corner  
of John Williams' land, thence with his line  
S 55 E 175 poles to the Centre of the Creek,  
thence up the Creek North 38 poles to the S. W.  
corner of Williams' land in the centre of the  
creek, thence with Williams' line S 84 E 185  
poles to Williams' S. E corner in the line of  
Walter Duns Swoy, thence with Duns line  
S 6 N 40 poles to the corner of a lot owned by  
formerly by David Witter, thence with his line  
N 84 W 186 poles to the centre of the creek, thence  
N 55 W 71 poles with the line of B Hopkins  
land, thence with an other of his lines S 70 W  
58 1/2 poles to a stone in the East side of the  
Road, thence with the Road S 30 E 16 poles  
to a stone an other of Hopkins corner  
on the East side of the road, thence with  
an other of his lines S 18 1/2 E 87 poles to the  
line of the heirs of Elisha Reynolds, thence  
with his line N 72 West 130 poles to the  
Beginning containing one hundred & Eighty  
two acres more or less Part of Swoy N 77 59  
and 52 65, In Pursuance of an order made  
in our said Court of Common Pleas at

A. Hunter & al.

vs

L. Cook & al.

Agreement

Filed Nov 21 1853

Jos. W. Clark

107

Amos Stanton & wife

18  
Lousisa Lock Et. al.

} Union Commore Pleas  
for Partition

We Amos Stanton Mary Stanton his wife  
and Elizabeth Ann Lock and Eliza Lock  
defendants in the above case; hereby ~~expressly~~  
give our consent to the partition made in  
this case by the Commorees made and  
filed on June 23, 1853. by which partition  
our said three shares are set off in  
Common, ~~and the same in~~ Excepting the  
Share of Lousisa Lock, in which share  
is not partitioned. We wish the Court  
to confirm said partition ~~as~~ made by ~~it~~ as aforesaid.

~~Amos Stanton~~  
Mrs Henry Stanton

Miss Anna E. Locke  
Miss Eliza W. Locke

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0040

No. 52-CH-40

Union Common Pleas Court.

Joshua Marshall Trus  
Plaintiff,  
AGAINST  
Ohio Life Ins & Trust Co  
Defendant.

JUN TERM. 1854

DECREE FOR PLAINTF

\$170 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Journal

5-

Page

340

Record No.

7

Page

54

Ex. Doc.

A

Page

601

The State of Ohio by  
Joshua Marshall  
Treasurer Relator

vs

The Ohio Life Insurance  
& Trust Company Et al

Recorded

cost bill  
made Recor

appeal

order, and injunction of this court from paying to said Company any part of the sums of money aforesaid, or the interest on the same now due or that may hereafter become due thereon, that said Company and all its officers, agents and Attorneys may be restrained and enjoined by the decree and injunction of this court from receiving, collecting, or attempting to collect from the persons aforesaid or their agents any of the sums of money aforesaid, or the interest now due thereon, or that they hereafter become due on the same; That a special Receiver be appointed by this court to collect from the persons aforesaid the interest already accrued and which may become due on the monies aforesaid of said Company or to make thereof as may be necessary to the full satisfaction of the tax, and to apply the same by the order of this court, to the payment of the tax interest and penalty aforesaid; and that such other and further relief be granted in the premises as shall seem proper, & your Obedience shall ever pray &c

By Curay & Robinson Solicitors pro Compt<sup>o</sup>

The State of Ohio, by the  
Relator Joshua Marshall  
Treasurer

The Ohio Life Insurance & Trust Company  
and others

Filed Oct 30 1852  
James Linnell Clerk

101

James Linnell  
Clerk of Court

The State of Ohio Thru Compt<sup>o</sup>  
vs, Joshua Marshall being duly sworn, deposes and says, that  
see the several matters and things which are stated in the within and fore-  
going Bill, and from the information of others, he believes to be true; and that all  
the arrears, <sup>of the</sup> matters and things therein set forth are true in substance and in fact  
shown to and returned by him on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1852.  
J Marshall  
Deponent



To the court of Common Pleas within  
and for the county of Miami and State of Ohio in  
Chancery sitting.

Your Orator, the State of Ohio  
upon the relation of Joshua Marshall, Treasurer  
of the county of Miami aforesaid, respectfully  
represents that a certain sum of money, to wit  
the sum of Eighty dollars two cents and four mills  
was legally assessed and levied upon The Ohio  
Life Insurance and Trust Company (whose princi-  
pal office is situated in the county of Hamilton  
and State aforesaid) for taxes, upon the County  
Duplicate of the County of Miami aforesaid, for the  
year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred  
and fifty one; That said <sup>Company</sup> has not paid said  
sum of money, or any part thereof, levied and  
assessed upon said Company as aforesaid;  
and the same remains unpaid and due and  
is liable to a penalty of thirty per cent on the sum  
aforesaid, as well as six per cent interest, to wit  
the sum of twenty Eight dollars Eighty cents and  
~~eight~~ mills, as penalty and interest, for the non pay-  
ment of ~~the~~ taxes aforesaid according to the Stat-  
ute in such case made and provided

Your Orator further represents that by the  
Record of Mortgages in the county of Miami aforesaid  
Richard S. Judy of the county of Miami aforesaid  
appears to be indebted to said Company in the  
sum of five hundred dollars, as will more fully  
appear by his mortgage deed duly executed and dat-  
ed June 18<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1835 (a copy of which is herewith  
filed and made part of this Bill) and your Orator <sup>believes</sup>  
and charges that said Judy is indebted to said Compa-  
ny in the sum and manner aforesaid, and that said  
sum of money is due and upon interest at seven per cent

per annum, which interest <sup>should</sup> ~~be~~ by law and equity ~~be~~  
be applied to the payment of the tax, interest and penalty  
aforesaid; That by the same record Andrew J. Alden  
of said County of Minn appears to be indebted to said  
Company in the sum of Eight hundred dollars, as  
will more fully appear to this Court by his Mortgage  
deed duly executed and dated July 17<sup>th</sup> AD 1849 (a  
copy of which is herewith filed and made part of  
this Bill). Your Orator <sup>believes and charges</sup> that said Alden is  
indebted to said Company in the sum last aforesaid  
<sup>in manner</sup> and as appears in the deed last aforesaid, That said sum  
of money is due and upon interest at seven per cent  
per annum and should be applied to the payment  
of the tax, interest and penalty aforesaid; That by  
the same record Wilson Reed of said County of Minn  
appears to be indebted to said Company in the sum  
of six hundred dollars, as will more fully appear to  
this Court by his Mortgage deed duly Executed and  
dated <sup>August 5<sup>th</sup></sup> ~~April 28<sup>th</sup>~~ AD 1835 (a copy of which is herewith  
filed and made part of this Bill). <sup>believes and</sup> Your Orator <sup>charges</sup>  
That said Reed is indebted to said Company in  
the sum last aforesaid and in the manner aforesaid;  
That said sum is due and upon interest at  
seven per cent per annum and should be applied to  
the payment of the tax interest and penalty aforesaid;  
That by the same records Daniel Mitchell Jr of the County  
of Franklin and state aforesaid, appears to be indebt-  
ed to said Company in the sum of six thousand dollars  
as will more fully appear to this Court by his mortgage  
deed, duly executed and dated April 28<sup>th</sup> AD 1835  
(a copy of which ~~is~~ is herewith filed and made part  
of this Bill). <sup>your orator believes and charges</sup> That said Mitchell is indebted to said  
Company in the sum of money last aforesaid, in the  
manner as appears by the deed last aforesaid; That said  
sum of money is due and unpaid and upon interest at

seven per cent per annum and should be applied  
to the payment of said tax, interest and penalty  
That by the same record, James Galloway now  
deceased, was at the time of his death indebted  
to said Company in the sum of twenty five hundred  
dollars, as will more fully appear by his mortgage  
deed duly executed and ~~dated~~ March 8<sup>th</sup>  
AD 1844; (a copy of which is herewith filed and  
made part of this Bill) <sup>your orator believes and charges</sup> that said Galloway was in-  
debted in the sum last aforesaid, to said Company  
That Martha Galloway is the administratrix  
duly appointed and qualified, of the estate of said  
Galloway deceased; that the sum of money last  
aforesaid has not ~~been~~ paid, nor any part thereof  
and the same remains due and unpaid and  
is upon interest at seven per cent per annum  
and should be applied to the payment of the tax,  
interest and penalty aforesaid; Your Orator  
represents that he ~~is~~ knows not, and cannot state  
what amount of interest is due to said Company  
from any of said persons but believes and directly  
charges that there is a <sup>certain</sup> ~~large~~ amount due as  
aforesaid from each one of said persons

Your Orator, <sup>on</sup> the relation aforesaid  
therefore prays that Richard S. Jolly, Andrew J  
Alden, Wilson Reel, Daniel Mitchell Jr and  
and the ~~other~~ <sup>big</sup> life insurance and trust company  
Martha Galloway aforesaid may be made defendants  
to this Bill, that the writ of subpoena may issue  
against the same, that they may answer all  
and singular the matters and things herein set  
forth and especially answer and set forth how  
much interest and principal are due from each  
person aforesaid to said Company; that in the  
meantime, the said Jolly, Alden, Reel, Mitchell  
and Galloway <sup>and</sup> their agents may be restrained by the

The State of Ohio by  
Justice Marshall  
Treasurer of Union  
County Ohio

vs

The Ohio Life Insurance  
and Trust Company  
et als

---

Filed Nov 9 1852  
James Linn Clerk

No 2

X

Curry & Robinson  
Atty for Plff

area this writ by delivery to Andrew & Helen St  
a certified copy of this writ Number 3 D 1852  
area by delivery to Richard L. Fuchs - certified copy of  
this writ Number 6 1852 - area this writ by delivery  
Wilson Reed - certified copy of this writ Number  
8 1852 - Arthur Holloway and David  
Mitchel do not bond

Fees  
Fees  
Fees

80  
75

Copies

60  
275

William C. Muehlebach

The State of Ohio, Union county, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union Greeting:

We command you to summon

*The Ohio Life Insurance & Trust Company*

*Richard & Judy Andrew S. Alden Wilson Reed  
Martha Galloway & David Mitchell &*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill*

in chancery, exhibited against

*them*

by

*The State of Ohio by the Relator Asst. Marshall  
Treasurer of Union County Ohio*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville,

the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* A. D. 185*2*

*James Turner*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

State of Ohio in  
relection of Joshua  
Marshall Treasurer

vs  
Ohio Life Ins. & Tr. Co  
et als

---

Replication

Filed July 18<sup>th</sup> 1853

James Brown Clerk

The State of Ohio on  
Relation of John Marshall  
Treasurer of Mercantile Ohio

vs  
The Ohio Life Insurance & Trust  
Company et al

In Allegation

And the said complain-  
ant comes and says that  
the matters and things

set forth in said Bill of Complaint are true, in sub-  
stance and in matter of fact, and that the matters and  
things set forth in the answer of the said Ohio Life  
Insurance & Trust Company contrary thereto  
are untrue; and this he is ready to make  
appear, as by this Court shall be directed

By Curry & Robinson

Solo for Complainant

Filed December 18<sup>th</sup> 1852  
James Sumner Clerk

EXHIBIT C

~~As~~  
No 7

Statement of the assets and liabilities of the Old Life Insurance and Trust Company, formed in each county on the 1st day of May 1851, and later revised thereon for the year 1851, as

Statement showing the amount of Capital of the Old Life Insurance and Trust Company as given on the first day of May 1851, and later revised thereon for the year 1851.

GENERAL	TOTAL	ASSETS	CASH	TOTAL	LIABILITIES
Capital	1,415	1,481.0	2,200	49,370.0	
Reserve	1,700	19,080.0	6,254.18	61,152	
Surplus	85,842	85,842.5	14,708.05	63,832.5	
Real Estate	1,000	No return	5,246.70	No return	
Debtors	0,250	00.00	4,010	5,074.2	
Stocks	2,700	No return	14,700	18,019.0	
Bonds	13,000	119,600	1,000	6,819	
Real Estate	27,450	307,400	8,800	21,742	
Other	2,180	34,444	5,710	40,054	
Hamilton	49,706.53	441,000	30,000	38,164	
Montgomery	14,222.08	130,932	2,100	1,760	
Greenway	1,230.80	14,000	700	4,090	
Greenway	64,630	408,250	2,254.21	60,420	
Hughes	4,400	44,000	42,500	10,000.0	
Greenway	2,000	2,000	1,400	10,200.4	
Greenway	1,300	No return	2,300	40,750	
Hamilton	94,204.40	101,411.0	5,841.54	11,913.2	
Keefe	27,419.91	28,711.8	11,032	22,709	
Wife	4,300	2,752	21,214.00	30,030.0	
Dodge	12,950	13,400.4	1,750	14,601	
Dalman	6,500	60,500	20,488.58	24,013	
Greenway	3,478.50	59,000	80,000	15,200.0	
Greenway	21,205.15	21,211.0	61,300	26,153	
Greenway	24,400.25	91,000.4	1,700	65,070	
Greenway	42,210.35	308,500	900		
Greenway	20,400	161,000	6,250	No return	
Greenway	30,300	161,000	0,750	07,740	
Greenway	9,210.20	13,113	28,286.01	009,647	
Greenway	60,304.00	140,100.5	4,600	40,000	
Greenway	6,334.10	140,100	2,050	No return	
Greenway	100,400	128,144.4	25,031.18	25,031.0	
Greenway	1,300	40,800	12,000.04	100,000	
Greenway	200	6,150	21,428.10	23,240	
Greenway	200	2,410	1,410	200,750	
Greenway	4,200	32,700	10,000.30	120,142	
Greenway	15,780	30,850	14,257.50	148,024	



The answer of The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, defendant, to the bill of complaint of The State of Ohio or relation of <sup>John Marshall</sup> Treasurer of the county of Union — in the State of Ohio, complainant.

This respondent for answer to said bill, or to so much and such parts thereof, as she is advised it is material for her to make answer unto, comes and says, that Charles Stetson, the president of the said The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, did under oath return to the County Auditor of the county of Union — in the State of Ohio, by letter bearing date the 31st day of May 1851, the amount of capital stock loaned by this respondent in said county of Union — as will fully appear from a substantial copy of said return and letter, herewith filed without the jurat, marked exhibit A, as a part of this answer; and without that, he has made no return as in said bill set forth, nor is the same of any obligation against this respondent.

This respondent in further answering, says, she has been informed, that complainant claims to be Treasurer of said county, and that a tax has been duly assessed under an act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, entitled, "An act to tax banks and bank and other stocks the same as other property is now taxable by the laws of this State," passed March 21st 1851, by the proper authority in said county of Union — against the respondent upon her capital stock so loaned in said county, amounting for the year, A. D. 1851, to the sum of \$ — but, whether the same be so or not, or whether the same be authorized by the act aforesaid, or whether the same be assessed according to the requisitions of the said act, this respondent is not advised, except by information from others, and therefore requires due proof that said tax has been duly assessed in all respects as said act directs.

This respondent in further answering, says, she does not know that the tax duplicate for said county for the year 1851, containing said tax so alleged to be assessed against this respondent, has been placed in the hands of the said complainant as in his said bill charged for collection, and of that she requires proof.

This respondent in further answering, says, it is true, she has not paid said tax as in said bill averred, because she charges, by the laws of the land, under her contracts with the State of Ohio hereinafter set up by way of defence to said tax, she is under no legal obligation to pay the same.

This respondent in further answering, says, as at present advised, she makes no answer as to her debtors in said county, nor is it at all material she should, as in the event of her being held responsible for said tax, she will promptly discharge the same, as it may ultimately be adjudged against her.

This respondent having answered so much and such parts of said bill, as she is advised it is material for her to make answer unto, by way of further defence to said bill of complaint, shows and charges that by the twenty-third section of her act of incorporation passed February 12th 1834, power was given to this respondent until the year 1843, to issue and circulate her bills or notes to an amount not exceeding twice the amount of the funds deposited with said Company for a time not less than one year, other than capital, but not at any time to have in circulation an amount greater than one half the capital actually paid in, and invested in bonds or notes secured by an unincumbered real estate, agreeably to the seventh section of said act, nor a greater amount than twice the amount of deposits for the time being, and lend the same at a rate of interest not exceeding six per cent per annum, as will fully appear from said act, to be found in volume 32, page 68 of the Local Laws of Ohio, and to which reference is hereby had as a part of this her answer. She also shows and charges, that by the twenty-fifth section of said act, it was provided that no higher taxes should be levied on the capital stock or dividends of this respondent than should be levied on the capital stock or dividends of other incorporated banking institutions in the State, as will fully appear from said act to be found as aforesaid, and to which reference is hereby further had as a part of this her answer for that purpose. She also shows and charges, that the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, being desirous to withdraw from the Banks in the State of Ohio, the power to issue small notes and bills as granted to them by their charters, and to suppress the circulation thereof, proposed, by an act entitled, "An act to prohibit the circulation of small notes," passed March 14th 1836, that should any Bank in this State prior to the fourth day of July 1836, with the consent of its stockholders, by an instrument of writing under its corporate seal, addressed to the Auditor of State, surrender the right conferred by its charter to issue or circulate notes or bills of a less denomination than three dollars, after the fourth day of July 1836, and notes or bills of a less denomination than five dollars after the fourth day of July 1837, then and in that case, the Auditor of State should be authorized to draw on such Bank only for the amount of five per cent upon its dividends declared after the surrender aforesaid as a tax and to collect the same, as will fully appear from said act. She also shows and charges that this respondent with the consent of her stockholders by an instrument of writing under her corporate seal, addressed to John A. Bryan, Auditor of the State of Ohio, bearing date on the twenty-second day of June 1836, and duly transmitted to and received by the said John A. Bryan, Auditor of the State of Ohio, prior to the fourth day of July 1836, and filed as respondent charges, in the office of said Auditor, and of which, exhibit B, herewith filed as a part of this her answer is a substantial copy, did surrender the rights conferred by her charter as aforesaid, to issue and circulate notes or bills of a less denomination than three dollars after the fourth day of July

1836; and notes or bills of a less denomination than five dollars, after the fourth day of July, 1837, as will fully appear therefrom, and thereby this respondent lost her power to issue and circulate said small notes, or bills, as secured to her by her charter, relying upon the good faith of the State of Ohio, to maintain her part of her contract, as this respondent has done at all times hitherto, and is ready to make appear as the Court may require; and by reason of said contract of surrender of the rights conferred as aforesaid, this respondent insists, she is only liable to a tax of five per cent, upon dividends declared by her as contemplated by said act, and any other tax allowable under the twenty-fifth section of the act incorporating this respondent, inconsistent therewith, is restrained thereby and unlawful, being repugnant to the true import and intent of the said contract of surrender. She also shows and charges that by the sixteenth section of the act of 24th February, 1845, passed by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, to incorporate the State Bank of Ohio, and other Banking companies, it is enacted, that such banking company as may be organized under that act shall, semi-annually, on the days of declaring dividends, set off to the State six per centum on the profits, deducting therefrom the expenses and ascertained losses of the company for the six months next preceding, which sum so set off shall be in lieu of all taxes, to which such company or the stockholders thereof on account of stocks owned therein would otherwise be subject; and by reason thereof, and inasmuch as the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, by the act incorporating this respondent, had stipulated, that no higher tax should be levied upon the capital stock or dividends of this respondent, than should be levied upon other banking institutions, aside from the contract of 22d June, 1836, aforesaid, no tax could be levied upon the capital stock or dividends of this respondent beyond the tax allowed by the said act of 24th February, 1845. She also shows and charges that since the contract of 22d June, 1836, she has, in compliance therewith paid the tax of five per cent upon all dividends by her declared, and especially the tax upon the dividends declared on the first Monday of July, 1851, and the first Monday in January, 1852, amounting to \$8,000, upon the order of the Auditor of State, as she is ready to make appear, besides paying the ordinary taxes levied upon her real estate as in other cases. She also shows and charges that she does on the first Monday of January and July, annually, as required by her charter, make and declare such dividends resulting from her profits, as she can safely make and declare without impairing or lessening in anywise her capital stock, and the tax paid as aforesaid upon her dividends is in fact upon her annual net profits, no reservations therefrom being made beyond what is deemed necessary and proper to guard against the contingencies of business and in good faith to keep the capital stock unimpaired. She also shows and charges that she has been advised the tax levied against her in the various counties in the State in the

aggregate exceeds twenty thousand dollars for the year, A. D. 1851, as will appear from exhibit C. herewith filed as a part of this her answer, the same being a statement of said taxes as furnished to this respondent by the Auditor of the State of Ohio, as levied under said act of 21st March 1851, as aforesaid, all which she is ready to make appear as the Court may require.

This respondent, by way of further defence to said bill, says, that she in no manner nor form has ever accepted the said act of 21st March, 1851, nor admitted its validity against her; nor has she, in any manner or form, ever surrendered or yielded up the privileges of her charter, except by said contract of 22nd June, 1836, nor has she, in any manner or form, ever surrendered or yielded up the rights secured to her by said contract of 22d June, 1836; and she insists, and will maintain, that the taxes assessed against her as aforesaid for the year A. D., 1851, under said act of 21st March, 1851, and especially the tax claimed by the complainant in his said bill, is repugnant to her charter, and the rights secured to her by said contract of 22d June, 1836, in violation of the constitution of the State of Ohio, and the constitution of the United States, and void in law, and she is under no obligation to pay the same. She, therefore, prays that the injunction sought, be refused, or if allowed, be dissolved, and the receiver if any be, discharged, and she restored to all things as fully as if complainant's bill had not been filed against her, and without that, that she be dismissed with her costs and charges in their behalf expended.

~~The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company doth hereby verify this her answer by causing her corporate seal to be hereunto affixed.~~ And for further defence to said Bill this Respondent says that she is advised and believes that said complainant the State of Ohio on relation of Joshua Marshall has no right in that name & form to maintain said Bill and that the Bill is defective and insufficient in other respects in this that it does not aver that the pretended tax mentioned in the Bill was levied on the capital stock or any part thereof or other property effects of Respondent for all which defects & others in the Bill respondent will ask & claim the same benefit from this answer as from a special demurrer. The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company doth hereby verify this her answer by causing her corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and this answer to be signed by the President of said Corporation

Sam<sup>l</sup> Eschick, President  
written

Lawrence & West atty for def<sup>t</sup>

EXHIBIT A.

OHIO LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST COMPANY,

CINCINNATI, MAY 31, 1851.

To the Auditor of

County, Ohio.

Sir:—

Protesting against all lawful right to require of this Company any statement of the amount of its Loans of Capital in your county, for taxation, I hereby advise you the amount of such loans is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ at the date hereof, as appears from the books of said Company.

C. STETSON, *President.*

CHARLES STETSON, President of the Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, being sworn, says the above statement is true, to the best of his knowledge and belief.

C. STETSON, *President.*

Sworn to, and subscribed before }  
me, this 31st May, 1851. }

In furnishing the above statement, I am instructed, by the Board of Trustees of this Company, to inform you that they consider the act of the Legislature, under which it is made, inoperative, so far as it regards this Institution; and the payment of any tax, levied by virtue of said act, will be contested.

C. STETSON, *President.*

EXHIBIT B.

To John A. Bryan:

Auditor of the State of Ohio:

Whereas the Stockholders of the Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, at a meeting held at the Office of said Company, in Cincinnati, on the third Monday (20th) of June, A. D. 1836, to take into consideration, and decide on the proposition contained in the act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, entitled "An Act to prohibit the Circulation of Small Bills," passed March 14th, 1836, it was *Resolved*, that the Stockholders of the Company, do consent, upon the consideration contained in the act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, entitled "An Act to prohibit the circulation of Small Bills," passed March 14th, 1836, to surrender the right conferred by the act incorporating this Company, to issue or circulate notes or bills of a less denomination than three dollars, after the fourth day of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-six, and any notes or bills of a less denomination than five dollars, after the fourth day of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven, and that the President be authorized by an instrument of writing under the corporate seal of the Company, addressed to the Auditor of State, to make surrender of said right accordingly. And whereas, the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, at a meeting held on the 21st day of June, A. D. 1836, having under consideration the said resolution of the Stockholders, at their meeting held on the 20th inst., declaring their consent to the proposition contained in the said act, entitled "An Act to prohibit the Circulation of Small Bills," passed March 14th, 1836, it was, by the said Board of Trustees, *Resolved*, that the President be authorized by an instrument of writing under the corporate seal of the Company, addressed to the Auditor of State, and upon the consideration contained in the said act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, entitled "An Act to prohibit the Circulation of Small Bills," passed March 14th, 1836, to make surrender of the right conferred by the Charter of this Company, to issue or circulate notes or bills of a less denomination than three dollars, after the fourth day of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-six, and any notes or bills of a less denomination than five dollars, after the fourth day of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven.

Now, therefore, be it known, that the Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, in pursuance of the said act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, entitled "An Act to prohibit the Circulation of Small Bills," passed March 14th, 1836, and of the resolutions and proceedings of the Stockholders and Board of Trustees aforesaid, and upon the consideration contained in the said act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, entitled "An Act to prohibit the circulation of small bills," passed March 14th, 1836, do, by this instrument of writing, make surrender of the right conferred by the Charter of the said The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, to issue or circulate notes or bills of a less denomination than three dollars, after the fourth day of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-six, and any notes or bills of a less denomination than five dollars, after the fourth day of July eighteen hundred and thirty-seven.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, have caused the corporate seal of the Company, to be affixed to this instrument of writing, and the same to be attested in their behalf, by their President and Secretary, at Cincinnati, this the 22nd day of June, A. D. eighteen hundred and thirty-six.

(Signed,)

M. T. WILLIAMS, *President.*

SAML. R. MILLER, *Secretary.*

EXHIBIT C.

Statement of the amount of capital of the Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, loaned in each county, on the 31st day of May, 1851, and taxes assessed thereon, for the year 1851, as furnished to said Company by the Auditor of State.

*Statement showing the amount of Capital of the Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, as loaned on the last day of May, 1851, and Taxes and assessed thereon, made for the year 1851.*

COUNTY.	LOANS.	TAX.	COUNTY.	LOANS.	TAX.
Allen,	7,785	90.82.5	Lorain,	14,572.20	148.63.4
Ashtabula,	4,200	35.70.0	Logan,	10,669.30	123.74.8
Athens,	500	5.41.0	Lucas,	14,781	290.15.0
Auglaise,	500	6.75.0	Miami,	24,378.10	221.84.0
Brown,	7,600	46.89.6	Madison,	13,063.64	100.00.2
Butler,	150,453	1281.74.4	Marion,	27,031.18	270.31.0
Belmont,	6,226.40	149.10.0	Morgan,	2,650	No return.
Cuyahoga,	99,364.60	1401.03.2	Monroe,	4,600	49.00.0
Coshocton,	5,210.50	43.77.2	Montgomery,	58,582.67	503.04.7
Columbiana,	20,200	161.60.0	Muskingum,	6,550	64.74.0
Carroll,	19,467	174.06.7	Medina,	1,854.25	15.80.1
Clinton,	20,400	191.36.0	Mercer,	6,326.41	No return.
Clermont,	42,840.52	308.25.5	Ottawa,	500	do.
Clark,	54,400.32	519.08.4	Paulding,	1,700	22.67.8
Champaign,	51,365.77	248.46.0	Pickaway,	61,300	506.42.3
Crawford,	3,453.50	29.00.5	Preble,	20,900	167.20.0
Delaware,	6,550	60.26.0	Portage,	30,488.28	243.91.2
Darke,	12,550	124.30.4	Perry,	1,750	14.56.1
Erie,	4,260	35.35.8	Ross,	24,214.69	260.30.0
Fairfield,	27,415.37	285.71.9	Richland,	11,025	222.70.5
Franklin,	94,208.40	1014.14.9	Sandusky,	8,841.74	115.73.8
Fayette,	1,300	No return.	Shelby,	7,335	99.75.6
Geauga,	2,650	8.90.9	Scioto,	7,400	102.30.4
Gallia,	4,465	44.65.0	Seneca,	47,503	410.90.0
Greene,	64,020	403.32.6	Starke,	73,534.71	604.45.0
Guernsey,	1,820.95	13.93.0	Summit,	700	6.93.0
Huron,	14,223.03	139.39.5	Trumbull,	2,100	15.40.0
Hamilton,	494,308.22	7414.61.9	Tuscarawas,	36,890	283.68.4
Hardin,	2,180	34.44.4	Union,	7,145	80.02.4
Harrison,	27,455	205.46.0	Van Wert,	3,300	61.74.3
Holmes,	13,600	113.29.8	Vinton,	1,000	9.81.6
Henry,	2,700	No return.	Wayne,	14,100	130.43.0
Jefferson,	6,250	66.08.8	Williams,	4,019	70.36.8
Jackson,	1,000	No return.	Wood,	5,546.49	No return.
Knox,	35,842	354.83.5	Warren,	76,768.67	683.23.7
Lake,	1,300	15.08.0	Washington,	5,274.43	61.17.8
Licking,	1,475	14.31.6	Pike,	2,500	45.32.9

Measure

Trust Co

---

Receipt

Dated Nov 22 1853

James Linn clerk

~~117~~

108



Replication of The state of Ohio ex Rel  
of Joshua Marshall Treasurer of Minn  
County in the state of Ohio, to the answer  
of the Ohio Life Insurance and Trust  
Company.

The said State of Ohio on rela-  
tion of Joshua Marshall Treasurer  
of Minn County Ohio now comes and  
replies to the said answer says the  
matters and things therein set forth  
are not true, and the matters and  
things in said Bill of Complaint are true  
and prays in said Bill he hath al-  
ready prayed

By Curry & Robinson  
Supts Solrs

Ohio Life Insurance & Trust Co.  
Cincinnati May 31<sup>st</sup> 1851

To the Auditor of  
Union County Ohio

Sir

Protesting against all  
lawfull right to require of this Company any state  
ment of the amount of its Loans of Capital in your  
county, for taxation, I hereby advise you the amount  
of such Loans is \$7145 at the date hereof, as appears  
from the books of said Company.

C. Stetson President

Charles Stetson, President of the Ohio Life Insurance  
and Trust Company, being sworn, says the above  
statement is true, to the best of his knowledge and belief

C. Stetson Pres<sup>t</sup>

Sworn to, and subscribed before  
me, this 31<sup>st</sup> May 1851

J Burnet Jr

Notary Public within & for  
Hamilton County, Ohio

Auditor office Union Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1855

I hereby certify the above to be a correct copy  
of the returns made by the President of the Ohio  
Life Insurance & Trust Company, to this office for  
the year A.D. 1851

Joseph Newlove Auditor

Abstract of the amount of taxes  
assessed against the Ohio Life Insurance & Trust  
Company, on their Loans of Capital in Union County,  
Ohio - as the same stands charged on the duplicate  
of taxes - for said Union County for the year 1851 -  
and Levied, against said Company, in pursuance  
of an act of the Ohio Legislature passed March 21<sup>st</sup> 1851

Amount of Capital as reported in                      Tax  
this County    \$7145 - \$80.02.4

I, Andrew McNeil Auditor of Union County, Ohio  
certify that a Duplicate of said taxes was made  
out according to law & by me given to C. Lee Treasurer  
of said County on the Eleventh day of August A.D. 1851  
Auditor Office Mansville

August 15<sup>th</sup> 1851

Andrew McNeil Aud. U. C. O.

That the said taxes of \$80.024 was returned delinquent  
by C. Lee Treasurer of said County, & put in the  
hands of the prosecutor for collection, that said delin-  
quencies are duly certified to & sworn to before me  
by said C. Lee Treasurer this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1852

Andrew McNeil Aud. U. C. O.

Auditor Office Union Co. Nov 21<sup>st</sup> /51

I Joseph Newlove Auditor of Union County, Ohio  
Certify the above to be a correct abstract from  
the records duplicate of Union County for the year  
1851

Jos. Newlove Aud. U. C. O.

The State of Ohio by  
Joshua Marshall Treas  
urer of Union County Ohio

vs

The Ohio Life Insurance  
and Trust Company  
et al

---

pre for subpoena

Filed Oct 30 - 1852  
James Swin Clerk

CVR

The State of Ohio

By Joshua Marshall Treas.  
of Union County Ohio

In Union Com. Pleas  
In Chancery

The Ohio Life Insurance & Trust Company

et al

Issue subpoena in

Richard B. Guly, Milser Reed.

Andrew J. Alden, to the sheriff of Union  
County, for Martha Galloway, <sup>to sheriff</sup> in Greene County  
Ohio, David Mitchell Jr., <sup>to sheriff</sup> of Franklin County  
Ohio, and The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Com-  
pany, <sup>to sheriff</sup> in Hamilton County Ohio

to the clerk of Curry H. Brown  
Union Common Pleas Sol<sup>r</sup> for Court <sup>1852</sup>

October 30<sup>th</sup> 1852



The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

*Green*  
★

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Union~~, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*The Ohio Life Insurance & Trust Company*  
*Richard L Judy, Andrew S Alden, Wilson Reel*  
*Martha Galloway & David Mitchell &*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill*

in chancery, exhibited against *Them* by

*The State of Ohio* by the Relator *Joshua Marshall*  
*Treasurer of Union County Ohio*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then the  
this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *30th* day of *October* A. D. 1852

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

July Nov 16 1852

~~James Linnell~~

No 6

9



Know all men by these presents that we  
James Turner John Cassil, &  
Thos Brown  
are held and firmly bound unto The Ohio Life  
Insurance and Trust Company, in the penal  
sum of five hundred dollars, to the payment  
of which well and truly to be made to the said  
Company, we bind ourselves our heirs, and  
administrators forever, sealed with our  
seals this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 1853

The condition of the above is such  
that whereas the said James Turner has  
this day been appointed by the Court of Common  
Pleas of Union County, Ohio, a Special  
Receiver, to collect and receive all in-  
terests that is now due and to become due to  
said Company by persons now indebted  
to said Company, as well as the persons now  
parties to the suit in Chancery in said Court, brought  
by the state of Ohio, on relation of Joshua Marshall  
Treasurer of said Court, against said Company  
and others; to keep & pay over under the order  
of this Court the same,

Now if the said James Turner  
shall faithfully receive and pay over accor-  
ding to law all money that shall come in to his  
possession as said Receiver, then this  
obligation shall be void, otherwise to remain  
in full force and virtue in law

James Turner (Seal)  
John Cassil (Seal)  
Thos Brown (Seal)

The State of Ohio by  
Joshua Marshall  
Treasurer of Union  
County Ohio

" " 10

The Ohio Life Insurance  
and Trust Company  
& also

---

1852 November 4<sup>th</sup>

Served a copy of this writ  
Personally on Charles Stetson

President of the Ohio Life  
Insurance and Trust  
Company, also a copy  
of the notice for return  
of this writ attached  
and not found as to the defendant

54 pp for C. M. Smith  
\$1.00  
Cory & Robinson  
Atty for Plff

Filed Nov 8 1852

James Linn Clerk  
NO 34

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of <sup>Hamilton</sup>~~Union~~, Greeting:

We command you to summon

The Ohio Life Insurance & Trust Company  
Richard L Ludy, Andrew S Alden, Wilson Reed,  
Martha Galloway & David Mitchell Jr

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County  
of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill*

in chancery, exhibited against

*them*

by

The State of Ohio, by the Relator Joshua Marshall  
Treasurer of Union County Ohio

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the 30<sup>th</sup> day of *October* A. D. 1852

*James Turner*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

The State of Ohio, Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 18

vs  
The Ohio Life Insurance Co

Notice for Injunction

The State of Ohio by the  
relator Joshua Marshall  
treasurer of the county of  
Union in state of Ohio

In Chancery  
Union County Common Pleas  
Court. November Term 1852

The Ohio Life Insurance and  
Trust Company & als

The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Com-  
pany will take notice that the com-

plaintant in this case will make application to said court  
of Common Pleas in the county of Union in state of Ohio, on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of November 1852, or as soon thereafter as the same  
can be heard, for a decree of injunction, enjoining  
them from collecting, receiving, or attempting to  
collect any money due them from Richard Spedy,  
Andrew S. Alden, Milton Steel, Martha Galloway  
and Sanit Mitchell, and from collecting, receiving  
or attempting to collect any part of the interest due  
or that shall become due from said persons, on any  
money due said Company by said persons; also that a spe-  
cial receiver be appointed by said court to collect and  
receive all interest that is due and that may become  
due them from said persons, or so much thereof as shall  
be necessary to pay the tax assessed against said Company  
on the County duplicate of said County for the year 1851  
and the interest and penalty due for the non payment of the  
same, and to apply the interest so collected to the pay-  
ment of the tax interest and penalty, under the order  
of said Court

October 30<sup>th</sup> 1852

By Curry & Robinson

Attys for Complainant

The state of Ohio, by the  
relator Joshua Marshall  
Treas. of Mr. Co. O.

T

The Ohio Life Insurance &  
Trust Company et als

Notice for Injunction

Filed Nov 9 1852

James Linn Clerk

No 4

original

I enclose this writ by delivery to Andrew & Helen ~~Wray~~  
copy of this writ November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1852 send this writ by delivery to  
Richard L. Luch, a ~~copy~~ copy of this writ November 6<sup>th</sup> 1852  
and this writ by delivery to William Reed a true copy of this  
writ November 8<sup>th</sup> 1852

Geo. Will use 80

Am

75-

Copies

90

William L. Machin Clerk

The State of Ohio, by the  
Relator Joshua Marshall  
Treasurer of the County of  
Union in State of Ohio

In Chancery  
Union County Common  
Pleas Court  
November Term 1852

The Ohio Life Insurance and  
Trust Company et als

Wilson Reed, Andrew  
S. Alden and Richard

Judgy will take notice that the Complainant will  
make application to said court on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1852, or as soon thereafter as the  
same can be heard for a decree of injunction  
enjoining them from paying to the Ohio Life Insu-  
-rance <sup>and Trust</sup> Company, any money which they now owe  
said Company; also from paying said Company  
any interest now due or that shall become due  
to said ~~Company~~ Company in money by them owed to  
said Company; also that they be ordered by said  
Court to pay the interest due and to become due said  
Company, to the Receiver, which shall be appointed for  
the purpose of receiving the same and paying the  
same to the Treasurer aforesaid, to discharge the  
tax, interest and penalty due said Treasurer  
from said Company

October 30<sup>th</sup> 1852

By Curry & Robinson, Attys for Complainant

Sherriff Green Co. please hand the paper marked "Copy" to  
Mr. M. Galloway, of the commission, with the original and  
make return in this of the manner and time of service.

Curry & Robinson

Maired services on Martha Galloway by  
Securing a true copy at New Usual  
Place of Residence. Witness the 4<sup>th</sup> of 1852  
per James B. Co. William G. G. C.  
1 copy 20  
messenger 0 50

Notice to M. Galloway  
for Inspection

Original

Filed Nov 10 1852  
James Lewis Clerk

105



The State of Ohio by the  
relator, Joshua Marshall  
Treasurer of the county of  
Union in the State of Ohio

vs  
Mechanery

Union County Common Pleas  
Court, November Term 1852

vs  
Martha Palloway, Administratrix of James Palloway  
dec'd. will take notice  
The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust  
Company et al.

that the complainant will make application to said  
court on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November AD 1852, or as  
soon thereafter as the same can be heard, for a  
decree of injunction, enjoining her from paying  
the Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, any  
money which she owes said Company, and from pay-  
ing any interest now due and to become due, to said  
Company by said Martha Palloway as administratrix  
on any money due said Company; Also that she be  
ordered to pay the interest due and that shall be-  
come due said Company on any money owing by said  
administratrix to said Company, to the receiver, who shall  
be appointed for the purpose of receiving said interest and  
paying the same to the Treasurer aforesaid, in discharge  
of the tax, interest and penalty due said Treasurer  
October 30<sup>th</sup> 1852

By Curry J. Robinson Atty for Complainant

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0041

No. 52-CH-41

Union Common Pleas Court.

Cyrus Larcum

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Andrew Hemminger

Defendant.

NOV TERM, 1853

Dismissed

Journal 5

Page 278

Record No. **No Record.**

Page

Ex. Doc. A

Page 412

20

July ~~5~~ 57, 28

Cyrus Torrance

is

Andrew Hummer

July for 20/5

Cart bill  
made

No Recd

22
6
43
120
47
<hr/>
2,38

Union Com. Pleas

Cyrus Sarcom

vs.

Andrew Haminger & al.

Bill in Chancery -

Filed Nov 9 1852

James Thomx Clerk

To the Court of Common Pleas for the  
County of Union, in Chancery.

Your Petitioner Cyrus Searcom respectfully represents that some time about the month of May A.D. 1850 your petitioner executed to Andrew Heminger two promissory notes for the payment of \$150 each by your petitioner to the said Andrew, and made payable on the first day of December A.D. 1852 with interest thereon. That with the intention of promptly paying up the said notes even before the same should actually become due and payable, your petitioner sent the amount of money then due on the said two notes, by his father Levi Searcom to be paid to the said Andrew Heminger; and accordingly on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of November (instant) 1852, was paid to the said Andrew Heminger the sum of three hundred & forty three dollars and sixty five cents \$343.65 in full of the amount due on both of the said notes principal & interest, which was then in the said County of Union received by the said Heminger in full, as all there was due on the said notes as the full amount thereof, and the said notes were then & there to be given up to be cancelled.

Your petitioner further represents that through some mistake or forgetfulness the said two notes after they were so paid up and satisfied, were left at the house of the said Andrew Heminger; and the said Andrew Heminger and Nancy Heminger his wife have wrongfully taken possession of the said notes, and now wrongfully and unjustly keep possession thereof and refuse to give up or surrender the same to your petitioner. The said Andrew & Nancy now threaten to use the said notes for their own benefits, and again compel your petitioner at some future day to pay the same notes again; notwithstanding they had

been fully paid up of ~~resid~~, and should be given  
up ~~and~~ cancelled.

Your petitioner further represents that, in order  
to prevent any suit or difficulty in relation to the ~~in~~  
notes, your petitioner sent his father Levi Larson  
to the ~~in~~ Andrew Meininger and Nancy Meininger  
in a friendly manner afterwards, to wit November  
A.D. 1852, and requests and demands of them ~~in~~  
Andrew & Nancy should peaceably surrender and give  
up the ~~in~~ notes to your petitioner; with which  
reasonable request the ~~in~~ Andrew & Nancy utterly  
refused to comply; and refused, upon such friendly  
request, to give up the ~~in~~ notes; but on the contrary  
thereof, threatened that at some future time they would  
compel your petitioner to pay the ~~in~~ notes over  
again, and for that purpose would withhold the  
same from your petitioner.

Your Petitioner further represent that the ~~in~~  
notes so withheld are in the possession and keeping  
of the ~~in~~ Nancy, but with the knowledge & consent  
of the Andrew, who pretends to keep the same for  
her own use and benefit.

Your petitioner fears that at some future day  
the ~~in~~ Andrew or Nancy or both of them will nego-  
tiate the ~~in~~ notes, or by suit compel your petitioner  
to pay the ~~in~~ notes again, when your petitioner shall  
have lost his evidence of the fact that he  
has fully paid the ~~in~~ notes principal and interest.

Your petitioners therefore pray that the said  
Andrew Heminger and Nancy Heminger be  
made defendants hereto by due process of sub-  
-poena and answer under their respective oaths  
all and singular the premises.

That the said defendants be enjoined from negotiating  
or disposing of the said notes to any other person;  
and that they be compelled by an order and decree  
of this Court to surrender and give up the said  
notes to be cancelled.

And that your petitioners have such other and  
further relief in the premises as may seem to  
this Court to be agreeable to equity and good  
conscience.

And your petitioners will ever pray  
Powell & Buck,  
Sols. for Petitioners.



Filed Nov 9 1852  
James L. Linn

Cyrus Sarcon

vs

Andrew Heminger &  
Nancy Heminger

issue a subpoena  
November 9. 1852.

Union Com. Pleas  
November Term 1852  
In Chancery.

Clerk will in this case  
returnable forthwith.

Powell & Book.

Sols for County.

Andrew Heminger

acts

Cyrus Larcum

---

Answer

Filed June 22 1853

James Swann Clerk

AWR

The separate answer of Andrew Hemminger  
one of defendants to the Bill of Cyrus Larcum  
Complainant

The said Andrew Hemminger now  
comes and answers to the said Bill of the  
said Cyrus Larcum saying that he admits it  
to be true that two promissory notes were exe-  
cuted and delivered ~~to him~~ to this respondent  
as alleged in said Bill of Complaint; that  
afterwards and before the same <sup>became</sup> due this  
respondent sold the same to Ezekiel  
Hammond; that it is not true that Levi Larcum  
or any one for and Complainant ever paid this  
respondent any money on said notes, but it is  
true that said Levi Larcum paid said notes  
in full to said Ezekiel Hammond, and the  
said Levi then brought said notes and the title  
bond for the sale of certain lands for which  
said notes were made, and this respondent  
executed and delivered to deed to said Complain-  
ant for said land and said notes and title  
bond were left in the possession of this respon-  
dent, by the said Levi; that afterwards the  
said Levi came back and wished to get said  
notes and this respondent told him that the  
notes would be given up when Cyrus Larcum  
would come <sup>after them</sup>, but this respondent wished to see  
him, but this respondent denies that he  
or the said Nancy Hemminger threatened to  
negotiate or sell said notes or that they  
would collect said notes again, and it  
is false that this respondent or said Nancy  
had them or ever had or have now any in-  
terest or desire to make any use of said  
notes to the injury of said Complainant or for <sup>their own benefit</sup>

that afterwards to wit in November A.D. 1852  
the said Complainant sent his brother Daniel  
Harcum as his agent to this respondent  
and said agent then at the town of Newton  
agreed with this respondent that if he would  
bring said notes down to Newton and deliver  
the same to Anson Darrow, to be by him  
delivered up to said Daniel, for said Com-  
plainant, that this suit should be withdrawn  
by the Complainant and all difficulty  
ended, that this respondent in pursuance  
of that agreement did at the time agreed upon  
deliver up said notes to said Darrow to be  
by him delivered up to said Daniel for said  
Byrns and this respondent verily believes  
the said notes were delivered to said Daniel  
by said Darrow for said Byrns & that said  
Byrns has now the possession of the same

This respondent denies positively any and  
all intention of fraud which is charged  
upon him and said Nancy and denies  
positively that he <sup>or the said Nancy</sup> has possession of said notes  
or either of them, or that they have any claim  
upon or to them or either of them, and hence  
prayer to be hence dismissed with his costs

By James W. Robinson  
Solicitor for Defendant

The state of Ohio Main County ss  
J. Andrew Heringer being duly sworn deposes  
and says that all the several matters and things  
which are stated in the foregoing answer  
as from the information of others I believe to  
be true and that all the several <sup>other</sup> matters

and things therein set forth are true in substance and  
in fact

Andrew Lemington

sworn to and subscribed before me this 22<sup>d</sup> day  
of June 1853

James Swann Clerk

Cyrus Larcom

to

Andrew Hemmison

Nancy Hemmison

Filed Nov 13 1852

James Swan Clerk

Powell & Bond  
Atty for P & H

November 13 1852

James Hillcock

Swim 50

Copy 40

William G. Miller New

1.50

40

By Henry at the instance of each of  
the wife in <sup>marriage</sup> dependence by a certain  
copy of this instrument

well this with November 13 1852

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

Andrew Heminger &  
Nancy Heminger

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ <sup>forth with</sup> to answer a *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *them* by

Cyrus Larcum

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* A. D. 185 *2*

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas.



Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0042

No. 52-CH-42

Union Common Pleas Court.

John Mitchell et al  
Plaintiff,

AGAINST

C. P. Sw., RR Co

Defendant.

JUN TERM. 1854

JUN TERM. 1854

April 1854

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

Journal 5-

Page 305-

Record No. 7

Page 1

Ex. Doc. A

Page 453

no 24

© by ~~to~~ ~~XX~~ ~~XX~~

John Mitchell  
Et als

is

Cal Pignard Inc  
R Road Compy

Cart Bill made

Record

Recorded

Done to and sent to  
in open Court Nov 9.  
1852

James Brown

Clerk.

The State of Ohio Union County &  
In open Court of the Court of Common  
Pleas of Union County, O. personally appeared John  
Mitchell <sup>of Union County</sup> with name as and made oath that the  
matter set forth in the within bill or return from the  
information of others they believe to be true as there were then  
other matters in said bill stated on the in invention  
as fact.

John Mitchell  
Attorney

Union Complex

John Mitchell  
et al

Colo Piquette & Co  
R Road Co et  
al

Item Subscribed to  
Champion & Co  
S. A.

Filed Nov 9. 1852  
James Brown Clerk

Office

Recorded

To the Court of Common Pleas of the County of Union in the State of Ohio, in Chancery sitting

Your Orators John Mitchell, Martin Ballou, William Winger, John Smith and more than fifty other persons resident voters, holders of real estate in, and tax payers of the township of Union in said County and too numerous to be made parties complainants herein, represent, and the said Mitchell Ballou Winger and Smith for themselves and in behalf of said persons, resident voters, real estate owners and tax payers of said township above mentioned represent:

That on or about the 23 day of May in the year 1857, The Columbus Piqua and Indiana Rail Road Company a corporation duly incorporated and organized under the laws of the State of Ohio by its officers and agents, and the trustees of said township of Union in said County, combining and confederating together to raise money for the use of said Rail road Company and under the pretence that they had authority so to do, gave notice, or caused notice to be given that a vote would be taken on 25th June 1857 by the voters of said township to determine whether said township by its trustees would subscribe for ten thousand dollars of the stock of said rail road Company. On said 25th June 1857 some of the voters of said township assembled and voted; and the forms of voting declaring the result &c was gone through; and the trustees under the pretence that they were authorized to do so on or about the 9th day of July 1857 subscribed for ten thousand dollars of the stock of said rail road Company and issued on said 9th July bonds purporting to be the bonds of said township for the payment of said principal with interest &c.

To raise the interest so payable by the terms of said bond a tax has been assessed upon the duplicate of said township & County and upon the lands and property of your Orators and those in whose behalf this bill is filed as aforesaid and the Treasurer of the County insists upon the collection of the same for the current year 1852.

Your Orators and the said persons in whose behalf this bill is filed are the owners in severalty of real estate in said township of Union, liable to taxation, and said tax to pay interest &c on said bonds &c has been assessed upon their property and real estate for said current year.

There was no law which authorized said vote and the whole proceeding, from its inception to its consummation

by said trustees, county officers and rail road company were unauthorised and void, as your Orators are advised by counsel and verily believe

Your Orators and those in whose behalf this bill is filed are ready and willing to pay their legal assessments and taxes and their taxes as assessed for the current year except the tax growing out of and assessed on account of said ten thousand dollars subscription and said bonds issued for the same; and your orators have tendered to the Treasurer of said County all their taxes legally assessed as aforesaid; but said Treasurer refuses to receive the same, unless your Orators will also pay said illegal assessments; so that your Orators are compelled either to pay said illegal assessment or suffer their farms to be sold by the state for taxes and thus throw a cloud over their title; and also subject themselves to forfeitures and penalties in the premises

The County of Union by their Commissioners, previous to the year 1850, had subscribed for the stock of said rail road company, and also for stock in another rail road passing through said County

Your Orators and those in whose behalf this bill is filed are remedied in the premises at law; They pray that said rail road Company, Andrew McNeal the auditor of Union County, Joshua Marshall the Treasurer of said County, and the trustees of Union Township in said County, William Pipes Robert D Reed and <sup>John F. Graham</sup> ~~J. M. Miller~~ be made defendants to this bill; ~~that said Rail Road Company be decreed to order~~ and answer the premises as if particularly interrogated; that said bonds be ordered delivered into Court and cancelled; that said subscription to stock be cancelled; that the said officers of the County be perpetually enjoined from the collection of said tax illegally assessed as above mentioned; and in the mean time a provisional injunction be granted restraining said officers from the collection of said illegal tax &c and that your Orators &c may have such other and further relief as the Court may deem meet. Subponas prayed &c

Saml Andrews  
Sols for Compts.

Union Complex  
John Mitchell  
et al v  
Col. Piquin & Co. RR  
et al

Subpoena

Filed Nov<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1852  
James Turner Clerk

No 2

Recorded

Shaw & Andrews

Recd this writ by delivery to Stephen McNeil Secretary of Union  
County and Thomas Marshall Secy of Union County, each  
a certified copy of this writ made 10<sup>th</sup> 1852 since this writ by  
delivery to Robert D. Rice a certified a certified copy of this writ  
November 10<sup>th</sup> 1852 Recd November 11<sup>th</sup> 1852 by delivery to John

A D Lanier a certified copy of this writ ~~made~~ <sup>made</sup> by  
Henry at the residence of ~~James~~ <sup>James</sup> a certified copy  
of this writ made 11<sup>th</sup> 1852 Geo. H. H. 75

copies  
\$ 3.40  
William G. Hays

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon <sup>the Trustees of Union Township, in said County</sup>  
to wit William Pipes Robert De Reed and <sup>John F. Gating</sup> ~~James~~; also the Auditor  
of Union County Andrew McNeale; also the Treasurer of Union  
County Joshua Marshfield

if they may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County  
of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, <sup>fall term</sup> ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof~~, to answer a <sup>bill</sup>

in chancery, exhibited against <sup>them & others</sup> ~~them~~ by  
John Mitchell and others; the said Complainants Mitchell and others  
will on Saturday next at 9 o'Clock Am. or as soon thereafter as Counsel  
can be heard move said Court for an injunction to restrain the officers  
of Union County from collecting a tax to pay interest &c on account of  
the subscription &c of the trustees of Union Township of \$10000 to the  
Stock of said Rail Road Company

and this <sup>you</sup> shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there

this writ,

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the 9<sup>th</sup> day of November A. D. 1852

James Turner

Clerk of Common Pleas.



John Mitchell  
v

Col Ind<sup>a</sup> R R Co  
et al. v

Filed Nov 16 - 1852  
James Swan Clark

Subpoena

Served the within writ  
by copy delivered to James  
Alexander, who is Auditor  
in the office of the within  
named Company in  
Wabasha Ohio, & deliver  
ed in said office  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1852

D. H. Spence

Shff

Subp { writ 35  
Fees } Copy 25  
misc 5

NO 3

Records

Swan & Andrews

The State of Ohio, Union county, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Union~~ <sup>Champaign</sup> Greeting;

We command you to summon *The Columbus, Peoria and Indianapolis Rail Road Company, in pleaded &c*

if *it* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of ~~said~~ <sup>the</sup> County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ <sup>forthwith</sup> to answer a <sup>bill</sup>

in chancery, exhibited against *them and others* by *John Mitchel and others,* The said Complainants *Mitchel & others* filed on Saturday next at 9 O'Clock Am or as soon thereafter as Council can be heard more said Court for an injunction to restrain the officers of Union County from collecting a tax to pay interest on account of the subscription of the trustees of Union Council of 10000\$ to the stock of said Rail Road Company.

and this *you* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there

this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville,

the *9th* day of *November* A. D. 185 *2*

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas:

Bond

Filed November 22 1852  
James Linn Coch

104

Record

Know all men by these presents that Mr. William  
Minget and Philip Snider  
are held and firmly bound unto the Columbus  
Piqua and Indiana Rail Road Company in the  
sum of one thousand dollars to the payment of  
which we warrant truly to be made to said Company  
we bind ourselves, our heirs and administrators  
sealed with our seals this 22 day of Nov. 1852

The condition of the above is such that  
whereas William Minget, John Mitchell, Martin  
Ballou John Smith and others residents of  
Union Township in said county obtained an  
allowance of an injunction against said  
Company and Joshua Marshall, Treasurer of said  
county, enjoining said Company and said Treas-  
urer from collecting a certain rail Road tax  
described and set forth in the Bill of Complaint  
of said persons filed in said Court on the 9th day  
of November 1852.

Now if the said William Minget and  
Philip Snider shall pay all moneys and costs  
which shall be decreed against them and said  
said John Mitchell, Martin Ballou, John  
Smith in case said injunction shall be disso-  
ved, then this obligation shall be void, other-  
wise to remain in full force and virtue in  
law

Wm Minget Seal  
Philip Snider Seal

Approved this 22 day of Nov. 1852  
by me James Linn Clerk

Wm - Co

John M. Hill  
et al

v

C. P. + Ind. RR

Mem-

of June - 1857. (Vote taken in Union  
Territory Union Co for Sub<sup>o</sup> to Columbus  
Piquet India R.R. \$10,000)

Subscriptions made.

Trustees Mr Spurr  
Robt D Reed  
Jas Miller and six

Some trustees now  
deceased  
taxes assessed

John Michell  
Martin Ballou Ballou  
Wm Wingerly  
John Smith - and forty others

Real Estate owners -  
Andrew ~~Mc~~ McNeal, Auditor -

Joshua Marshall

Election held on the 25<sup>th</sup> of June 1857

Bonds issued on the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1857

Wm. Lee Pless

John Mitchell

et al

Col. Rign & In RR

et al

---

Supra

Wm. & Andrews



The State of Ohio, Union county, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union Greeting:

We command you to summon *the Trustees of Union Township of said County*  
to wit William Pipin Robert D Reed and John F Sabin also the Auditor  
of Union County Andrew McNeal; also the Treasurer of Union County  
Joshua Marshall

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County  
of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ <sup>forthwith</sup> to answer a Bill  
in chancery, exhibited against *Them & others* by

*John Mitchell and others; the said Complainants Mitchell and others*  
will on Saturday next at 9 o'cl Am. or as soon thereafter as counsel  
can be heard ~~more said County~~ <sup>for an injunction to restrain the officers of Union County</sup>  
from collecting a tax to pay interest ~~and~~ <sup>on</sup> an account of the subscription <sup>& a</sup>  
of the Trustees of Union Township of \$10000 to the stock of said Rail Road  
Company

and this *you*  
this writ.

shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville,

the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* A. D. 1852

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas:

*Secretary, who shall to be a true copy of the original and William C. Hall Sheriff*

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0043

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0044

No. 52-CY-44

Union Common Pleas Court.

*Sarah Reynolds* Plaintiff,

AGAINST

*A. A. Woodworth* Detendant.

**NAR TERM, 1853**

*Dismissed*

Journal 5 Page 202

Record No. NO RECORD Page \_\_\_\_\_

Ex. Doc. A Page 298

87  
/6  
-----  
522  
3  
-----  
1566  
87  
-----  
10266

6  
16  
25  
4  
30  
47  
-----  
128  
|

July 50  
Sarat Reynolds  
to  
A Woodworth

Certs Paid  
No Recor

Union Com Plew

Jacob Reynolds

A. A. Woodworth

Pet in Chancery

Yours a sub. for A. A. Woodworth

Collet Note

Filed Nov 16 1855  
James L. Linn Clerk

Collet Note

The Court's  
order, at Oct.  
of Sept. 1855  
to be with drawn  
no return

and further relief in the premises as to  
your honor shall seem meet. and  
the shall ever pray &c

Co Lett for the  
her S. S. P.



To the Honorable the Court of Common Pleas, within  
and for the County of Union and State of  
Ohio in Chancery sitting

Respectfully represents unto the Court your Obedient Servant Sarah Key Reynolds of the County aforesaid, that one Elisha Reynolds, the father of your Obedient Servant, on or about the ninth day of October AD 1842 executed his last will and testament and afterwards about the Spring of 1843 departed this life leaving (amongst others) the following persons, beside your Obedient Servant his heir at law and legal representative to wit Sophia Reynolds his widow (who has since intermarried February 28<sup>th</sup> 1847 with one Turney Hemenway of the County aforesaid) and Martha Lane his daughter; your Obedient Servant further represents that said Elisha Reynolds, in and by his said last will and testament, willed that the homestead farm remain unsold for ten years, and that the same be rented out from year to year during the ten years, to good careful hands, and that the rent sufficient to maintain your Obedient Servant, (as well as the said Sophia his widow, and the said Martha Lane) should be paid over to said Sophia his widow, for that purpose, and that the said Sophia his widow, said Martha Lane and your Obedient Servant occupy his dwelling house during the ten years unless, the said Sophia

his widow Murrey and in that  
Case that she leave his Farm  
and that the same be sold as  
soon as possible and the  
money be distributed amongst the  
heirs, as will more fully appear  
reference being had to said will;  
Your Oratrix further represents that  
said Sophia his widow and Asahel  
A Woodworth, were appointed admin-  
-istrators, with the will annexed of Elsie  
Reynolds deceased by the Court of Com-  
-mon Pleas April term AD 1843; your  
Oratrix further represents that the said  
marriage of said Sophia operated as an  
extinguishment of her authority as admin-  
-istrator as aforesaid, according to the Statute in  
such case made and provided, leaving  
the said Asahel A Woodworth, (and whom  
your Oratrix prays may be made party  
defendant to this Bill) sole administrator  
of Elsie Reynolds as aforesaid; your  
Oratrix further represents that the said Sophia  
(before her said said marriage) and said  
Woodworth, administrators, with the will an-  
-nexed as aforesaid, rented the farm aforesaid;  
and the said Woodworth, after the marriage  
of said Sophia, rented said farm and  
~~returned~~ <sup>paid to</sup> your Oratrix agreeable to said  
will so far as the rent extended ~~until the~~ <sup>part of</sup> the  
years ~~AD 1849 and 1850,~~ <sup>which she paid more than</sup> ~~your Oratrix further~~ <sup>repaid by Oct 28 1850</sup>  
~~that after the said marriage of said Sophia she~~  
own half of said rent, until the year 1849, 1850, and she  
aces that, said one half was ~~paid~~ <sup>that</sup>, sufficient to main-



lain son, said Sophia after her marriage had being  
entitled to, nor claiming any part thereof, nor did said Sophia  
receive the same under any will to be paid over  
was maintained by her said husband,  
~~without the said rent or any part~~  
~~thereof being paid over to her for that~~  
~~purpose;~~ your Orator further represents  
that the rent of said farm including  
a store house, which was a part ~~and~~ parcel  
of said farm, in the year AD 1850, amount-  
ed to one hundred and fifty five dollars, and  
that the rent of the said store house, alone  
in year AD 1849, amounted to twenty dollars  
in all one hundred and seventy five dollars  
was received by said Woodward, administra-  
tor as aforesaid in trust for your Orator and  
said Martha Lane, and that one half of  
that rent, to wit eighty seven dollars  
and fifty cents, is the <sup>amount</sup> of said rent, which  
said Woodward should in justice pay  
over to your Orator, but which he refuses  
and neglects to do, your Orator therefore  
brings process of subpoena against the said  
Asabel A Woodward, administrator as  
aforesaid, that he may to the best and ut-  
-most of his knowledge remembrance information  
and belief, full true and perfect answer make  
to all and singular the matters aforesaid  
and that as fully and particularly as if the  
same were here repeated, and the said  
Asabel A Woodward distinctly interrogated  
thereto; and that on the final hearing the  
said Woodward shall be decreed to pay  
to your Orator what shall thus appear  
to be just and equitable, and due to you  
and that your Orator may have such other

Josiah Reynolds

vs

Asahel A Woodworth

Sub in Chancery

Filed Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1852  
James Town Clerk

405

Colony Porter  
Atty for Pff.

Swear this writ by Lewis at the residence of  
Asahel A Woodworth November 16<sup>th</sup> 1852

Dees Micege	50
Law	35
Copy	$\frac{20}{1,05}$

William C. Meier Sheriff

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*Asahel A Woodworth*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, <sup>*North with*</sup> ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof~~, to answer a

*Petition* in chancery, exhibited against *him* by

*Sarah Reynolds*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*Lumen*  
Witness JAMES ~~KLEIN~~, Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* A. D. 18 *52*

*James Lumen* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0045

No. 52-CH-45

Union Common Pleas Court.

*Laurel Seger*

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

*Farrow Clements*

Defendant.

NOV TERM. 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTF

Journal *5*

Page *274*

Record No. *6*

Page *287*

Ex. Doc. *A*

Page *394*

My ~~34~~ 41

Hammot Sager

b

Yarrow Clements

Perry Douglass

cut in rice

cut till made

Recon

00.95

00.80

00.100

00.100

00.100

00.100

Linn \$9.00

Malin 3.50

Jesse Gee 1.00

P Buch 1.00

Sam Beard 1.00

15.50

14 Feb 1879

paid Sam  
d  
to Sam Beard  
for 1.00

Hannah Sager

19

Farrow Clemens &  
Perry Douglass

pet. for Sover

Filed Novem 17 1852

James Linnor Clerk

NO 1

Cops to be sent  
to Susan (sent)

C. A. R.  
(Copies)

and that reasonable donee in said premises may  
be assigned to your petitioners, and that the same  
have such other and further relief in the  
premises as shall seem expedient  
By Barry W Robinson  
her solicitor

Wm Stephens for Farrow Clemens  
and Perry Douglass  
Barry W Robinson  
to the Clerk of  
Minn Common Pleas  
Nov 17 1852



To the court of Common Pleas within  
and for the county of Union and state of Ohio, in Chancery  
sitting

Mannah Sager of the county of Kalamazoo  
- 300 in the state of ~~Ohio~~ <sup>Michigan</sup> represents that Frederick  
Sager late of the same county, departed this  
life on, or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August AD 1852  
leaving Joseph Sager one of his heirs, and the  
petitioner his widow; That the said Frederick  
Sager, ~~after his~~ <sup>after his</sup> coverture with your peti-  
- tioner was seized as an estate of inheritance  
of the following real estate situate in the county  
of Union and State of Ohio and described as fol-  
lows to wit, being part of survey N<sup>o</sup> 3686 Beginning at a hickory and elm  
on the upper side of Darby creek at the upper corner on said creek  
of Zachariah Noteman's land, thence N 54 E 324 poles to a hickory and ash thence N  
36 W 150 1/2 poles to two beeches, thence S. 54 W 305 poles to a stake in the center of the road  
thence S. 21 E. 49 poles to a large Sycamore in the creek aforesaid, thence with the meanders  
of said creek to the place of beginning containing two hundred and ninety five acres  
in which your petitioner is entitled to dower  
That on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June AD 1848  
the said Frederick Sager in his lifetime sold and  
conveyed said premises in fee to the said Joseph  
Sager of said county of Kalamazoo; That the said  
Joseph Sager afterwards to wit on the eighth day  
of February AD 1850 sold and conveyed the  
said premises <sup>in fee simple</sup> to ~~one~~ Perry Douglass and Farrow  
Clemens who are now living in possession of  
the said premises; and that your petitioner has  
since requested the said Perry Douglass and  
Farrow Clemens to assign dower in said prem-  
- ises to your petitioner which they refused to do; Your  
petitioner therefore prays that said Farrow Clemens  
and Perry Douglass may be made defendants  
to this petition, that they may, answer the same

Justice Court of Common Pleas on the first day  
of their next term, and have you there there  
this writ

Witness James Brown Clerk of our  
Justice Court of Common Pleas.

This 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1853

James Brown Clerk

Received this writ August 29<sup>th</sup> 1853

I have executed the within writ by the acts of Isaac Hill  
Perry Buck and David Beaud; these parties are disinterested men  
of the vicinity, not of kin to either of the parties interested and I  
return hereunto the assignment of Dower to the said complainant,  
and appraisement of the yearly value of the within premises; as  
within said Commaencee  
November 16<sup>th</sup> 1853

Geo Kellogg 60

Geo 100

Return 10

Commaencee fee

3.00  
\$ 4.70

William S. Hallin Sheriff Jan 60

Hannah Sager

vs

Horace Clemens

Perry Douglass

writ of Dower

Filed Nov 17 1853

James Linn Clerk

No 2



Plot of the whole Survey.  
 Down described in the report,  
 by metes and bounds

D Beard Sur;

State of Ohio Union County,  
We the undersigned Jesse Gill,  
Perry Buck and David Beard  
Commissioners, being duly sworn  
have set off and assigned to the within  
complainant as her Dower estate in the  
premises named in the within order so  
much of the same as is contained within  
The following boundaries, *viz*, Beginning  
at a stake on the bank of Darby Creek  
about two Rods, S. E. of a large Sycamore  
tree thence connecting the original course  
N 53 E to N 54 E 318 to a stake in  
the line of John Kents Witness White  
ash 10 Links S. E. from the corner  
thence with said line S 36 E 50 poles  
to a stake, thence S 54 W 314 poles  
to a stake on the bank of the creek  
thence N 40 W 50 1/2 poles to the begin-  
ning containing  $98 \frac{120}{100}$  acres  
and we do appraise the yearly value  
of the real Estate herein described  
at One hundred Dollars

This 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1853,

Jesse Gill  
Perry Buck  
David Beard.

Jesse Gill 1 day  
Perry Buck 1 day  
David Beard, 1 day

The State of Ohio }  
Union County } }

To the Sheriff of said

County Greeting, We command you that without delay by the oaths of three Indecious disinterested men of the Vicinity who are not of Kin to either of the parties interested you cause to be set off once assigned Hannah Sager of Kalamazoo County in the State of Michigan Widow of Fredrick Sager Late of said County deced and one full third Part of the following real estate Situate in the County of Union once State of Ohio, once described as following, to wit Being part of Survey No 3686, Beginning at a hickory and Elm on the upper side of Dory creek at the upper corner on said creek of Zacharia Stenmans land. Thence N 54 E 324 poles to a hickory and ash. Thence N 36 W 150 1/2 poles to two beeches, Thence S 54 W 305 poles to a Stake in the centre of the road, Thence S 21 E 49 poles to a Large Sycamore in the creek, Thence with the meander of said creek to the place of Beginning containing two hundred and Ninety five acres. In pursuance of an order lately made in our said Court of Common Pleas within and for the said County of Union, in a certain Petition for dower where in the said Hannah Sager is Petitioner and Farrow Clemens and Perry Douglass respondents, and that in like manner by the oaths of the same men you make a Just and true appraisment of the yearly value of said real estate after deducting necessary Expenses, and that your proceedings in the Premises you distinctly certify under your hand to our

Hannah Sager

is

Konrad Clemens  
Perry Douglass

Unit of Sager

Filed Dec 5 1853

James Linnell

NO 3

Received this unit November 25<sup>th</sup> 1853  
November 26<sup>th</sup> 1853  
I have delivered to the Mother names Hannah Sager

November 26 1853

Received this unit November 25<sup>th</sup> 1853  
By virtue of this unit on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 28 1853  
I have delivered to the mother names Hannah Sager  
children of the premises within enclosed:  
Barn 54 1853  
Free Mileage 50  
Fees 100  
Notes 5  
1.55

William S. Halliday

The State of Ohio  
Union County

To the Sheriff of said County greeting  
We com mand you that without delay you  
cause Hannah Sager widow of Frederick  
Sager ~~State~~ of <sup>Calamus</sup> ~~Union~~ County Michigan  
deed, to have full and peaceable possession  
of the following real Estate situate in the County  
of Union and State of Ohio to wit being part  
of Survey No 3686, beginning at a Stake on the  
bank of Darby Creek about two rods S. E of  
a large Sycamore Tree, thence correcting the  
original Course N 52 E to N 54 E, 318 poles to  
a Stake in the line of John Kents land, witness  
White ash 10 links S. E. from the corner thence  
with said line S 36 E 30 poles to a Stake, thence  
S 54 W 314 poles to a Stake in the bank of the  
Creek, thence N 40 W 50 1/2 poles to the beginning  
Containing  $98 \frac{120}{100}$  acres more or less, and which  
by our Court of Common Pleas within and  
for the County aforesaid was lately adjudged  
to the said Hannah Sager for her dower  
estate as widow of the said Frederick Sager  
and of this writ ~~make~~ legal service due  
Return

Witness James Linn Clerk of our  
said Court of Common Pleas  
at Marysville this 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
November AD 1853  
James Linn Clerk

Filed Nov 25 1853  
James Lee Clark



Perry Douglass  
Farrow Clements plaintiffs  
against  
Joseph Sayer defendant } petition

Issue a notice to the defen  
dant  
Walter Clark  
Dun in Court  
Nov 25 1853  
Cary & Mcburn  
plffs Atty's

Winnipeg Sage  
5 B 146

Perry Douglas  
7 Glen

pre for mid

1.00  
8.94

47  
32  
12  
54  
100  
Filed Nov 25 1853  
James Linn Club

1.15  
4.60  
16  
591

James Linn Club  
Winnipeg

Hannah Sager

Farrow Clement  
Perry Douglass

Att for Sower  
Min Common Pleas

Issue out of possession  
in this case

to the Clerk of  
Min Common Pleas

Curry & Robinson  
Atty's for Petr

Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1883

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0046

No. 52-CH-46

# Union Common Pleas Court

John H James  
against Plaintiff,

Norman Reed  
Defendant.

JUN 7<sup>th</sup> P.M. 1853

Judg. vs. Defendant  
§ 197 <sup>u</sup>/<sub>n</sub>

Journal <sup>7-</sup>/<sub>5-</sub>

Page <sup>303</sup>/<sub>246</sub>

Record No.

Page

Ex. Doc. A

Page 352

65-  
Chy ~~54~~ ~~57~~ ~~#5~~

~~104~~ ~~24~~ 20

John H James

5

Norman Reed

19

cost bill made  
to June Term 1853

John H James

S

Norman Reed

Bill in Chy

Filed Oct 29 1852  
Jas Turner clerk

C & R

To the Court of Common Pleas within and for  
the County of Union and State of Ohio in Chancery, sitting  
John H James of the County of Champaign  
and State aforesaid respectfully represents  
that Norman Reed of the County of Morgan in  
the State of Missouri (and whom your orator prays may  
be made defendant to this Bill), being, or preten-  
ding to be seized in fee simple, of a certain tract  
of land situate in said County of Union and  
described as follows Being part of Survey No. 4075  
in the name of Benjamin Biggs, Beginning at a Sycam-  
Elm and Beech North west corner to said survey  
thence with the ~~west~~ line thereof S 10 E 28 poles, thence  
E. 6 poles, thence N 28 poles, thence west 6 poles to the begin-  
ing containing one acre and eight rods; ~~and~~ the  
said Norman Reed being in want of two hundred and  
ninety dollars, he did, on or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June  
AD 1849 apply to ~~one~~ George Tutton of the County of Cham-  
paign aforesaid, to lend him the said sum of money  
to be secured by a mortgage upon said premises, that  
said Tutton did loan to said Reed sums of money, <sup>aforesaid</sup> and  
the said Reed then executed his two several promissory  
notes payable to said Tutton or order, one for  
one hundred and forty five dollars eight months from  
the date last aforesaid, the other for one hundred and  
forty five dollars twelve months from the date last  
aforesaid, and also the said Reed then to secure the  
repayment of said sums of money with interest according  
to the tenor of said notes, by his deed duly executed  
and dated on the day and year aforesaid, conveyed the  
said premises to the said Tutton in fee simple, but sub-  
ject nevertheless to a condition of defeasance, on the  
payment of the said sum of \$145 eight months, and \$145  
twelve months from the date aforesaid according to the  
tenor and effect of said promissory notes, as in and by



Said deed of Mortgage, a copy of which is herewith filed and made part of this Bill, will more fully appear

That afterwards, to wit, on or about tenth day of June A.D. 1850, the said Tutton assigned said notes and Mortgage deed to your Orator, whereby the said Peck became bound to pay said sums of money to your Orator; That at the time last aforesaid the said Peck having, by payments before made, reduced the sums aforesaid, down to two hundred <sup>and eight</sup> dollars and eleven cents promised by his written agreement, (a copy of which is herewith filed and made part of this Bill) to pay ten per cent interest on the sum last aforesaid as well as the principal <sup>of two hundred and eight dollars & eleven cents</sup> according to the tenor and effect of said notes and Mortgage deed; That said Peck has paid upon said notes as follows Eighty three dollars and ninety three cents December 6<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1849, and one hundred and sixty five dollars on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June A.D. 1851, That no other part of said sums of money was paid by said Peck to said Tutton or to your Orator at the time limited in that behalf; whereby the legal title in said premises became vested in your orator, redeemable nevertheless in equity on payment of the principal and interest due and to become due thereon, That the sum of two hundred and twenty five dollars principal and ~~interest~~ being due Your Orator applied to said Norman Peck and requested him to pay the same to your orator which he hath hitherto wholly neglected and refused to do

Your orator therefore prays the writ of subpoena may issue against the said Norman Peck, and that notice may be given him by publication, that he may be compelled to answer all and singular the premises, that an account may be taken of what is due to your orator, for his principal and

interest upon said mortgage, that said premises may  
be sold and the proceeds thereof applied to the satisfac-  
-tion of said principal and interest; and that your  
Orator may have such other and further relief, as  
equity and good conscience may require &c

By Curry J. Johnson  
Sol<sup>r</sup> for Plff

D A P 352

Union Common Pleas.

John A. James

vs.

Norman Reed

### Order of Sale

Judgment	\$	197 <sup>00</sup>
Costs,	\$	9 <sup>12</sup>
Increase of Costs,	\$	20 <sup>64</sup>
This Order		10

Recorded

Filed July 7. A. D., 1860

Lavin Randall Clerk.

W. W. Robinson

Plaintiff's Attorney.

Recd. This writ on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1860, and on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1860 I caused the within described premises to be appraised at one hundred dollars by the within <sup>Shark</sup> Robert George Burkard and J. W. Stimmings these aforesaid parties resident in Union County and I advertised the within described premises for sale for at least thirty days in the Marysville Tribune a newspaper published and in general circulation in Union County, and afterwards to wit on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1860 at the door of the court house in Marysville between the hours of 10 o'clock a.m. & 4 o'clock p.m. on each

that being the time & place named in said advertisement I offered said real estate for sale at public sale say & then and there struck off said real estate to Jas. W. Robinson for the sum of \$666<sup>67</sup> cents that being two-thirds, the appraised value of said real estate & <sup>holding</sup> the highest & best bid for the same & the purchase money therefor

Three times	35
mortgage	35
costing apprais	1,00
apprais fees	1,50
copy of apprais	50
advertisement	25
printer's fees	3,00
return	10
	<u>\$ 9,05</u>

Abraham M. M. M.

State of Ohio, Union County, ss.

TO THE SHERIFF OF UNION COUNTY, AND SPECIAL MASTER, GREETING:

WHEREAS, on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of June of the June

Term, A. D. 1853 of the Court of Common Pleas of said County

John A. James recovered judgment against

Norman Reed for the sum of \$ 197 00

with interest thereon at 10 per cent. together with his costs herein taxed to \$ 9 12

and it appearing to the Court, that the claim upon which the above Judgment was rendered, is secured by mortgage on the following premises, situate in Union County, Ohio, and bounded and described as follows, to wit:

Part of Survey No. 4075 in the name of Benjamin Biggs beginning at an elm & beech N. W. corner to said Survey, thence with the west line thereof S 10 E, 28 poles, thence E 6 poles thence N. 28 poles thence W. 6 poles to the beginning containing One acre & eight rods

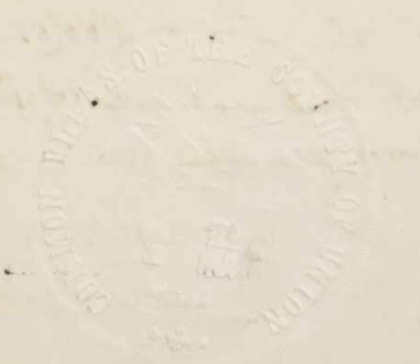
You are therefore commanded to proceed forthwith to appraise, advertise and offer for sale said premises, to satisfy said Judgment and costs, and costs that may accrue, and that you make due return of your proceedings herein, together with this writ, in sixty days from this date.

Witness my hand and seal of said Court at Marysville, this

16<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1860

Jabu Randall CLERK.

Court of Common Pleas, Union Co., Ohio.



John H James

Norman Reed

---

Proof of publica  
tion —

---

Filed March 21 1853

James Linn Clark

NOTICE.

John H. James vs Norman Reed, In  
Chancery.

Notice is hereby given to Norman Reed that on the 21<sup>th</sup> day of October, A. D. 1852, said John H. James filed in the Court of Common Pleas, in the county of Union and State of Ohio, a bill in chancery against said Reed, the object and prayer of said Bill in Chancery being to foreclose a mortgage of the following lands situate in said county, being part of Survey No 4075, described as follows, to wit: Beginning at the n w corner of said Survey, thence s 10 e 28 poles, thence e 6 poles, thence n 28 poles, thence w 6 poles to the beginning being the Reed saw mill property in Paris township in said county, which mortgage was executed on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1849, by said Reed to George Sulten to secure the payment of his two notes of said date for one hundred and forty five dollars each payable in eight and twelve months, and which mortgage and notes have been assigned to said James; And the said Reed is further notified that unless he appears and pleads, answers, or demurs, to said Bill within sixty days after the next term of said Court the said James at the next term thereafter, will apply to said Court to take the matter of said Bill as confessed and to decree thereon accordingly.

CURRY & ROBINSON,

Sol<sup>rs</sup> for Compl<sup>nt</sup>.

Jan 11, 1853. (pf 5, 25.) n17w6.

personally appeared ~~before~~ ~~me~~ ~~and~~  
S Hamilton, publisher of the Mans-  
field Tribune, a weekly newspaper of  
General Circulation in the county of  
Munir in the State of Ohio, and made oath  
that the notice hereto attached, was publish-  
ed in said paper for six consecutive  
weeks next after the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
January A D 1853

S Hamilton

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 21 day of March 1853  
James Turner Clerk

John H James

Norman Reed

{ In Chancery

This day came the plaintiff  
none appearing for the defendant and  
the said defendant still failing to  
plead, answer or demur to the said  
Complainant's Bill. It is therefore  
ordered, adjudged and decreed that the  
same be taken pro confesso; and there  
upon this cause came on to be heard  
upon the Bill so taken as confessed  
and was argued by Curry & Robinson  
Counsel for complainant, on consid-  
eration whereof the Court do find the  
equity of the case with the complainant  
and that there is due to him on this 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1853, upon the mortgage in  
the Bill mentioned the sum of one hundred  
and ninety seven dollars ~~with the interest~~  
~~to be computed thereon from this day until~~  
~~paid and also the costs of this suit to be~~  
~~taxed; and in default~~ It is therefore  
ordered and decreed that the defendant  
within thirty days from this date pay  
to the said Complainant the said  
sum of one hundred and ninety seven  
dollars with the interest at ten per cent  
to be computed thereon from this day until  
paid and also the costs of the suit to be taxed, and  
in default thereof that the sheriff of this County for  
the time being, who is here by appointed special Master  
for that purpose, proceed to sell the tenements in the said  
Bill mentioned, as upon Judgment at law, and report  
his proceedings in the premises to the next Term  
of this Court, to which time this cause is continued

7 - 303  
5 - 246

A 352

\$ 199.00 left



Chancery Case File

Case No. 1852-CH-0047

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0001

No. 53-CH-1

Union Common Pleas Court.

Mary Pickett et al  
Plaintiff,

AGAINST

W A Brown et al  
Defendant.

NOV TERM, 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTF

Journal 5

Page 271

Record No. 6

Page 534

Ex. Doc. CA

Page 384

Aug ~~27~~ 36

G A Cassie  
Mary Pickett

to

Mr H B Brown et al

sale order  
cost bill made  
Recd

Box 23

65  
Cassil & Pickett

vs

Weaver. Brom ~~Age~~

---

Bill in Chy

I hereby enter the appearance of myself and wife  
Lydia Weaver and waive  
process in this case  
March 23<sup>d</sup> AD 1853

John Weaver

Filed Jan 17 1853

James Sumner Clerk

No 1

To the court of Common Pleas within and for  
the county of Union and state of Ohio in Chancery sitting  
Gustavus A Cassil and Mary Pickett  
of the county of Union aforesaid, Executors of Rodney  
Pickett late of said county deceased, Respectfully  
represent that John Weaver and Lydia Weaver  
his wife, of the county of Union aforesaid, and  
William N Brown and Catharine Brown, his  
wife of the county of Carroll in the state of Mary-  
land (all of whom your petitioners pray may be made  
defendants to this Bill) on, or before the 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
January A<sup>d</sup> 1850 purchased of said Pickett dec<sup>d</sup> the  
following real estate, situate in the county of Uni-  
-ion aforesaid to wit in lot No 56 in the town of  
Marysville in said county, and agreed to pay  
therefor the sum of Eight hundred and fifty dollars  
and the said Rodney Pickett then executed and  
delivered to said defendants his deed for said  
real estate, and the said defendants then in  
order to secure the payment of the purchase money  
for said premises, by their mortgage deed duly executed  
and dated January 29<sup>th</sup> A<sup>d</sup> 1850, conveyed the said real  
estate to the said Rodney Pickett in fee simple but  
subject nevertheless to a condition of defeasance  
on the payment of the purchase money of said real  
estate; to wit the payment of one hundred and seventy  
dollars with interest on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1851  
one hundred and seventy dollars with interest  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1852, one hundred and  
seventy dollars <sup>with interest</sup> on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1853  
one hundred and seventy dollars with interest  
on the 29<sup>th</sup> of January 1854 and one hundred and  
seventy dollars with interest on the 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of January 1855, as in and by said mortgage duly  
executed and recorded (a copy of which is here

= with fileed and made a part of this Bill) will fully appear

Your petitioners further represent that neither of said sums of money, nor either, ~~or any~~ part thereof was paid to said Pickett during his life time, nor to said petitioners, or either of them, at the time limited in that behalf; whereby the legal title in said premises became vested in your petitioners redeemable nevertheless in equity on the payment of the principal and interest due and to become due thereon; that there is now due the sum of five hundred and ten dollars as principal and a large sum of interest on said sums of money, which the defendants have neglected and refused to pay

Your petitioners further represent that they are advised that said William H Brown was at the time he signed said Mortgage deed an infant under the age of twenty one years ~~age~~ and now pretends to avoid his said contract on account of his said infancy; Your petitioners represent that, in case the said Brown shall abandon his said contract and refuse to abide thereby on account of his said infancy then your petitioners have a vendors Lien upon said premises for the purchase money therefor

Your petitioners further represent that the said Rodney Pickett has departed this life, and the said petitioners have been duly appointed and qualified as the Executors of his last will and testament, as will more fully appear from said letters testamentary (a copy of which letters is herewith filed)

Your petitioners therefore pray that the writ of subpoena may issue against the said John Weaver, and Lydia Weaver, and that notice by publication be given to said William H Brown

and Catharine Brown, that they may be com-  
pelled to answer all and singular the matters  
and things herein set forth; That an account may  
be taken of what is due your petitioners for their  
principal and interest upon said mortgage; that  
in case said Brown should escape the respon-  
sibility of his said contract on account of his  
said infancy, that then the vendors lien afore  
said may be enforced against said premises, and  
the same be ordered to be sold to pay the purchase  
money thereof, and that said premises be sold and  
the proceeds thereof applied to the satisfaction of  
said principal and interest and that your pe-  
titioners may have such other and further in  
the premises as equity and good conscience may  
require

Curry J. Robinson

Sol<sup>r</sup> for pet<sup>rs</sup>



Picketts Executors  
~

Brown & Weaver

Proof of Publication

Filed March 21 1853  
James Sumner Clark

No 2

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given to William H. Brown and Catharine Brown, that on the 17th day of January 1853. Gustavus A. Cassil and Mary Pickett, executors of Rodney Pickett, deces'd filed in the court of common pleas within and for the county of Union in the State of Ohio, a Bill in chancery against them and John Weaver, and Lydia Weaver; the object and prayer of the same being to foreclose a mortgage of In Lot No. 56 in the town of Marysville in said county executed by said defendants and delivered to said Rodney Pickett on the 20th day of January 1850 to secure the payment of five notes of one hundred and seventy dollars each, payable with interest in one, two, three, four and five years, which notes were given for the purchase money of said In Lot; said Bill further prays that in case said Brown shall abandon his obligation in said mortgage on account of his infancy, that the vendors lien may be enforced against him, and said premises be sold and the proceeds thereof be applied to the payment of said purchase money, and said persons are further notified that unless they appear, and plead, answer, or demur to said Bill within sixty days after the next term of said court, the said petitioners, will, at the next term thereof, thereafter, apply to said court to take the matters of said Bill as confessed and decree thereon accordingly.

CURRY & ROBINSON,

Sol'rs for Pet'rs.

Jan. 17th, '53.

(p' \$5,25) n18w6.

personally appeared C S Hamilton  
publisher of the Marysville Tribune  
a weekly newspaper of General  
circulation in the County of Union in the  
State of Ohio, and made oath that the  
notice hereto attached was published in  
said paper for six consecutive weeks  
next after the 17th day of January 1853

C S Hamilton

sworn to and subscribed before me this 21  
day of March 1853

James Linn Clerk

L. A. Cassil & Mary Pickel  
Exrs of Rodney Pickel  
vs

Mr H Brown et al

---

Pro for Ex

Filed July 29 1853

JAMES L. LORNER Clerk

Cassell & Pickett

vs  
Jm A Brown et al

Chancery

to the Ch of  
Mun C. Plus  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1853

In this case  
Carry & Thomas  
Attys for plffs

L A Cassie &  
Mary Pickett

vs

vs W Brown Etal

Proof of Publication

Filed Nov 21 1853

James Linn Clerk

NO 3

SHERIFF'S SALE.

G. A. Cassil and  
Mary Pickett, Exrs.

vs  
Wm. H. Brown, et. al's.

Order of Sale

BY virtue of an order of sale to me directed from the Court of Common Pleas of Union county and State of Ohio, I shall offer for sale at the door of the court house in said county, on the 21st day of November, A. D. 1853, between the legal hours of 10 o'clock A. M. and 4 o'clock P. M. the following described real estate, to wit: Situate in the county of Union and State of Ohio, and in the town of Marysville, to wit: In-lot number 56 in the town of Marysville, in said county. Appraised at one thousand and twenty dollars.

WILLIAM C. MALIN, Sheriff  
And Special Master Commissioner  
October 19, 1853.

for \$300

G. A. Cassil & Mary Pickett vs Wm. Brown et al  
I hereby certify that I  
am publisher of the Dayton  
Tribune a weekly newspaper  
published and in great  
circulation in Union  
County Ohio, and that  
the aforesaid notice  
was published for five  
consecutive weeks prior  
to the 21st day of November  
1853

W. S. Haulen

Sworn to & subscribed before me  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1853  
James Linn Clerk

By A Basil  
Mary Pickett. 400

Wm H Brown  
Et al

order of sale

Filed Nov 22 1853  
James Linn Clerk

No 4

Received this amt July 29<sup>th</sup> 1853  
And the within described real Estate appraised on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August A.D. 1853 by the oath of Mr. M. Robinson  
Joshua Murshel and M. K. Madam at one thousand  
and twenty dollars; and delivered a copy of the appraisment  
to the Clerk of the Court from which this amt issued,  
Achieved the within described real Estate in the  
Marysalle Tribune a newspaper published and in  
general circulation in Union County Ohio for at least  
thirty days. Previous to the day of sale

afterwards to wit on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November A.D. 1853  
it being the day I advertised said real Estate to be  
sold; between the legal hours of ten o'clock A.M. and  
four o'clock P.M. offered the same for sale by  
Public Auction at the door of the Court house in  
said County and sold the within described real Estate  
to Gustavus A. Basil for Six hundred and Eighty  
five dollars he being the highest and best Bidder  
therefor; and it being more than the two thirds  
of the Appraisalment

Fees Milage	5
Levin	35
Amusement Apprais	100
Copy of Appraisalment	25
Apprais Fee	150
Return	25
Printer Fee	300
	<u>8640</u>

William C. Martin Clerk

The State of Ohio Union County ss

To the Sheriff of said County County Special Master  
& Greeting, whereas at the June Term of the Court of  
Common Pleas, continued and held for said County  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June A. D. 1853, in a certain cause  
in Chancery therein Pending, wherein by A Cassil  
& Mary Pickett Executors of Rodney Pickett, Dea  
Complainants and William H Brown & others  
Defendants, the Court order and decreed that  
you & those to sale the Premises in the bill  
described, as follows to wit, Situate in the County  
of Union aforesaid, to wit, In Lot No 56, in the  
Town of Morpville in said County, to satisfy said  
Complainants in the sum of six hundred &  
fourteen dollars with interest from the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1853 until paid together with  
the sum of three hundred & forty dollars not yet  
due with interest from the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1850  
together with the costs on said decree taxed  
to \$ and also the accruing costs  
and make report of your Proceedings herein to the  
next term of said Court

Witness James Dwyer Clerk of  
said Court at Morpville this 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of July A. D. 1853

James Dwyer Clerk



Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0002

No. 53-CH-2

Union Common Pleas Court.

Joshua Marshall Trust  
Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Ohio Life Ins & Trust Co  
Defendant.

JUN TERM 1854

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

\$118 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Journal

5

Page

339

Record No.

7

Page

61

Ex. Doc.

A

Page

523

Chas<sup>y</sup> ~~22~~ 27  
No 26/21

J Marshall  
Treasurer U. Co

5

Ohio Life Insurance  
& Trust Company

Cost bill  
made Recd

Appeal

Immedi

Chy. 67

Joshua Marshall. Treas-  
urer of Meigs County, Ohio

vs

The Ohio Life Insurance  
and Trust Company, etc

Bill in Chy.

Given July 19 1853

James Owen Clerk

NO 1

(C & R  
Copies)

To the Court of Common Pleas within and for the  
County of Union and State of Ohio, in Chancery sitting  
Your petitioner Joshua Marshall, Treas-  
urer in and for the County of Union in the State of Ohio  
respectfully represents that a tax has been  
duly assessed under the act of the General As-  
sembly of the State of Ohio, Entitled, "An Act for  
the assessment and taxation of all property  
in this State and for levying taxes thereon ac-  
cording to its true value in money" passed  
April 13<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1852, by the proper authority in  
said County of Union, against The Ohio Life In-  
surance and Trust Company (whose principal  
office is in Hamilton County in said State) upon  
the Capital stock of said Company loaned in  
the County of Union aforesaid, amounting for the  
year A.D. 1852 to the sum of One hundred and  
thirty one dollars, twenty eight cents and three  
mills tax - That the tax duplicate of said Coun-  
ty of Union for the year A.D. 1852, was duly placed  
in the hands of your petitioner for the collec-  
tion of the tax aforesaid; That said Company has  
not paid said sum of money or any part thereof  
levied as aforesaid, and the same still remains  
unpaid and is now due; That by the record  
of Mortgages in said County of Union Richard  
L. Judy and Andrew S. Alden of the County of  
Union aforesaid, Martha Galloway, Adminis-  
tratrix of James Galloway deceased, of Greene  
County, Ohio, David Mitchell of Franklin  
County, Ohio are indebted to said Company upon  
Capital stock loaned them, but what amount  
is due to said Company from either of said persons  
your petitioner has no means of ascertaining

but is informed and believes that each of said persons are indebted to said Company, the interest of which indebtedness should be appropriated to the payment of said tax according to the statute in such case made and provided

Your petitioner therefore prays that said Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, Richard L. Judy, Martha Galloway, Andrew G. Alden, and David Mitchell may be made defendants to this Bill, that the writ of subpoena may issue, that said defendants may full and true answers make in to all and singular the things herein set forth, that an injunction may be granted to restrain said Company from receiving or collecting any interest accruing on the loans of said Company ~~to~~ said persons; that an injunction may be granted to restrain said Judy, Galloway, Alden and Mitchell from paying to said Company either the money loaned them by said Company, or the interest due, or to become due, accruing on the loans of said Company to them or either of them; that a receiver may be appointed by said court to receive and collect all interest due and to become due accruing to said Company on their loans to said persons, and pay the same or so much thereof as may be necessary to discharge said tax, to the ~~Treasurer~~ petitioner as Treasurer as aforesaid, and that such other and further relief may be granted your petitioner as may seem proper

By Curry & Robinson

Sols for Comp<sup>ts</sup>

The State of Ohio Me in Comy as  
E. Joshua Marshall, Treasurer of the

County of Minn aforesaid do make oath that the  
matters and things herein set forth as from infor-  
mation of others I believe to be true; and all other  
matters & things herein set forth are true in  
substance and in fact J Marshall

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of February AD 1853

James Town Clerk

Issue a subpoena for The Ohio Life Insurance & Trust  
Co. Richard L. Juley, Andrew S. Alden, Matthew  
Galloway, and David Mitchell

Curry & Robinson  
to the clerk of the Court for County of  
Minn. Com. pleas

March 18<sup>th</sup> 1853

Joshua Marshall  
Treasurer & c

to

the Ohio Life Insurance  
& Trust Co Etals

Filed March 31<sup>st</sup> 1853  
James Turner Clerk

No 2

+

Lend this writ by L Levin, to Richard L Lucy  
a certified copy of this writ March 21<sup>st</sup> 1853  
Lend this writ by Levin at the residence of  
Andrew L. Alden a certified copy of this writ  
The Ballance of the within named person not found

Dec. Misses 75<sup>-</sup>  
Levis 135<sup>-</sup>

Copy 40  
Return 10

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1853

William C. Malin Clerk



**The State of Ohio, Union county, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union Greeting:

We command you to summon

*The Ohio Life Insurance & Trust Company*  
*Richard & Lucy Andrew & Alden Martha*  
*Galloway & David Mitchell*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *them* by

*Joshua Marshall Treasurer of Union*  
*County Ohio*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville,  
the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* A. D. 185 *3*  
*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas:

I served this by giving to the within named Richard L  
July ~~to the within named Richard L~~ a true copy

of the within note on March 21<sup>st</sup> 1853

Since then went by Lewis at the Residence of Anderson L

Alden a certificate copy of this writ March 21<sup>st</sup> 1853

March 21<sup>st</sup> 1853

Geo Am

55

Coburn

50

10

115-

William C. Mack. Nov

Filed March 21<sup>st</sup> 1853  
James Turner Clerk

No 3

Richard L. Sully, and Andrew L. Alden  
You are hereby notified that Joshua Marshall  
Treasurer of Union County Ohio will apply to  
the Court of Common Pleas in and for the county  
aforesaid on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1853  
or as soon thereafter as possible, for an injunc-  
tion against you to restrain you from pay-  
ing to The Ohio Life Insurance & Trust Compa-  
ny any money which you owe said Company  
and from paying any interest now due, and  
that shall become due said Company from  
you upon any money due them

March 17<sup>th</sup> 1853      Curry & Robinson

Attys for J Marshall  
Treasurer as aforesaid

Filed April 9 1853  
James Linnæus Club

EXHIBIT

No 4

Address the Secretaries of the Ohio Lin. Museum

at the office of said Commission, in Cincinnati, or the Editor

of the Ohio Lin. Museum, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ohio Lin. Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

The Answer of The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, to the bill of complaint filed against them by *Joshua Marshall* Treasurer of *Union* — county, in the State of Ohio, complainant.

These respondents, without waiving any exception to said bill, by demurred or otherwise, come, and for answer to such parts and so much thereof, as they are advised it is material for them to make answer unto, say by way of defence to said bill of complaint, that by the twenty-third section of their charter or act of incorporation, passed February 12th, 1834, power was given to these respondents until the year 1843, to issue and circulate bills or notes, to an amount not exceeding twice the amount of the funds deposited with these respondents, for a time not less than one year, other than capital, but not at any time to have in circulation an amount greater than one half the capital actually paid in, and invested in bonds or notes, secured by unincumbered real estate, agreeably to the seventh section of said act, nor a greater amount than twice the amount of deposits for the time being, and lend the same at a rate of interest not exceeding six per cent. per annum as will fully appear from said act, to be found in volume 32 page 68 of the Local Laws of Ohio, and to which reference is hereby had as a part of this, their answer, and which these respondents will produce and lay before the court when required. They also say and expressly charge, that by the twenty-fifth section of said act of incorporation, it is provided that no higher taxes should be levied on the capital stock or dividends of these respondents, than should be levied on the capital stock, or dividends of other incorporated banking institutions in the State, as will fully appear from said act of incorporation, to be found as aforesaid, and to which reference is hereby further had as a part of this their answer for that purpose. They also say and charge, that the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, being desirous to withdraw from the Banks in the State of Ohio, the power to issue small notes and bills, as granted to them by their charters or acts of incorporation, and to suppress the circulation thereof, proposed, by an act entitled, "An act to prohibit the circulation of small notes," passed March 14th, 1836, and to be found in volume 34, page 42, of the General Laws of Ohio, and to which reference is hereby had as a part of this answer, and which these respondents will produce and lay before the court when required, that should any Bank in this State, prior to the fourth day of July, 1836, with the consent of its Stockholders, by an instrument of writing, under its corporate seal, addressed to the Auditor of State, surrender the rights conferred by its charter, to issue or circulate notes or bills of a less denomination than three dollars, after the fourth day of July, 1836, and notes or bills of a less denomination than

five dollars, after the fourth day of July, 1837, then, and in that case, the Auditor of State should be authorized to draw on such Bank, only for the amount of five per cent. upon its dividends declared, after the surrender aforesaid as a tax, and to collect the same, as will fully appear from said act of March 14th, 1836, made part of this answer as aforesaid. They also say and charge that these respondents, with the consent of their Stockholders, by an instrument of writing under their corporate seal, addressed to John A. Bryan, Auditor of the State of Ohio, bearing date on the twenty-second day of June, 1836, and duly transmitted to, and received by the said John A. Bryan, Auditor of the State of Ohio, prior to the fourth day of July, 1836, and filed, as respondents charge, in the Office of said Auditor of State, and of which exhibit B herewith filed as a part of this, their answer, is a true copy as they verily believe, did surrender the rights conferred by their charter as aforesaid, to issue and circulate notes or bills of a less denomination than three dollars, after the fourth day of July, 1836, and notes or bills of a less denomination than five dollars, after the fourth day of July 1837, as will fully appear therefrom, and thereby, these respondents in consideration of the promises, surrendered their right and privilege to issue and circulate said small notes or bills, so secured to them by their said charter, relying upon the good faith of the State of Ohio, to maintain her part of her contract, as these respondents have done at all times hitherto, and are ready to make appear as the court may require; and by reason of said contract of surrender of their rights and privileges conferred as aforesaid, these respondents insist they are only liable to a tax of five per cent. upon dividends declared by them as contemplated by said act of March 14, 1836, and any other tax allowable under the twenty-fifth section of the act incorporating these respondents, inconsistent therewith, is restrained thereby and unlawful, being repugnant to the true import and intent of the said contract of surrender. They also say and charge, that by the sixtieth section of the act of February 24th, 1845, passed by the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, to incorporate the State Bank of Ohio and other Banking companies, it is enacted, that such banking companies as may be organized under that act shall, semi-annually, on the days of declaring dividends, set off to the State six per centum on their profits, deducting therefrom the expenses and ascertained losses of said Banking companies for the six months next preceding, which sum so to be set off should be in lieu of all taxes, to which said banking companies or the stockholders thereof, on account of stocks owned therein, would otherwise be subject, as will fully appear from said act of February 24th, 1845, to be found in volume 43, page 24 of the General Laws of Ohio, and to which reference is hereby had as a part of this answer, and which these respondents will produce and lay before the court as may be required. They also say and

charge, that many banking companies have been organized under said act of February 24th, 1845, and the greatest number of banking companies, doing business in the State of Ohio, in the year 1852, and having the largest capital employed in banking, were the banking companies organized under said act of February 24th, 1845, and said banking companies are only liable to be taxed as authorized by said act of February 24th, 1845; and by reason thereof, and inasmuch as the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, by the act incorporating these respondents, has stipulated, that no higher tax should be levied upon the capital stock or dividends of these respondents, than should be levied upon other incorporated banking institutions, aside from the said contract of surrender of June 22d, 1836, aforesaid, no tax could be levied upon the capital stock or dividends of these respondents, beyond the tax allowed by the said act of February 24th, 1845. They also say and charge, there were other incorporated banking companies in existence, and doing business in the State of Ohio, in the year 1852, besides those organized under the act of February 24th, 1845, that were not liable to pay higher taxes than these respondents were liable to pay under their said contract of surrender of June 22d, 1836 as aforesaid, as these respondents are also ready to make appear as the court may require. They also say and admit, there have been a few banks, not more than of small capital, and not more than one sixth of the capital of the other incorporated banking companies aforesaid, organized under the Free Banking Act of 21st March, 1851, to be found in volume 49, page 41, of the General Laws of Ohio, but they deny that the rule of taxation, authorized by the said act of 21st March, 1851, gives the rule of taxation against these respondents, while the majority of incorporated banks in the State, has a different rule, that secures to them exemptions from taxation not authorized by the act of 21st March, 1851. They also say and charge, that since the contract of surrender of June 22d, 1836, aforesaid, these respondents in compliance therewith, paid the tax of five per cent. upon all dividends by them declared, up to the dividend declared on the first Monday in July, 1852, as they are ready to make appear, besides paying the ordinary taxes levied upon their real estate, as in other cases. They admit, they have declared a dividend on the first Monday of July, 1852, of four per cent. upon their capital, of which the Auditor of State has been duly advised, and five per cent. thereon, making four thousand dollars, has been set apart, and subject to the order of the Auditor of State, to pay the tax on said dividends. They also admit, they have declared a dividend on the first Monday of January, 1853, of four per cent. upon their capital, of which, also, the Auditor of State has been advised, and five per cent. thereon, making four thousand dollars, has been also set apart, and subject to the order of the Auditor of State, to pay the tax on said dividend, according to the tenor

of said contract of surrender of June 22, 1836, as these respondents, also, are ready to make appear as the court may require. They also say and charge, that they do on the first Mondays of January and July, in each year as required by their charter, make and declare such dividends resulting from their profits, as they can safely make and declare, without impairing or lessening, in any way, their capital stock, and the taxes payable upon their dividends, are, in fact, upon their semi-annual net profits, no reservations therefrom being made, beyond what is deemed necessary and proper to guard against the contingencies of business, and in good faith to keep their capital stock unimpaired. They also say and charge, that they have been advised the tax levied against these respondents under the tax act of 1852, to be found in volume 50, page 135, of the General Laws of Ohio, and to which reference is hereby had as a part of this answer, and which, also, they are ready to produce and lay before the court when required, in the various counties in the State, in the aggregate exceeds, the sum of \$            for the year A. D. 1852; in the county of Hamilton alone it is only the modest sum of \$ 59,118.67, a fraction less than three per cent. upon the capital stock of these respondents, and near thirty-seven per cent. upon their dividends for the year A. D. 1852. This, too, is besides the land tax.

These respondents, by way of further defence to said bill, say and aver, that they have, in no manner or form, accepted the said tax act of 13th April, 1852, nor admitted its validity against them, nor have they, in any manner or form, ever surrendered or yielded up the privilege of their charter, except by said contract of June 22d, 1836; nor have they, in any manner or form, ever surrendered or yielded up the rights secured to them by said contract of June 22d, 1836, and they insist and will maintain, that the taxes assessed against them, as aforesaid, for the year 1852, under the said tax act of 13th April, 1852, and especially the tax claimed by the complainant in his said bill, is repugnant to their charter, and the rights secured to them by said contract of June 22d, 1836, in violation of the Constitution of the State of Ohio and the Constitution of the United States, and void in law, and they are under no obligation to pay the same.

These respondents in further answering say, they admit, that they did not, nor did their President or Cashier, by their order, nor did they or either of them, as these respondents are informed and believe, in the month of May, 1852, return to the County Auditor a statement of their moneys loaned, and dues of every description, and other taxables in the county of Hamilton, as required by the 22d section of the tax act of 13th April, 1852, as these respondents were advised, and believed said act was of no obligation against these respondents; and if the County Auditor of the said county, has proceeded to ascertain the



amount of mortgage loans made by these respondents in his said county, and placed the same upon the duplicate, and levied a tax thereon, as charged in said bill, these respondents are unadvised thereof, except as they learn the same through the said bill, and they deny that the amount so ascertained, so far as inconsistent with this answer, is correct; on the contrary thereof, they say their mortgage loans in said county, on the thirty-first day of May, 1852, were \$6,727.<sup>52</sup>, and without that, they had no dues in said county, except \$ of county bonds issued by said county, which were purchased out of funds held by these respondents upon deposit, and not in trust to accumulate or otherwise for the depositors, and for which they were at the time, and are now indebted to their depositors therefor, and except said mortgage loans, these respondents have no credits or other dues in said county, but are subject under the law, if valid, to the proper deduction for debits, and that in equity and good conscience these respondents are liable, if liable at all, to be taxed only upon their own property in the State of Ohio, and not that of others, (to whom it is taxable) placed on deposit with these respondents, nor upon their property in other States; but these respondents deny again that the said tax act of 13th April, 1852, is of any obligation against these respondents; even if it were so, it is not uniform, nor is it confined to subjects of taxation, as contemplated and directed by the Constitution, nor does it distinctly state the objects of said tax to which only it can be applied; and these respondents will maintain no tax can be levied except in pursuance of law passed, taxing by an uniform rule, moneys, credits, investments in bonds, stocks, joint stock companies, and real and personal property, according to their true value in money; and personal property only, except burying grounds, public school houses, houses used for public worship, and public charities, to the amount of \$200.00 for each individual, can be exempted from taxation; and every such law must state distinctly the objects of said tax, to which only it can be applied. They therefore pray that the injunction sought be refused, if allowed, be dissolved, and the receiver, if any, be discharged, and they restored to all things as fully as if complainant's bill had not been filed against these respondents, and without that, that they be dismissed with their costs and charges in this behalf expended. The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company do hereby verify this their answer, by causing their corporate seal to be hereto affixed.

[5]

Lawrence & West  
Attorneys for Deft.



EXHIBIT B.

To John A. Bryan :

Auditor of the State of Ohio :

Whereas the Stockholders of the Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, at a meeting held at the office of said Company, in Cincinnati, on the third Monday (20th) of June, A. D., 1836, to take into consideration, and decide on the proposition contained in the act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, entitled "An Act to prohibit the Circulation of Small Bills," passed March 14th, 1836, it was *Resolved*, that the Stockholders of the Company do consent, upon the consideration contained in the act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, entitled "An Act to prohibit the Circulation of Small Bills," passed March 14th, 1836, to surrender the right conferred by the act incorporating this Company, to issue or circulate notes or bills of a less denomination than three dollars, after the fourth day of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-six, and any notes or bills of a less denomination than five dollars, after the fourth day of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven, and that the President be authorized by an instrument of writing under the corporate seal of the Company, addressed to the Auditor of State, to make surrender of said right accordingly. And whereas, the Board of Trustees of the Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, at a meeting held on the 21st day of June, A. D., 1836, having under consideration the said resolution of the Stockholders, at their meeting held on the 20th inst., declaring their consent to the proposition contained in the said act, entitled "An Act to prohibit the Circulation of Small Bills," passed March 14th, 1836, it was, by the said Board of Trustees, *Resolved*, that the President be authorized by an instrument of writing under the corporate seal of the Company, addressed to the Auditor of State, and upon the consideration contained in the said act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, entitled "An Act to prohibit the Circulation of Small Bills," passed March 14th, 1836, to make surrender of the right conferred by the Charter of this Company, to issue or circulate notes or bills of a less denomination than three dollars, after the fourth day of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-six, and any notes or bills of a less denomination than five dollars, after the fourth day of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven.

Now, therefore, be it known, that The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, in pursuance of the said act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, entitled "An Act to prohibit the Circulation of Small Bills," passed March 14th, 1836, and of the resolutions and proceedings of the Stockholders and Board of Trustees aforesaid, and upon the consideration contained in the said act of the General Assembly of the State of Ohio, entitled "An act to prohibit the Circulation of Small Bills," passed March 14th, 1836, do, by this instrument of writing, make surrender of the right conferred by the charter of the said The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, to issue or circulate notes or bills of a less denomination than three dollars, after the fourth day of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-six, and any notes or bills of a less denomination than five dollars, after the fourth day of July, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Company, have caused the corporate seal of the Company, to be affixed to this instrument of writing, and the same to be attested in their behalf, by their President and Secretary, at Cincinnati, this the 22d day of June, A. D. eighteen hundred and thirty-six.

(Signed,)

M. T. WILLIAMS, *President.*

SAML. R. MILLER, *Secretary.*

Filed Oct 20 1853  
James Linn Clerk

No 5-

Received this amt Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1853 from this amt Oct  
19<sup>th</sup> 1853 by delivery to Andrew & Helen a copy  
copy of this amt

Oct 20 <sup>th</sup> 1853	Geo Milase	35
	don	35
	copy	25
		5
	Return	

\$100

William L. McAbie Sheriff  
per Augustus James Deputy

The State of Ohio on Relation  
of the Treasurer of Union County  
vs  
The Ohio Life Insurance and  
Trust Company et als

In Chancery

Continued, and it is ordered that  
Andrew S Alden show cause to the next term  
of this court why he has not filed an answer  
and that this order be served on him by  
the sheriff, by a certified copy

The state of Ohio Union County ss  
I James Turner, Clerk of the court of Common  
pleas of said county do hereby certify that  
the above is a true copy of the journal  
entry of the court of said court at their last  
Term, to wit on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853  
Given under my hand and official  
seal this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1853

James Turner Clerk

Treasurer  
Trust Co

Filed Nov 22 1853  
James Swann Clerk

No 6

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

The Replecation of John Marshall  
Treasurer of Minn County Ohio, to the  
answer of The Ohio Life Insurance  
& Trust Company defendant

This repleiant now ~~comes~~  
and for replecation to said answer says  
the matters and things in said answer set  
forth are not true.

Barry J. Robinson  
Sols for Compl

26 26  
27 27  
28 28  
29 29  
30 30

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0003

John Scott <sup>July 66</sup> Admin-  
istrator of Hannah  
Scott deceased

7

~~James Kinkeade~~  
James Abrahams

Bill in Chancery

Filed July 19 1853  
James Inver Cluel  
cost bill made  
no Record



To the court of Common Pleas within and for the County  
of Union in the state of Ohio in Chancery sitting  
Your petitioner, John Scott of the county  
of Union aforesaid, Administrator of the Estate  
of Hannah Scott, late of said County deceased,  
respectfully represents that a suit at law  
is at issue and pending in the Court of Common  
Pleas in and for the County of Union aforesaid  
wherein your petitioner as administrator  
as aforesaid is plaintiff and James Kinrade  
of Union County aforesaid (and whom your petition  
er prays may be made defendant to this Bill)  
is defendant; that said suit was commenced  
against said Kinrade to recover two thousand  
dollars damages for slanderous words spoken  
of said Hannah Scott, by said James Kinrade.  
That there is claimed to be due to your petitioner  
as Administrator as aforesaid two thousand  
dollars damages, from said Kinrade, in the  
suit pending as aforesaid

Your petitioner further represents that  
the said James Kinrade is about to remove, with  
his property or effects out of this state as he veri-  
ly believes; and to justify his said belief, states the  
following facts, 1<sup>st</sup> The said James Kinrade has  
by a public vendue, made sale of the most of his prop-  
erty in this state; 2<sup>d</sup> He has bound himself by title  
bond to convey about two hundred acres of his land  
in Union County aforesaid, to Andrew Smith, and  
is to receive his purchase money therefor and con-  
vey by deed, the same to said Smith, on or before  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March next; 3<sup>d</sup> He has bound himself by  
title bond to convey about sixty acres (it being the  
ballance of his land in said state, as your petitioner

verily (believes) of land to James A. Abrahams of said county  
~~for the sum of~~ nine hundred and sixty dollars  
and is to receive from said A. Abrahams said sum of  
money on or before the first day of March next and at  
the same time said Kinkeade is to convey said sixty  
acres of land to said Abrahams; 4<sup>th</sup> The said Paul Kinkeade  
has told many of his neighbors that he is about to  
remove out of this state and move in to the state of  
Iowa or Missouri

Your petitioner further represents that the  
said James A. Abrahams is indebted to the said James  
Kinkeade in the said sum of nine hundred and  
sixty dollars, which will be due on or before the  
first day of March A.D. 1853

Your petitioner therefore prays that  
said James Kinkeade and James A. Abrahams  
be made defendants to this Bill, that the writ  
of subpoena may issue, that said defendants  
may ~~file~~ and true answers make in to  
all and singular the matters and things herein  
set forth, that an injunction may be granted  
~~to~~ <sup>James Kinkeade</sup> ~~restrain~~ <sup>James A. Abrahams</sup> the defendant in said suit from  
any disposition of any property, credits, or effects  
belonging to the defendant James Kinkeade in  
the original suit and proceedings aforesaid, in case  
sistent with the security of the petitioner, until  
the claim upon which said original suit was  
brought shall have been adjusted and satisfied  
or until further order of the court; that said James  
Kinkeade may be restrained from receiving  
from said James A. Abrahams the said sum of  
~~nine~~ hundred and sixty dollars, or any part  
thereof; and from receiving any of the money due or  
to become due him from said Andrew Smith

until the claim upon which said suit was brought  
shall have been adjusted and satisfied, or until  
further order of the court; And that the said  
James Abrahams be enjoined and restrained from  
paying to said Ten Trade said sum of money or any  
part thereof which is due or shall become due him  
upon the purchase of the land aforesaid, and be re-  
strained from collecting with said Ten Trade, so  
as to prejudice the claim aforesaid in suit as  
aforesaid, and that such other and fur-  
ther relief may be granted as shall seem  
meet and prayer

By Coats, & Curry & Robinson  
Sols for Compt

The state of Ohio Union County ss  
I, John B Coats, being duly sworn depose and  
say, that all the several matters and things  
which are stated in the foregoing Bill, as  
from the information of others I believe to be  
true; and that all the several other matters  
and things therein set forth are true in substance  
and in fact, and that I am Attorney for the  
said John Scott

John B Coats  
sworn to and subscribed before me this day  
of February 1853

Issue a subpoena for James Ten  
to the clerk of Trade & James Abrahams returnable  
of Union Court, at the next term  
taken Feb 6 1853  
By Coats & Curry & Robinson  
Sols for Compt

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0004

My dear friend

Richard Cowling

4

James Guy Etal

Settle cont p

Chy 10 ~~7~~ 38  
Union Com. Plus

Richard Cowling

in } .

James Guy et al

In Chy.

Bill.

Filed February 24 1853  
James Shower Clerk

(Copied)

In the Court of Common Pleas, within  
and for, the County of Union, and State  
of Ohio, in Chancery sitting:

Richard Cowling of the County  
of Madison and State of Ohio represents,  
that on or about the 12th day of August  
AD 1850, (it being the August Term of your  
Honorableness in said year) he recovered a  
Judgment in your Court sitting as a  
Court of law, for the sum of one thousand  
and one hundred and six dollars &  
nineteen cents, damages, and the further  
sum of            dollars costs of suit, ag-  
ainst James Guy, now of the State of  
California (and whom orator prays  
may be made defendant to this Bill,)  
all which, will more fully and at large  
appear, reference being had to the records  
of your Court, and the same, so far as  
relates to said Judgment, are hereby made  
a part of this Bill. - Orator further rep-  
resents that said Judgment is in full force,  
unsatisfied, and unpaid. He further rep-  
resents that the said James Guy has not  
any personal or real estate subject  
to levy and sale on execution, with-  
with to satisfy and discharge orator's  
said Judgment, that on or about  
the month of March AD 1850, the said  
James Guy left this Country and  
went to California, that before he  
left he sold all his personal property,  
and he had not then, neither has he now,  
any title to any real estate in the State  
of Ohio.

Orator further represents, that the said James Guy has an equitable interest in the following described real estate situate in the County of Union and State of Ohio, to wit: A part of Lucas Sullivants Survey No 3162 lying on the West Bank of Darby Creek, Beginning at a stump upon corner on the creek to Maskel & James Ewings land; thence with his line N 33° W. 102. poles to a stake; thence N. 68°. W. 61. poles to a stone; thence N. 8° E. 6. poles to a stake; thence with the Milford Road N 35° W. 136. poles to a stone; thence N 33° E. 62 poles to a stake; thence S. 57° E. 19 poles to an Elm; thence N. 33° E. 127 poles to an ash, lower corner on the creek to Elijah Brittons Land, thence down the creek with the meanders thereof to the beginning containing one hundred and fifty three and one fourth acres of land. that sometime prior to the 23<sup>d</sup> day of January AD 1849 (the date not known) the said James Guy purchased the above described premises of one Lorenzo Beach of the County of Madison and State of Ohio, (and whom orator prays may be made dependant to this Bill) for which he agreed to pay the said Beach the sum of twenty four or twenty five hundred dollars (the exact amount not known to orator) neither the terms of the payments, that said Beach gave to said Guy a title Bond or written contract for the sale and conveyance of said premises to him, that the said



Guy, prior to the 23<sup>d</sup> day of January, A.D. 1849, paid to the said Beach upon said contract, for said real estate, some where between one thousand and fifteen hundred dollars, that on said 23<sup>d</sup> day of January A.D. 1849, the said James Guy and the said Lorenzo Beach had a settlement, and there was then due, from said Guy to said Beach, as principal and interest upon said premises the sum of fourteen hundred and thirty dollars, that the title Bond or agreement, that was first given, by said Beach to said Guy, was taken up, and new one given, in substance as follows, The said Beach agreed to convey said premises to said Guy on or before the 23<sup>d</sup> day of January A.D. 1854, or so soon as the purchase money, interest and taxes should be fully paid, and the said Guy agreed to pay said amount then due in five annual instalments, each one, amounting to the sum of two hundred and eighty six dollars, with annual interest from the 23<sup>d</sup> day of January A.D. 1849, that said instalments are all due, except the last one, and <sup>all</sup> of them with the accruing interest are unpaid, and for the amount thereof the said Beach has a vendors lien upon said premises. - Orator further represents, that a short time, prior to the time when the said Guy started to California, to wit: some time in the month of February or March A.D. 1850, (the precise time not known to orator) the said Guy, in order to raise the sum of five or six hundred dollars

from one William D Wilson, of the  
county of Madison and state of Ohio  
(and whom orator prays may be made  
dependant to this Bill) agreed, with said  
Wilson, that he would assign said title Bond  
given him for said premises, by said Bench, to  
him, <sup>as security</sup> if he said Wilson would advance him  
the sum of five or six hundred dollars  
(the exact amount not known), that the said  
Wilson did advance said sum to said Guy  
and as ~~a~~ security for its repayment, and  
for no other purpose, the said Guy assigned  
said title Bond to said Wilson, and the said  
Wilson now holds the same in trust for  
himself and orator, as collateral security  
for the repayment of the money he ad-  
vanced to said Guy. Orator further rep-  
resents, that the Columbus, Piqua and  
Indiana Rail Road Company have  
constructed, or are constructing a Rail  
Road through the premises above dese-  
ribed, that for the right of way through  
said lands, and for the damages arising  
by reason of such construction  
of said Rail Road through the prem-  
ises aforesaid, said Rail Road Com-  
pany are willing to pay the sum of  
three hundred and seventy five dol-  
lars, so soon as they can get a title  
for the right of way through said premises,  
and orator prays, that said Columbus  
Piqua and Indiana Rail Road Com-  
pany may be made, a party depen-  
dant to this Bill. Orator charges that  
said Rail Road Company is indebted

ed to the said James Guy in said sum of three hundred and seventy five dollars, by reason of such appropriation and occupation of said premises, for the construction of said Rail Road through the same. Orator further represents that all the said Lorenzo Beach demands is the amount due him on said title Bond and the taxes he has paid on said premises that he is willing to convey the same, as soon as the amount due him thereon shall be paid. Orator further represents that the claim for which he recovered judgment against said Guy, as aforesaid, was for money, he was compelled to pay for said Guy as his security, ~~after said Guy had gone to California as aforesaid~~ and that the same became due on the 6th day of October A D 1849, and that shortly after he paid the debt of said Guy as his security. Orator further states and so charges the fact to be, that the said Will saw, when he took the assignment of said title Bond from said Guy as aforesaid, and for a long time before, had full notice of the existence of the claim of orator against Guy. <sup>The family of said</sup> ~~Orator therefore prays that the said~~ <sup>the family of said</sup> ~~may issue for said defendants, and that~~ <sup>may issue for said defendants, and that</sup> they may be compelled to answer all and singular the premises, under oath, as fully and particularly as if they, <sup>said defendants</sup> and each of them, were here to particularly interrogated, that an account may be taken of what is due your orator, and the said Beach and

and the said Wilson, that, said premises  
above described, may be sold, and out  
of the proceeds thereof, that, the said Beach  
may be fully paid what is due him, upon  
said premises, from the said Guy, that the  
said Wilson may be also paid what is  
due him from the said, and ~~for~~<sup>to secure</sup> which  
he took the assignment of said title Bond,  
that the residue of said purchase money,  
or proceeds of said sale may be paid to  
your orator, in part satisfaction  
of his said judgment, orator further  
prays that the amount due from  
the Calumet & Indiana Rail  
Road Company, to the said Guy for  
the right of way & for damages, as aforesaid  
may be subjected and decreed to be paid  
to orator, on his said judgment, by said  
Rail Road Company, that the said Wilson  
may by decree be compelled to surrender  
up said title Bond to said Beach, after  
said premises shall be decreed to be sold,  
that said Beach may be decreed to convey  
said premises to the purchaser at said  
sale subject to the right of way of said Rail  
Road Company, and that he release to the  
said Rail Company, by deed, the right of way  
through said premises, after said company  
shall be decreed to pay orator said sum  
above specified, and shall have paid the  
same, and orator prays for such other  
relief, both general and special as  
equity and good conscience may seem  
to require.

H W Smith &

R A Harrison Subj for comp

Richard Cowlies  
vs  
James Guy Et al

Filed May 24 1853  
James Sumner Clerk

Lansdown, Ohio  
Feb 21. 1853

Sir

Enclosed is a Bill in Chancery  
which you will please file.  
You will please to Issue subpoenas  
for Lorenzo Beach and William  
W Wilson to the Sheriff of Madison  
County and enclose same to me.  
You will please issue Subpoena  
for Dennis Guy to Sheriff of Union  
and tell him for me to serve it  
by copy left at Gays house where  
his family reside - his California trip  
is temporary, and his residence is  
where his family reside on his place.  
Then issue Subpoena for the Co-  
lumbus Piqua & Indiana Rail  
Road Company, to the Sheriff  
of the County where their pri-  
ncipal office is kept, & I dont know  
whether it is at Urbana, or at  
Piqua, but you will know.

I am &c

W. C. Smith

To the Clerk of  
Union County  
Mevinsville  
O

unim. Court Ples

Richard Cowling  
vs

James Guy Et al

Sub in Chancery

Filed March 22 1853

James Swain Clerk

Smith & Humson  
Atty for Ples

March 16<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1853, I served William  
D. Wilson by leaving a true copy of the  
within at his usual place of residence  
with a person of lawful age, March 18<sup>th</sup>  
served George Beach by leaving a copy  
at his usual place of residence with a  
person of lawful age

Sheriffs fees Mileage \$2.00  
Service .55  
Copys 7 2.80

E McCormack

Sheriff, M. C

The State of Ohio, Union county, ss:

Madison

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~XXX~~ Greeting:

We command you to summon

*Lorenzo Beach & William L Wilson*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *them & others* by

*Richard Cowling*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
*thus do it*

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville,

the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* A. D. 185 *3*

*James Turner*

Clerk of Common Pleas:



Miami Canal Plus

Richard Cowling

vs

James Guy Et als

Debt in Money

Filed March 10<sup>th</sup> 1853

James Swann Clerk

Smith & Harrison  
Attys for Plff

Served this writ on the within named  
Rail Road Company, by leaving a certified  
copy thereof at the principal business  
office of said Company, with the person in  
charge thereof, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March  
A.D. 1853.

Joseph Pearson Sheriff  
of Miami County

By J. B. Ganey Deput. Sheriff

Fees

Service 35

Copy return 30

16 miles travel 80

Postage 3

\$ 1.48

The State of Ohio, Union county, ss:

*Miami*

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Union~~ Greeting:

We command you to summon *the Columbus Piqua & Indiana*  
*Rail Road Company*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County  
of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill*  
in chancery, exhibited against *them & others* by

*Richard Cowling*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
this writ

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville.

the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* A. D. 185*3*

*James Turner*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

Richard Cowling } Union Com  
                          } plus, Judge  
James Guy         } Aug 12, 1854, for \$1106/14

Richard Cowling } Union Com  
                          } plus,  
James Guy &         } Dr Chancy  
William D Wilson }  
                          } This case

is settled and to be dismissed at  
next term. The papers to be withdrawn  
& no records to be made. The said  
Cowling is to pay one half of the  
costs in the above two cases  
and the said William D Wilson  
agrees to pay the other half of said costs.  
July 14th 1854.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Cowling  
Wm. D. Wilson  
James Guy

Union Common Pleas

William & Wilson

vs

Mrs. Cawling

Answer

Filed May 10 1853

James Turner Clerk

(Copied)

J. T. Foster

Copy of depositions of Gray & Wilson  
for habeas Receivers & bond assign to William & Wilson the  
above Bond for a deed this the 23<sup>d</sup> day of March 1850  
by me James Gray

The separate answer of William S Wilson one of the  
defendants to the Bill complaint of Richard Bowling  
Complorant

This defendant now and at all times  
hereafter saving to himself all and all manner of  
benefit or advantage of exception or otherwise that can  
or may be had or taken to the many errors incertitudes  
and imperfections in the said Bill contained, for answer  
thereto or to so much thereof as this defendant is  
advised it is material or necessary for him to make  
answer unto answering saith

That he can neither admit or deny that the  
Complorant recovered a judgement at law in the  
Court of Common Pleas of Union County Ohio for  
the sum of one thousand one hundred and six  
dollars and nineteen cents and cost of suit, against  
the defendant James Gray as stated in his said Bill  
of Complaint, but insists upon full proof, neither  
can he admit or deny that said judgement, if the  
complorant recovered any such, is in force and  
-is paid and unpaid, but insists upon full proof thereof.

The defendant further answering says that he can  
neither admit or deny, that the defendant James  
Gray has not any personal property subject to levy  
on Execution wherewith to satisfy and discharge the  
Complorant's judgement of any such judgement he  
has against said Gray, but he admits that said Gray  
has no real estate subject to levy on execution to  
satisfy that or any other judgement, or at least if said  
Gray has any such real estate in said County of

Union a elsewhere this defendant is ignorant of the fact, this defendant admits that some time in the month of March AD 1850 said defendant Gray left said County of Union and he supposes said Gray went to the State of California, he can neither admit or deny that said defendant Gray sold his personal property before he left said County of Union but insist upon full proof thereof, nor can he admit or deny that said Gray has not at the time he left said County or that he has not now any title to any real estate in the State of Ohio, but insist upon full proof, this defendant must positively denies that the defendant James Gray has an equitable or any other title to the real estate described in Complaint said Bill of Complaint, this defendant also denies that the defendant Gray has at <sup>this time and</sup> equitable or any other interest in the real estate described in Complaints said Bill of Complaint he admits that on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> Day of January AD 1849 defendant Gray purchased the real estate in said Bill described of defendant Beach, but what sum of money he said Gray agreed to pay said Beach for the same he is not informed nor can he state what were the terms of payment agreed upon between them, he supposes said Beach executed to said Gray the control or title bond for the conveyance of the same to said Gray, a copy of which is herewith filed and made a part of this answer, this defendant cannot state what sum was paid by said Gray to said Beach prior to the

27  
23<sup>d</sup> day of January AD 1849 if any such Judgment  
was made by said Guy to said Beach upon said contr-  
-act for the purchase of said Real estate but insists upon  
full proof. This defendant can neither admit ~~or~~  
deny, that said Guy and said Beach on the said 23<sup>d</sup>  
day of January AD 1849 had a settlement and then  
for and due from said Guy to said Beach for prin-  
-cipal and interest upon said premises the sum of  
fifteen hundred <sup>and thirty</sup> dollars, but says he has not know-  
-ledge of any such settlement and insists upon full  
proof. He can neither admit or deny that the  
title bond or agreement that was first given by  
said Beach to said Guy was taken up and a new  
one given, all he knows about the agreement or  
title bond is that the one referred to above bears date  
January 23<sup>d</sup> 1849, and purports to be the original agree-  
-ment or title bond.

This defendant further answering says that  
the defendant Guy was on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of March AD  
1850 and for a long time prior to that time, was  
indebted to this defendant, for money advanced by  
this defendant to said Guy, and on said 23<sup>d</sup> day of  
March AD 1850 the said Guy being about to leave the  
country for California, he the said Guy and this  
defendant accounted together concerning said indeb-  
-tedness of the said Guy to him and there was found  
to be due from the said Guy to this defendant, about  
the sum of <sup>five</sup> hundred <sup>and thirty two</sup> dollars. The said Guy then  
proposed to sell to this defendant the said Real estate  
in the compromise bill described, and thereupon ~~it~~  
~~that~~ ~~the~~ ~~said~~ ~~defendant~~ ~~and~~ ~~this~~ ~~defendant~~ ~~entered~~ ~~into~~ ~~an~~ ~~agreement~~  
Guy and this defendant, entered into an agreement  
for the purchase of said Real estate by this defendant  
from said Guy, this defendant agreed to give said

guy for said premises the sum of twenty dollars per  
acre, in the following manner, this defendant agreed  
pay said Beach what was due to him upon the contract  
entered into between said Beach and said Guy for  
the purchase of said premises by said Guy from the said  
Beach, liquidate the debt due from said Guy to this  
defendant, and pay the balance of the purchase money  
to said Guy or his family as said Guy might direct  
that he (this defendant) purchase said real estate  
from said Guy bona fide and in good faith, and  
he executed his written contract to said Guy to secure  
to said Guy the faithful performance of said contract  
or agreement upon his (this defendant's) part, which  
contract or agreement was executed on said 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
March 1850. And this defendant avers and  
charges the fact to be that on said twenty third day  
of March 1850, said defendant Guy in pursuance  
of the agreement entered into between him and  
said Guy, assigned, by a written assignment on  
the back of the same, the title bona <sup>re</sup> giving of said  
Beach to said Guy for the conveyance of <sup>said</sup> premises, to  
this defendant, that said purchase by this defendant  
of said Guy of said premises, and said assignment  
of said title bona <sup>re</sup> to this defendant by said Guy  
was all done in good faith, and was not absolute  
sale of said premises by said Guy to this defendant  
and not give or done to secure the payment of  
money advanced by this defendant to said Guy as  
stated in Complainant's bill, this defendant  
further avers, that he has fully complied with his  
agreement, concerning said purchase, and has fully  
paid said Beach the amount due to him upon his  
contract with said Guy, that this defendant since the  
title bona was assigned to him by said Guy as above



stated as paid to said Beach the sum of one thousand eight hundred and fifteen dollars, the amount due him upon said title bond or agreement, this defendant further avers that in pursuance of the contract between him and said Guy by which he purchased said real estate from said Guy and in pursuance of the direction of said Guy, on the ninth day of March A.D. 1853 he paid to the wife of said Guy the sum of seven hundred and fifteen dollars, on said contract between him and said Guy for the said premises, the said sum being the balance due from this defendant to said Guy upon said contract, after deducting the said sum paid by him to said Beach, and the amount due from said Guy to this defendant, that on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1853 said Beach in pursuance of the title bond or agreement executed by him to said Guy and the assignment of the said title bond or agreement by said Guy to this defendant, the said Lorenzo Beach executed and delivered to this defendant a deed in fee simple for said premises, that he this defendant is the legal and rightful owner of said premises and does not hold said real estate in trust for said Guy or any other person.

This defendant further answering admits that the Columbus, Piqua and Indiana Rail Road Company have located their road over or across said premises, but avers that said Rail Road was located upon said premises since he purchased the same from said Guy that all damage arising by reason of the location of said Rail Road upon said premises is due him and not said Guy, that he has settled, for the damage done by reason of said Rail Road being located across said premises with said Rail Road Company and now holds the abutting

of said Company for the amount of said damage

And this defendant denies all manner  
of unlawful combinations and confederacy where-  
with this is by the said Bill charged without this  
that there is any other matter, cause or thing, in  
the said complaint's said Bill of Complaint  
containing material or necessary for this defen-  
dant to make answer unto and not herein  
and hereby well and sufficiently answered  
confessed, traversed and avoided or denied  
is true, to the knowledge or belief of this defen-  
dant; all which matters and things this defendant  
is ready and willing to aver maintain and  
prove as the Honorable Court shall direct and  
pray to be never dismissed with his reasonable  
costs and charges, in this behalf most wrongfully  
sustained

Wm. J. Wilson

3. J. Affidavit for defendant,

The State of Ohio Madison County SS

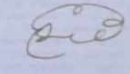
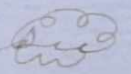
I William J. Wilson being duly sworn, depose and  
say that all the several matters and things which are set forth  
in the foregoing answer, as given the information of other  
I believe to be true, and that all the several other matters  
and things therein contained are true in substance  
and in fact

Wm. J. Wilson

sworn to and subscribed before me this 9th day  
of March AD 1853

H. Bond Proqur C

Article of agreement entered into between Lorenzo Beach and  
James Guy this 23<sup>d</sup> day of January 1849 is as follows Said Beach has sold and  
by their presents does sell unto the said James Guy the following descri-  
bed tract of land to wit, part of Lucius Sullivan's Survey No 3162  
lying on the waters of Darby Creek in Union County State of  
Ohio, and described as follows beginning at a stump upper  
corner on the creek to James Ewing's land, thence N 33 W  
102 to a stake, thence N 68 W 61 1/2 to a stone thence N 48  
6 1/2 to a stake thence with the Milford Road N 35 W 136 1/2  
to a stone thence N 33 E 62 1/2 to a stake in Britton's line  
thence S 57 E 19 1/2 to an elm thence N 33 E 127 1/2 to an  
ash on the creek Britton's lower corner, thence with the  
meanders of the creek to the place of beginning containing  
one hundred and fifty and three quarter acres be  
the same more or less for the sum of fourteen  
~~one hundred and thirty~~ dollars to be paid as  
follows one note of two hundred and eighty six  
dollars in one year from the above date two hundred  
and eighty six dollars in two years two hundred and  
eighty six dollars in three years, two hundred and  
eighty six dollars in four years and two hundred  
and eighty six dollars in five years from the  
above date also the notes to draw annual interest  
from the above date, also said Guy agrees to pay  
the taxes on the said land, I know all men by  
their presents that I Lorenzo Beach do hereby bind  
myself my heirs and executors to make the said James  
Guy his heirs or assigns a good special warranty  
deed of the within described land if he shall for a course  
be paid the within described sum of fourteen hundred and thirty  
dollars in payments as within described with annual interest  
and all of that sum may come against said land,  
In witness whereof we hereunto set our hands and seals the day  
and year within written

Lorenzo Beach   
Signed } James Guy 

Richard Cowling

vs

James Gray Et als

Sub in Chanery

Filed Moret 27 1853

James Sum Clerk

Smith & Thomson  
Atty for Rlf

Received this writ due 24 1853  
from the writ by Lewis at the residence of  
James Gray a certified copy of the writ  
due 28 1853

Moret 1853

Dees

Writ	65
Dees	35
copy	25
return	5
	<hr/>
	130

William & Martin Hoff

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*James Guy*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *him & others* by

*Richard Cowling*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ,

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* A. D. 1853

*James Turner*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

~~12~~  
Richard Cowling

Union Common  
Pleas.

vs  
William D. Wilson et al. } In Chancery  
Depositions

will be taken in this case by the Com-  
plainant, before John H. Norton Esq  
a Justice of the peace, at his office  
in the township of Darby, in the County  
of Madison and State of Ohio on the  
4th day of November A.D. 1853, between the  
hours of 8.00 A.M. and 9.00 P.M. and will  
continue from day to day, if necessary,  
until all are taken.

November 1st 1853.

Smith & Harrison  
Sols for Comptt.

Sent a copy on  
B. T. Fisher Nov. 1/53  
A. W. Smith

Depositions of witnesses taken in a cause pending in the Court of Common Pleas within and for the County of Union and State of Ohio, in Chancery, wherein Rich-ard Cowling is complainant and William D Wilson Lorenzo Beach and others are defendants, and for said Complainant in pursuance of the notice hereto attached, and at the time and place therein mentioned, W. Smith Sal<sup>r</sup> for Complainant, and G. T. Fisher Sal<sup>r</sup> for Defendants being present.

Lorenzo Beach of the County of Madison of lawful age being first duly sworn by me, as hereafter Certified, deposes as follows:

Question by Compt<sup>r</sup> Sal<sup>r</sup>:

Are you acquainted with James Guy and William D Wilson parties to this suit?

Ans. ~~yes~~ I am

By same.

Did you ever sell any land to James Guy, if so, when? how much? for what sum? and where does said land lie, and of what survey is it a part?

Ans. I sold James Guy some land in 1842 or '43 one hundred and fifty acres at ten Dollars per acre the land lies in Union County No of Survey 3162 the same being apart of said Survey.



Quest. by same

Did you and Guy enter into a written contract for said land, if so, where is said contract?

Ans. We did. Enter into a written contract at that time and in 1849 the contract was given up and a new one entered to and the old one destroyed the reason of that contract being up was an Exchange of about 20 acres of land.

Quest by same,

How much did said Guy pay you on said land, before the old contract was given up, and the new contract made?

Ans. when said Guy Boad of ~~Chatham~~ that land he borrowed of Cephus Atkinson three hundred dollars and in 1845 or 46 he paid me Sixty seven and thirty dollars, Guy paid Beach the three hundred dollars that he got of Atkinson at the time that they enter into the first contract in 1842 or 43 afterwards Guy failed to pay the three hundred dollar borrowed of Atkinson and he paid it for me Guy - at the time that the new contract was made and Guy had a settlement and the three hundred <sup>dollars</sup> paid by Beach to Atkinson for Guy was put into the new contract as a part of the money due from Guy to me on the land

By same,

How much if any did Guy pay you on said land, after the new contract was made?  
Ans. he never paid me one dollar

Question by same.

When did said Guy leave this country,

Ans. In the Spring of 1850

By same, Where did he go?

Answer I understand that he went to California

By same.

State, if you know, whether the said Guy on the 12th day of August 1850, had, or at any time since that time, has had any any real or personal property, in Union County, or in Ohio, subject to levy & sale on execution?

Ans. I do not know of any

By same, became of the last agreement or title bond you gave Guy for said land. Wilson told me that Guy had signed it to him and I think I saw it on the title bond before I made the deed and think it was in Guy's hand writing.

By same, Do you know of your own knowledge, or from the statements of Wilson to you, for what purpose Guy assigned said contracts to Wilson?

Ans. In the summer after Guy left I had a conversation with him about the contract Mr Wilson told me that Guy had signed that contract to him I asked does Mr Guy owe you five <sup>hundred</sup> <sup>dollars</sup> and he said yes six of them

By same, Have you ever conveyed said land to any person, if so, to whom, & when? on the seventh or ninth day of March 1853

Wilson came to me and paid me Eighteen hundred & Eighteen Dollars and I made him deed of said land

By same: Who was in possession of said land, from the time <sup>Guy left till</sup> last March, and who has been in possession of the same, since that time?

Answer Miss Guy, the wife of James Guy, has lived on said land

Ever since Mr Guy left

By same, What were said premises worth last March per acre, and what is said land worth per acre now?

Answer I would say about 25 Dollars per acre  
But <sup>the</sup> land has risen since about two dollars per acre

Cross-examination by defendants.

1<sup>st</sup> What was the land you sold to Guy for what you made defendant Wilson a deed with in March A.D. 1850.

Answer About twenty two Dollars per Acre

2<sup>nd</sup> State why you conveyed said land to defendant Wilson?

Ans Because Wilson paid me the balance due on the land and my Agreement to convey was assigned to him

3<sup>rd</sup> Was said agreement assigned to Wilson in writing if so was said assignment made upon said agreement given by you to Guy in 1849? This question objected to by pl<sup>ty</sup> Sol<sup>r</sup>

Ans, the assignment was in writing and I think upon the title bond

4<sup>th</sup> Was the assignment executed by defendant Guy and in his proper writing?

Ans This question also objected to by pl<sup>ty</sup> Sol<sup>r</sup>  
The signature was in the hand writing of James Guy of the County Sea & the County Till

5 How you examined the Copy of said agreement attached to Wilson answer. if so state whether it is a true Copy of said agreement?

Ans This question objected to by pl<sup>ty</sup>  
I have Examined said Copy and it a true Copy of said Agreement as Except I think it is one hundred and <sup>fifty</sup> three lines insted of 150<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> as it is in the Copy

6<sup>th</sup> Please state whether the assignment attached to said Copy is a Copy of the assignment on said agreement?

Ans. This question objected to by pl<sup>ty</sup>  
It has been so long that I cannot recollect  
7<sup>th</sup> Do you know any thing about the terms upon which said agreement was assigned by Guy to Wilson?

Ans I do not  
8<sup>th</sup> Did Wilson ever tell you upon what term said assignment was made?

Ans He have did  
9<sup>th</sup> Do you know upon what term Mrs Guy has occupied said premises since you made Wilson the deed for the same?

Ans I do not  
10<sup>th</sup> Was the said sum of eighteen hundred and eighteen dollars paid to you by ~~Guy~~ Wilson on said loan, the sum due from Guy to you on said contract between you and Guy?

Ans That was the sum due from Guy to me on said contract including principal and interest

Lorengo Beech

Also John P Barbers of Madison County  
and of lawful age being first duly sworn  
as hereafter certified deposes as follows:  
Question by Corbett's Sal<sup>r</sup>.

Are you acquainted with James Guy  
and Wm D Wilson parties to this suit?  
Ans. I am well acquainted with them  
By same.

Do you know anything about  
the arrangements if there was any, between  
Wm D. Wilson and James Guy, from  
your own knowledge, ~~or from what Wilson~~  
~~has told you~~ in regard to the land Guy had  
purchased of Lorenzo Beach, if so, what?  
Ans. I know nothing about it by my own knowledge,  
By same.

State if you know whether said  
Guy, sold all or any of his personal property  
before he left the County, & if so, to whom  
did he sell it;

Ans. - All I know is that there was a Bill of  
Sale made to Abraham Cury by Guy and but in  
my hands to deliver to the Clerk for Record  
I understood that Cury furnished Guy  
money to go to California and some other  
debts & was the consideration of the Bill of Sale  
I thought that said Bill included all of Guy's  
Property  
By same.

Had Guy any real or personal property  
when he left, or has he had any since, in this  
State subject to levy & sale on execution

Ans. Not that I know of

By same. Who has occupied the land Guy purchased from Beach, since Guy left the country?

Ans. - his Wife and family up to this time and one still living on it

Ans.

Just, by same.

What are the present now worth that Guy purchased from Beach, the 100 acres, how much per acre,

Ans. - twenty Eight Dollars

Crossed & annation of dependants.

1<sup>st</sup> Please state what you know about the contract between Wilson and Guy & what Guy sold and assigned his interest in the same to the benefit of Lorenzo Beach & his to said Wilson. (This question objects to 4 p 11)

Ans. 71 Mr Guy told me before he left that sold said Land to Wilson and Wilson was to give 20 Dollars for Acker and I saw a written agreement to that effect as near as I can recollect Wilson was to pay Beach what was due on the Contract between Guy and Beach for said Land and then the amount of a Note held by Wilson against Guy then pay to Guy or his wife the amount of what the Land would come to at 20 Dollars per Acker after deducting the amount due Beach and said Note Guy wanted me to see that Wilson <sup>me</sup> paid the money when due and before he came back and he did not come back by that time to see that Wilson paid it to his wife and when the money became due I took the Note that Wilson held against Guy and went to Wilson and compelled the interest on it and added that to the 1818 the

amount due Beach and took the contract and calculated the amount the land would come to at \$20 per Acre and then I deducted what was due Beach and Wilson on said date from what the land came to at that price and then Wilson paid the balance due amounting to between Seven & Eight hundred Dollars. The above answer objected to by plff.

2<sup>a</sup> By some

What was said done with at the time Wilson bought it of Guy?

Ans I could not put at over 20 Dollars

3<sup>a</sup> Was this sale by said land by Guy to Wilson a bona fide and honest sale?

Ans I believe it was Guy told me at the time that if he never came back the land would be of his family no good land he must sell it if he did not make a pile that he never would come back and if he never came back the money would be of his family some good, and if he made a pile and came back the farm would be too small for his large family

The above answer objected to by plff.

4<sup>th</sup> What means did said Guy leave in Ohio when he left, for the support of his family?

Ans He left none that I know of except the money arising from this land

5 On what term has Mrs Guy occupied said land, since Beach conveyed it to Wilson?

Ans I do not know

6<sup>th</sup> What was the amount due on the note held by Wilson against Guy at the time you made the calculation and did the business for Guy with Wilson?

Answer I think it was five hundred and  
some odd Dollars

7<sup>th</sup> When was this business done. and the  
payment made by Wilson to Mrs Guy's  
Ans Last March the Hex day after Beach  
made the deed to Wilson

(The above question and answer objects to 4/10/88)

8<sup>th</sup> What do you know about the assignment  
of Guy to Wilson of the Contract between  
Beach and Guy for said land's

Ans I saw the assignment on the Article  
9 was the assignment executed by Guy in his  
own hand writing

Ans it was I knew his hand as well as his face  
10<sup>th</sup> Who furnished Guy money to go expenses  
to Calapponie's

Ans Abraham Cane

11<sup>th</sup> When was this note dated by Wilson  
against Guy's

Ans I do not know exactly I think in 1848

11<sup>th</sup> Do you know what the consideration of said  
note was?

Ans I do not know

13<sup>th</sup> Did Guy Wilson allow to Guy  
any money at the time he went to  
Calapponie's

Ans Not that I know of

14<sup>th</sup> At the time you calculated the  
value of said land at 20 dollars per acre  
and ascertained the amount due to  
Guy from Wilson was the any deductions  
made except the amount due Beach



and the amount of said note due to Guy  
& Wilson;

Ans & there was set (The above & other & annexed objects to)  
by ptffs.

John P Bowers

Fees. Wits.

John P Bowers 5 miles \$1.00

Lorenzo Beach .75

Const. person sub. .40

Justices pers. swearing into 8

Subpoena 50

Words at 10 cts per hundred 1.00

Fees all paid by Mr Smith \$3.75

ptffs atty. Bowers .12 1/2

John H Horton J P

I John H Horton a Justice of the peace in and  
for the Township of Darby Madison County Ohio  
Do hereby certify that the above named Lorenzo  
Beach and John P Bowers were by me first duly  
sworn to testify the <sup>wholly the</sup> whole truth and nothing  
but the truth and that the foregoing depositions  
by them respectively subscribed were reduced to  
writing by me and were taken at the time  
and place specified in the enclosed notice  
in testimony and that the said deposition  
was signed in my presence  
In testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand this 4 day of November in the year  
Eight hundred and fifty three

John H Horton (Justice)  
as above mentioned

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0005

No. 53-CH-5

UNION COMMON PLEAS COURT.

John Cassil Plaintiff  
against

William Perry Defendant.

JUN TERM 1854

JUDGMENT VS DEFENDANT

Journal	6 5	Page	37 350
Record No.	6	Page	729
Ex. Doc.	A	Page	422

My No ~~227~~  
228, 28

John Cassie

vs

William Perry

\$32.58

Court Bill  
made Record

Recorder  
J

150  
25

82  
160

242  
13  
19

242  
605  
605  
608

423.5-0  
10000  
3  
27

Jas Linn #704

Molin 13,54

Aprais 1,50

Pamulta 5,50

Cats 27,58

5,00

32,58

1

to parts of the County, to your petitioners. That  
acc'd his property has been seized by his other creditors  
by virtue of a writ of attachment, and your peti-  
tioner has no means of making his said claim  
except by enforcing his said creditors claim  
you petition therefore being in that rem-  
edy except in a court of Equity pray that the  
said William Perry may be made defendant to  
this bill. That justice may be given by the order  
and the aid of Subpoena magis, that he may  
answer and appear in the matter and things  
therein set forth. That on a final hearing, the said  
Perry may be ordered to pay to your petitioner the full  
amount of said debt & costs, that said claim may  
be enforced upon said premises, that the  
same may be used and the proceeds thereof or  
so much thereof as may be necessary, be ap-  
plied to the payment of said debt, and that justice  
there and further relief may be granted your peti-  
tioner as equity may require of your petitioner  
will ever pray &c

By Henry S. Robinson  
Socys for Com p'do

John Cassill

William Perry

Bill in Chancery

Filed March 11<sup>th</sup> 1853

James Sumner Clerk

No 1

3

C & R

To the Court of Common Pleas within and for  
the county of Minn in the state of Ohio in Chancery  
sitting

Your Petitioner John Cassil of the county  
of Minn aforesaid respectfully represents  
that on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May AD 1852 he  
was seized in fee simple of the following real  
estate situated in the county of Minn aforesaid  
to wit, being part of survey No. 4065. described as  
follows to wit. Beginning at a stake in the South  
line of said survey and corner to a lot of land sold  
to Jesse Daid by the heirs of John B Overton, thence  
with said line N. 7. W. 125 poles to a white oak and  
red oak another of said corners, thence S. 77 W. 64  
poles to a stake in the south line of Newman land  
thence S. 7. E. 123 poles to two maples and two black  
ashes in the South line of said survey, thence  
with the survey line N. 81. E to the place of beginning  
containing fifty acres

That being so seized your petitioner on the  
18<sup>th</sup> day of May AD 1852 sold and conveyed in fee  
simple said premises to William Perry, then  
of said county of Minn, but now absconded to  
parts unknown. That a part of the money  
which said Perry promised to pay for said premises  
being unpaid the said Perry then gave his two  
notes, to secure the payment thereof, the one for  
one hundred and twenty dollars payable with  
interest from date at ten per cent and due one  
day after date, and the other for ten dollars due  
October 1<sup>st</sup> AD 1852. Upon which notes said  
Perry has paid sixty dollars, and the balance  
of about eighty dollars remains unpaid  
and due and a lien upon the premises aforesaid

Your petitioner further represents that said  
Perry has absconded and left the state of Ohio and gone

John Cassie  
to

Wm Perry

Filed June 23 1853  
James Town Club

No 2

3



NOTICE.

John Cassil,  
vs.

IN CHANCERY.

William Perry.

WILLIAM PERRY WILL TAKE NOTICE, that John Cassil, on the 11th day of March, A. D. 1853, filed his bill in chancery in the Court of Common Pleas in and for the county of Union, in the State of Ohio; said bill sets forth that there is due the complainant from the defendant the sum of eighty dollars, which is the balance of the purchase money of the lands hereinafter described, and that said sum remains a lien upon the same; the object and prayer of said bill is to enforce said lien, and have the premises sold to pay said debt; to wit: the following lands situate in said county of Union, being part of survey No. 4065, beginning at a stake in the original south line of said survey, and corner to land sold to Jesse Said; thence with Said's line north 9, west 125 poles to a white oak and red oak, another of Said's corners; thence south 79, west 64 poles to a stake in the south line of William Bowen's land; thence south 9, east 123 poles to two maples and two black ashes in the south line of said survey; thence with the survey line north 81, east to the place of beginning, containing fifty acres, more or less; and the said William Perry is further notified, that unless he appear, and plead, answer, or demur to said bill, within sixty days after the June term, 1853, of said Court, the complainant will apply to said Court, at the next term thereafter, to take said bill as confessed, and decree thereon accordingly.

By CURRY & ROBINSON,  
Solicitors for Complainant.

March 16, 1853.-Gw.

530  
50

John Cassil

vs  
William Perry

I swear that the aforesaid notice was published in the Mansfield Tribune, a weekly paper published, and in general circulation in Lucas County, Ohio for six weeks consecutively beginning March 16, 1853.

C. S. Hamilton  
Publisher

Sworn to and subscribed in open Court this 23d day of June 1853 James Sumner Clerk

John Cassie

to

Wm Perry

Free for order of sale

~~Filed~~ July 4 1854

James Linn ~~at~~

1538
600
<u>1600</u>
3738

7782

72353
87117
<u>3693</u>
84763
<u>3738</u>
88501
<u>3782</u>
80719



John Cassil  
Wm Perry

Chy  
I have an order of sale in this

Case  
to the clerk of

Min. Com. Pleas

Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1854

J. W. Robinson

Plffs. Atty

John Cassil  
vs

William Perry  
Order of Sale

Filed April 11<sup>th</sup> 1854  
James Lusk

No. 3

Received this 10<sup>th</sup> of January 4<sup>th</sup> 1854

Had the within Described Real Estate appraised on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January AD 1854 by the oath of Bill Welch J. H. Griffith and J. S. Hawkins at twelve dollars per Acre, Advertised the within described Real Estate for Sale in the Murphysville Tribune a newspaper Published and in General Circulation in Union County Ohio for at Least thirty days previous to the day of Sale afterwards to wit on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March AD 1854

It being the day I advertised said Real Estate to be sold between the legal hours of ten o'clock A.M. and four o'clock P.M. Agreeable to Previous notice I proceeded to sell said Real Estate at the door of the Court House in said County at Public Auction and sold said Real Estate to ~~William~~ William Pichey at Eight dollars per Acre he being the highest and best Bidder thereon and it being the two thirds of the appraised value there for

Geo. Mitase 50  
Lynn 55  
James August 100  
Acherburn 25  
Cob. of Appeal 35  
Pordhouse 800  
Pruders Fee 500  
Appraisers Fee 150  
Return 20  
William G. Muth Sheriff

April 10 1854

James Brown Clerk

AD 1854  
This fourth day of January  
At Murphysville  
James Brown Clerk

\$1715

The State of Ohio  
Union County

To the Sheriff of said County Special  
Master &c greeting, whereas at the November  
Term of the Court of Common Pleas Continued  
and held for said County on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
~~September~~ ~~AD 1853~~ in a certain cause in  
Chancery therein pending wherein  
John Cassil, Complainant and William  
Perry Defendant, the Court ordered and  
decided that you expose to sale the  
premises in the bill described, as  
follows, to wit, situate in said County  
of Union being part of Survey No 4065,  
beginning at a Stake in the original  
South line of said Survey, and come to  
land sold to Jesse said thence, with said  
line North 7 West 125 poles to a white oak  
and red oak another of said corners  
thence South 79 West 64 poles to a Stake  
in the South line of William Bowens  
land, thence South 7 East 123 poles to two  
Maples and and two black ashes in the  
South line of said Survey, thence with  
the Survey line North 81 East to the place  
of beginning containing fifty acres more  
or less, To satisfy said Complainant in  
the sum of Eighty four dollars, with  
interest thereon from the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
November 1853 until paid together  
with the costs on said decree taken  
and also the accruing costs and  
make report of your proceedings  
herein to the next term of said Court

John Caswell

7

William Perry

Proof of publication

Filed April 17 1854

James Linnell

No 4

SHERIFF'S SALE.

John Cassil }  
vs. }  
Wm. Perry. }

Union Common Pleas,  
In Chancery.

IN pursuance of an order of the court of common Pleas of Union county Ohio, made November 23d 1853, and in obedience to an order of sale to me by the clerk of said court January 4 1854, I will, on the 16th day of March next at the door of the court house in said county, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 4 P. M., sell at Public vendue the following Real Estate situate in said county, being part of survey No. 4065 described as follows to wit:—Beginning at a stake in the original south line survey, and corner to land sold to Jesse Said; thence with Said's line, north 9, west 125 poles to a white oak and red oak, another of Said's corners; thence south 79 west 64 poles to a stake in the south line of William Bowen's line; thence south 9, east 123 poles to two maples and two black ashes in the south line of said survey; thence with the survey line north 81, east to the beginning, containing fifty acres more or less. Appraised at twelve dollars per acre.

W. C. MALIN, Sheriff,  
and Special Master Commissioner.  
February 1st, '54-w4-pt\$5.

John B Coats publisher of the  
Marysville Tribune a weekly  
newspaper of general circula-  
tion in Union County Ohio being  
duly affirmed according to law  
says that the annexed notice  
was duly published for more  
than thirty days prior to  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1854  
in said newspaper

John B Coats  
Affirmed by John B Coats  
before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1854  
James Irvine Clerk

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0006



Union Common Pleas Court.

*Juliet Hathaway*

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

*Nicholas Reed et al*

Defendant.

NOV TERM 1853

NOV TERM 1853

Journal

*25*

Page

*287*

Record No.

*6*

Page

*597*

Ex. Doc.

*1*

Page

*—*

~~Case~~ 48  
Julie M. Matheway  
by her Guardian E. Burnham

Nicholas Reed et als

---

Bill in Chancery

---

Filed March 22 1853  
James Swain Clerk

No 1

To the court of Common Pleas within and  
for the county of Union in the State of Ohio  
in Chancery sitting

Melissa Hatheway who is an infant  
of the county of Union aforesaid, by her  
Guardian duly appointed and qualified  
Elisha Burnham of same county  
respectfully represents that she is  
a niece of Leanova Hatheway late of  
the county of Union aforesaid deceased  
and an heir to the one eighteenth por-  
tion of her Estate real and personal  
That said Leanova Hatheway died  
sometime in September in the year  
A D 1852, intestate;

Your petitioner further represents  
that on, or about the fifteenth day of  
February A D 1853 Samuel Rud and  
Jouan Rud his wife produced in the  
Probate Court in and for said County  
of Union a certain instrument of  
writing (a copy of which is herewith  
filed and made part of this Bill)  
purporting to be the last will and testament  
of the said Leanova Hatheway; which  
instrument of writing was then and there  
by said Court admitted to probate as  
the last will and testament of said  
Leanova Hatheway dec<sup>d</sup> and was received  
as such, as will fully appear by the  
record of said Court; and said Court then  
and there appointed W. R. P. Hatheway (said

Whom your petitioner prays may be made de-  
fendant to this Bill) and qualified him as Ad-  
ministrators with said will annexed of the Estate of  
said Leana Hatherway deceased

Your petitioner further represents that  
Nicholas Reed, Salome C Reed, Lydia A Reed, Ann-  
na C Reed, <sup>Harriet P. Reed</sup> infant children of said Samuel  
Reed and Joanna his wife of the county of Mus-  
afusaint, and Leana H <sup>Leana</sup> ~~Hatherway~~ an infant  
grand child of said Samuel & Joanna, ~~of~~  
<sup>Logan in the state of Ohio</sup> said County of ~~Ohio~~ (and whom your petitioner  
prays may be made defendants to this Bill)  
claim that seven hundred dollars of the  
property of said Leana Hatherway dec<sup>d</sup>  
<sup>devised and</sup> was bequeathed them by said Leana Hather-  
way dec<sup>d</sup>. by said instrument of writing  
admitted to probate as aforesaid as the last &  
will and testament of said Leana Hather-  
way deceased

Your petitioner further represents  
that said Leana Hatherway deceased  
was the owner of a certain amount of money,  
rights, credits & property of an amount  
unknown to your petitioner; the one eigh-  
teenth part of which belongs to your peti-  
tioner as her heir as aforesaid, if said in-  
strument be not the will of said Leana

Your petitioner further repre-  
sents that said Leana Hatherway  
died in testate and did not make a  
valid will; that said instrument of  
writing was, and is not her last and  
will and testament; that said Leana  
Hatherway at the time said instrument of

Writing purports to have been <sup>and was</sup> executed, to wit  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1852, and for  
many years previous thereto and until the time  
of her death, was of unsound mind and mem-  
ory, and incapable of managing her busi-  
ness in any respect, or of making a valid  
will, to dispose of her effects and property

Your petitioner therefore prays that  
said W. R. P. Hatheway, Nicholas Reed, Salome  
C Reed, <sup>Harriet P. Reed</sup> Lydia A Reed, Anna E Reed, and  
Leanora H ~~M~~ <sup>Lane</sup> be made defendants  
to this Bill, That the writ of subpoena may  
issue, That said defendants may answer  
all and singular the matters and things  
herein set forth, That upon a final hear-  
ing and trial ~~before~~ said instrument in  
writing admitted to probate as the last  
will of said Leanora Hatheway dec'd,  
may be declared, adjudged and decreed, to be  
invalid, of no force, and void, and be set  
aside, and that such other and further re-  
lief may be granted your petitioner as  
law and equity may require

By Curry & Robinson  
Sols for Complainant

Issue subpoena for said W. R. P. Hatheway,  
Nicholas Reed, Salome C Reed, Harriet P  
Reed, Lydia A Reed and Anna E Reed, to Mia  
County, and for Leanora H Lane to Logan  
County Ohio

March 22 1853

Curry & Robinson  
Attys for Complainant

Copy of will of  
Laura Hatheway

Filed March 22 1853

James Linn Club

102

Office of Comptroller

copy of the will

I Leanova Hatheway of Minn Township in the county  
of Minn Ohio, single woman, being in good health  
and of sound ~~sound~~, disposing mind, but being mindful  
of the uncertainty of life and the certainty of death  
and being desirous to dispose of all my worldly es-  
tate, do make and ordain this as my last  
will and testament

First I give, bequeath and devise to my nephew  
Nicholas Reed, and my nieces Valone C Reed, Anna  
E Reed, Harriet P. Reed, Lydia A Reed, and to my  
grand niece Leanova H ~~Mc Lane~~ <sup>Mc Lane</sup>, seven hundred  
dollars to be equally divided between them, and  
in case my estate to which I have the right of dispo-  
sal shall not at the time of my death amount to  
seven hundred dollars, in such case I give and  
bequeath and devise to him my said nephew, and to  
them my said nieces and grand niece, all the  
estate of which I shall be seized or possessed at  
the time of my death, to be equally divided among  
them to have and to hold to them, their heirs and  
assigns forever

Given under my hand and seal this twenty first  
day of August in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred  
and fifty two

Leanova Hatheway Seal

August 21<sup>st</sup> 1852 Then the within named Leanova  
Hatheway, signed, sealed, published and delivered the  
within instrument ~~in presence of us~~ ~~as~~  
her as and for her last will and testament in pres-  
ence of us, who at her request and in her presence & in pres-  
ence of each other have hereunto set our names  
as witnesses to the same

Samuel Reed  
Joanna P Reed

Juliett Hathaway  
by her Guardian  
E Brownham

Nicholas Reed & als

Sub in Chy

Filed Nov 23 1853  
James Linn Clerk

103

Received this writ by delivery to W R P Hathaway a certified copy of this  
writ March 22 1853 Received this writ by Linn at the Residence  
of Nicholas Reed Salome & Reed Harriott P Reed Lydia  
A Reed and Anna E Reed each a certified copy of  
This writ March 22 1853 The writ in memory Leawona  
Mc Linn not found March 23 1853

fees Milage 60

Lewis 175

Copies 150

Return

10

3.95

William C. Mabin Sheriff



The State of Ohio, Union county, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union Greeting:

We command you to summon *W. R. P. Hathaway Nicholas*  
*Reed Salome C Reed. Harriet P Reed*  
*Lydia A Reed and Anna E Reed and*  
*Leanova A McLain*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County  
of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill*

in chancery, exhibited against

*them*

by

*Juliett Hathaway by her Guardian*  
*Elihu B. Bunker*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville,

the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *March* A. D. 1853

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Juliett Hathaway  
by her Guardian  
E. Brownham  
vs

Nicholas Reed  
Et als

Sub in etc

Filed April 27 1853  
James Linn Clerk

104

Answer this writ Mar 25 - T 1853  
by leaving a sufficient copy at  
the Residence of the return  
Manner James or Mr Linn  
and as to the balance not  
found Dies 10th Bend pay  
Special Bail Bond  
L B R

The State of Ohio, Union county, ss:

*Logan*

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Union~~ Greeting:

We command you to summon

*W. B. P. Hathaway Nicholas  
Reed, Salome C Reed Harriet P Reed  
Lydia A Reed, Anna E Reed & Leanova  
McLain*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill*

in chancery, exhibited against *Them*

*Juliett Hathaway by her Guardian  
Elihu B. Winham*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville,

the *22<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* A. D. 1853

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas:

Salome C Reed Etals

Answer To

Juliette Hatheway  
by her Guardian's Bill

Answer in Chancery

Filed May 3<sup>d</sup> 1853  
James Swann Clerk

AP 5

The joint and several answer of Salome  
C. Davis, and A. A. Davis the Husband  
Anna E. Reed, Lydia A. Reed, & Harriott  
P. Reed & Leanova H. McLain by Ma  
rques McLain their next friend defend  
ants to the bill of Complaint of Juliette Hat  
haway Complainant

These defendants respect  
ively now and at all times hereafter, saving  
to themselves all and all manner of benefit  
or advantage of exceptions or otherwise, that can  
or may be had or taken to the many errors, un  
certainties and imperfections in the said Bill  
contained, for answer thereto or to so much the  
reof as these defendants are advised it is ma  
terial or necessary for them to make answer  
to, Generally answering say

(1) That it is true that Complainant (Juliette  
Hathaway) is a niece of Leanova Hathaway  
decd. But she is not Heir to one eighteenth  
part of her Estate as set forth in Complainant's  
bill nor did said Leanova Hathaway die  
Intestate

(2) And further answering say it is true Sam  
uel & Joana Reed produced in the probate  
Court in the County of Union the writing set forth  
by Complainant's bill & said writing was adm  
itted to probate as the Last will and testament of  
Leanova Hathaway decd. and recorded as such  
and further say it is true said Court appoint  
ed and qualified W. H. P. Hathaway and qual  
ified him as Administrator with said will anex  
ed of the Estate of Leanova Hathaway decd.

(3) And further answering say that it is true that these defendants claim Seven hundred dollars of the property of Leanova Hathaway dec'd was devised and bequeathed them by said Leanova Hathaway dec'd by said Instrument of writing admitted to probate as the last will and testament of said dec'd,

(4) And further answering say that it is true Leanova Hathaway was owner of certain rights Credits and property but said Juliette Hathaway is not heir to one eighteenth part or any part thereof as set forth in Comps. Plaintiffs bill

(5) And further answering say that it is not true said Leanova Hathaway dec'd intestate but made a valid will and that said instrument is her last will and testament and that said Leanova Hathaway at the time said Instrument of writing was executed to wit on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August A D 1832 was of sound mind and memory and fully capable of making a valid will, <sup>to dispose of her property</sup> and otherwise managing her own business,

And for further answer say that they deny that there is any other matter or thing in Comps. Plaintiffs bill necessary for these defendants to make answer and all matters set forth in said bill not herein answered traversed and avowed ~~is~~ is true to the knowledge of the defendants all of which these defendants are ready to verify & prove as the Court shall direct and ask to be dismissed with their costs and charges in this behalf most mournfully sustained  
by Susan Holark (Att. for Defs)

Filed May 9 1853  
James Turner Clerk

~~No 5~~

No 6

The answer of Nicholas Reed, one of the Defendants to the Bill of complaint of Juliette Hathaway Complainant.

This Defendant now and at all times hereafter, saving to himself all, and all manner of benefit or advantage of exception or otherwise, that can or may be had or taken to the many errors, uncertainties and imperfections in the said Bill contained, for answer thereto, or to so much thereof as this Defendant is advised it is material or necessary for him to make answer unto, answering saith:

That he admits that Juliette Hathaway is a Niece of Seanora Hathaway Decd. as set forth in said Bill of complaint; But that he denies that the said Juliette Hathaway is an heir to the one Eighteenth<sup>th</sup> portion of her real and personal <sup>or any part thereof</sup> Estate; that he also admits that said Seanora Hathaway died sometime in September A.D. 1852 as set forth in said Bill; But that he denies that she died intestate, but on the contrary that she made and published her last will and testament.

And further this Defendant answering saith, that he admits that on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1853, a certain instrument of writing, purporting to be the last will and testament of said Seanora Hathaway Decd. a copy of which is filed with, and made a part of said Bill of complaint, was produced in the Probate court; and that



Said instrument of writing was then and there admitted to probate, by said court as the last will and testament of Said Seanora Hathaway Decd, and that said instrument of writing was recorded as such. And that said court appointed and qualified W. R. V. Hathaway as administrator, with the will annexed of the Estate of Said Seanora Hathaway Decd.

And further this Defendant answering Saith, that he admits, that Nicholas Reed, Salome C Reed, Lydia A Reed, Anna E. Reed, Harriet P Reed, and Seanora H. McSain, claim that Seven hundred Dollars of the property of Said Seanora Hathaway Decd, was devised and bequeathed them, by Said Seanora Hathaway Decd, by said instrument of writing admitted to probate aforesaid as the last will and testament of Said Seanora Hathaway Decd. as set forth in said Bill,

And further this Defendant answering Saith that he admits that Said Seanora Hathaway Decd was the owner of a certain amount of Money, rights, credits, & property, as set forth in said Bill; But that he denies that one Eighteenth part of said money, rights, credits, and property, or any part thereof belongs to the Said complainant (Juliette Hathaway) But this Defendant saith, that said Seanora Hathaway, in her lifetime, to wit; on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August A.D. 1852, disposed of Seven hundred Dollars of her property, by her last will and testament, to the said Nicholas Reed, Salome C Reed, Lydia A Reed, Anna E Reed Harriet P,

Reed, and Seanora H. McLane.

And further this defendant answering saith, that he denies that said Seanora Hathaway died intestate, But on the contrary that she did make and publish a valid will, that said instrument of writing, admitted to probate aforesaid was and is her last will and testament; that he denies that, at the time said instrument of writing was executed, <sup>said Seanora Hathaway Decd.</sup> was of unsound mind and memory, as set forth in said Bill; But on the contrary, that, at the time said instrument of writing was executed, said Seanora Hathaway Deceased was of sound mind and memory, and capable and competent in every respect to make a valid will to dispose of her property and effects.

And this defendant denies that there is any other matter, cause or thing in the complainant's said Bill of complaint contained, material or necessary, for this Defendant to make answer unto; and all matters or things set forth in said Bill not herein and hereby well and sufficiently answered, confessed, traversed and avoided, or denied, is true, to the knowledge or belief of this Defendant; all which matters and things this Defendant is ready and willing to aver, maintain, and prove as this Honorable Court shall direct, and to be hence ~~discharged~~ with his reasonable costs and charges in this behalf most wrongfully sustained.

J. B. Allen, for Nicholas

Reed one of the Defendants

Leonora Mathews  
Will

Filed for probate  
Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1852

Thos Brown

Filed May 23 1853  
James Swins Clerk

Recorded

107

I Honora Hatheway of Union Township, in the  
County of Union, Ohio, Singlewoman, being in good  
health and of a sound, disposing mind, but being  
mindful of the uncertainty of life and the certainty  
of death, and being desirous to dispose of all my  
wordly estate, do make and ordain this for my  
last will and testament. —

First, I give, bequeath and devise to my nephews  
Nicholas Reed, and my nieces Salome Reed, Emma  
E. Reed, Harriet P. Reed, Lydia C. Reed, and to my  
good friend Honora S. Maclean seven hundred  
dollars to be equally divided between them —  
and in case my estate to which I have the right of  
disposal shall not at the time of my death amount  
to seven hundred ~~hundred~~ dollars, in such  
case I give, bequeath and devise to him my said  
nephew, and to them my said nieces and good friend  
all the estate of which I shall be seized or possessed  
at the time of my death to be equally divided  
among them, to have & to hold to them their heirs  
and assigns forever.

Given under my hand and seal this twenty  
first day of August in the year of our Lord  
1868 Eighteen hundred and fifty two. —

Honora Hatheway



Filed May 23-1853  
James Sumner Clerk

108



The State of Ohio Union County ss

We Samuel Need and Joanna P. Need being duly sworn in open Court this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February AD 1853 depose and say that we were present at the execution of the last will and testament of Leonora Heathaway hereto annexed that we saw the said testator subscribe said will and heard her publish and declare the same to be her last will and testament and that the said testator at the time of executing the same was of full age and of sound mind and memory and not under any restraint; and that we signed the same as witnesses at her request and in her presence

Samuel Need  
Joanna P. Need

Sworn to and subscribed in open Court this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February AD 1853

Thos Brown Prob. Judge  
Union County

The State of Ohio  
Union County ss

I Thomas Brown Judge of the Probate Court within and for the said County of Union do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the testimony taken before said Court in the probate of the will of the said Leonora Heathaway deceased, and that said will and testimony are all the papers filed in said Court in that cause

In testimony whereof I have hereto affixed my name and attached the seal of said Court at Marysville this 21<sup>st</sup> day of May AD 1853

Thos Brown, Probate Judge

Fees Filing Notice 6

Copy & Certificate 90

\$0,96

Subject Hathaway  
by her Guard  
as  
W. Reed Etals

Receipt for  
Witnesses

Filed Nov 11 1853  
James Linn Club



Julest Hathaway by  
her Guardian

C. Bunker

vs.

Nicholas Reed Elals

In Union Com  
Pleas

Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1853

Issue a subpoena

for the following

witness returnable on the day of

next term of Court, Louisa Co Va, John

Reed B, Edward Spain, Samuel B Reed

Daniel Long, Mary Silver, Sarah, Con

ely, David Watson, Anna Watson

of Woodluther, Wm B P Hathaway in

behalf of Deft

By N. C. Clarke  
Atty for Deft's

Juliette Hathaway &

vs  
N Reed & others

and John Snodgrass,  
Plaintiff, for the -

Nov 23 - 1853

} Contest of will  
Issue Subpoena  
for Robert Snodgrass

witnesses for

Stanford Alerson &  
Clark Atty

Precept for  
Witress

C. Bunkerlyman

vs  
W. Reed et al

Filed Nov 22 1853

James L. Clerk

Jules Hattaway  
by his Guard C  
Bunham  
as  
Nicholas Reed Etals

In Union Court  
Pleas

In Chancery  
Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 1855

To the Clerk of the  
Court of Com Pleas

Issue a subpoena in behalf of Deft  
for George Snodgrass returnable  
on the third day of this term of our  
Court

by Stanton & Allen  
& Clerk Attys for  
Defts

Juliet Hathaway  
by her Guardian.

10

Nicholas Reed Et al

Due for writ

Filed Nov 22 1853

James Durver Clerk

Served this writ by Reading to Louisa Cook  
John Reed & Samuel K Reed Sarah Kennedy  
Anna Watson and A. H. Woodworth  
November 11<sup>th</sup> 1853

Served this writ by Reading to Samuel  
Long November 16<sup>th</sup> 1853

Served by Reading to Mary Cornishan  
November 18<sup>th</sup> 1853 Served by Reading  
To Mrs P Matheny November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1853  
Served by Reading at the residence  
of Sarah Watson a copy  
of this writ November 18<sup>th</sup> 1853

Fees Milage 200

Lis 137½  
3,37½

William C. Martin Sheriff

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of said County, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*Louisa Locke, John Reed<sup>3</sup>  
Edward Spain Samuel R Reed, Daniel Long  
Mary <sup>Cassaphan</sup> ~~Reed~~, Sarah Kennedy, David Watson  
Anna Watson, A A Woodworth, W R P Hathaway*

to be and appear before the Honorable, the Judge of our Court of Common Pleas of said County, at the Court House, in the town of Marysville, on the *third* day of next term, at *8* o'clock, A. M., to

testify and the truth to speak on behalf of *the Defendant*  
in a certain controversy in said Court depending, wherein *Juliet Hathaway by*  
*her guardian is* Plaintiff, and *Nicholas Reed et al*

*are* Defendant, and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of the law; and have then there this writ.

Witness, JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court, at the Court House in Marysville, this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* A. D. 185 *3*

*James Turner* Clerk

Filed Nov 22 1853  
James Linn Clerk

Correct this amt by deducting to the  
within James Borden November 22 1853

Nov 22 1853	Does charge	50
	do	125
	do	50
	<hr/>	<hr/>
		225

William & Martin Platt

THE STATE OF OHIO, UNION COUNTY, SS:

To the Sheriff of said County, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*George Snodgrass*

to be and appear before the Honorable, the Judge of our Court of Common Pleas of said County, at the Court House, in the town of Marysville, on the *Third* day of next term, at *8* o'clock, A. M.

to testify and the truth to speak on behalf of *The Separants* in a certain controversy in said Court depending, wherein *Juliet Hathaway by her Guardian E Bromham* is Plaintiff, and *Nicholas Rue Etal* is Defendant, and this he shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of the law; and have then there this writ.

Witness, JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court, at the Court House in Marysville, this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Nov*

A. D. 185 *3*

*James Turner* Clerk.



Filed Nov 23 1853  
James Turner Clerk

Recd this mt by Reeling to Robert Groceries  
Number 25 1853 Linnets this mt by Reeling  
to Atlas Groceries Number 25 1853

Dees	Milage	5
Less		25
Retn		<u>30</u>

Attest to the above



Juliett Hathaway  
by her Guardian  
15

Nicholas Reed Etal

Sub for West

Filed Nov 23 1853

James Turner Clerk

Travel this route by Reading to  
John Reed M B Drinn Andrew Keyes  
James C Miller Elizabeth Hathaway  
Benjamin Hopkins Jacob Burdham  
Benjamin Harrington J O Baker R P Mann  
and Martin Ballou Novemb 11<sup>th</sup> 1853  
Travel by Reading to Moses P Rice David Hill  
William Minzett and William Poper  
November 12<sup>th</sup> 1853 Travel by Reading to  
John Smith November 21<sup>st</sup> 1853  
Travel by Reading to Eddy Burdham  
November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1853

Fees Milage 125  
Novemb 23 1853  
Fees 212 1/2  
Return 10  
3,47 1/2

William C. Martin Sheriff

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of said County, Greeting:

We command you to summon *John Reed* <sup>3<sup>d</sup></sup> *John Smith, Wm B Irwin*  
*Andrew Reys, James C Miller, Elizabeth Hathaway, Benjamin*  
*Hopkins Jacob Burnham Moses P Rice, Elba Burnham*  
*Benjamin Hamington, J. O. Baker R. P. Mower, David*  
*Gill William Knight, William C Piper & Martin Ballow*

to be and appear before the Honorable, the Judge of our Court of Common Pleas of said County, at the Court House, in the town of Marysville, on the *Third* day of next term, at *8* o'clock, A. M., to

testify and the truth to speak on behalf of *the Plaintiff*

in a certain controversy in said Court depending, wherein *Juliett Hathaway by her*  
*Guardian* is Plaintiff, and *Nicholas Reed, Etal*

*are* Defendant, and this they shall in no wise omit, under the penalty

of the law; and have then there this writ.

Witness, JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court, at the Court House in Marysville, this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*

A. D. 1853

*James Turner* Clerk.

Julie W Hatherway  
by Elephas Burnham  
Guardian 90

7

Nicholas Reed & Co

---

pre for mts

---

Filed Nov 11 1853

James Swann Clerk

Julia W Hatherway by  
her Guardian

Miner Com Pleas

Nicholas Reed et als

Some subpoena for John Reed &  
John Smith, Wm B Brown  
Andrew Treves, James Miller  
Elizabeth Hatherway, Ben. Hopkins  
Jacob Burnham, Moses P. Rice  
Wm Clark, Elbe Burnham, Ben. Harring  
Miner Com Pleas to J. O. Baker, R. P. Mann  
Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1853 { Daniel Gill, Wm Minger, William  
C Piper and Martin Ballou  
Curry & Robinson  
Plffs ety's

Filed Nov 23/833

James Turner Clerk

To the Hon Court of Union County Ohio  
The Grand Jury of this County have  
this day examined the County Jail and do  
find the same to be a public nuisance—  
it being unfit for the purposes of a Jail  
and that Justice and the better feelings of  
Humanity demand a new Jail

Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1853

AJ Brooks } Foreman



Union Com Pleas

---

Nicholas Reed  
and others

vs  
Julio D Hathaway  
by his next friend.

---

Declaration

Filed June 25 1853

James Lums Clerk

N 9

The State of Ohio Union County of Common  
Pleas from Term A.D. 1853

W. R. P. Kathamney  
Nicholas Reed, Balow  
C Reed, Harrod & Reed  
Lydia A Reed, Ann C Reed  
and Leonora K. ~~Reed~~ Law

Issue out of  
Chancery

vs  
Julietta Kathamney by her  
next friend Elephas Bonham

This cause  
comes into  
this Court

under and by virtue of an order  
made on the Chancery side of the Court  
of Common Pleas within and for said  
County in a certain cause then pend-  
-ing, wherein the parties above named  
as plaintiffs herein are respondents,  
and the party above named as defend-  
-ant herein is complainant, and which said  
order amongst other things, directs that  
an issue ad litem be made up between  
said parties, to ascertain and determine  
by the verdict of a jury whether a certain  
paper purporting to be the last  
will and testament of Leonora Kathamney  
late of said County of Union deceased,  
which is in the words and figures follow-  
-ing, ~~to wit~~ " I Leonora Kathamney of "  
" Union Township in the County of Union "  
" Ohio, single woman, being in good "  
" health, and of a sound disposing mind "  
" and being mindful of the uncertainty "  
" of life, and the certainty of death, and "  
" being desirous to dispose of all my worldly "

" estate, do make and ordain this "  
" as my last will and testament "  
" First, I give bequeath and devise "  
" to my nephew Nicholas Reed and "  
" my niece, Salome C Reed Anna C "  
" Reed, Hannah D P Reed, Lydia A Reed "  
" and to my grandniece Sonora H "  
" McLean sum hundred dollars "  
" to be equally divided between them "  
" and in case my estate to which I have "  
" the right of disposal shall not at the "  
" time of my death, amount to seven hundred "  
" - and dollars; in such case I give, bequeath "  
" and devise to him my said nephew "  
" and to them my said niece and grandniece "  
" all the estate of which I shall be seized "  
" or possessed at the time of my death to "  
" be equally divided among them, to have "  
" and to hold to them their heirs and assigns "  
" forever. Given under my hand and seal "  
" this twenty first day of August in the "  
" year of our Lord eighteen hundred and "  
" fifty two." Sonora Hathaway [Signature]

As the valid last will and testament  
of the said Sonora Hathaway deceased.

And the said plaintiffs aver, that the  
paper reciting aforesaid is the valid  
last will and testament of the said  
Sonora Hathaway deceased; and of  
and this they are ready to verify.

Clark, Allen, &  
Stanton & Allison  
Attys for Pltffs.

We acknowledge service of the above this 21<sup>st</sup> of  
May 1882

Curry & Robinson

We will not require the defendants to get the  
Clerks certificate to this deposition and  
hereby waive the right of having it attached

Curry & Robinson

plffs & attys

Inletta Hathaway  
by P. B. W. Gardner guardian

vs  
Salome C. Davis & Daniel C. Reed  
Plats by Marques McBlain

In Union  
Court Pleas

Depositions will

be taken in this case by defendants at  
the railroad house in the town of Nova  
Stark, Schumpson Co. Ohio on the 28 day  
of May between six o'clock and three P.M.

May 21<sup>st</sup> 1833

McBlain Atty  
for Defendant

Depositions of Witnesses taken in a cause pending in the Court of Common Pleas in Union County & State of Ohio wherein Sulett Hathaway (by Elephas Burnham Guardian) is Plaintiff and ~~Salomon C. Davis~~ <sup>Anna E. Reed</sup> and others by Marques Mc. Clain are Defendants and for said Defendants in pursuance of the notice hereunto attached and at the time and place therein mentioned, The parties are both by their Counsel

Oliver Howard of the County of Champaign of Lawfull age being first duly sworn by me as hereinafter certified deposes as follows

Question State whether you was acquainted with Leanne H. Hathaway during her Lifetime

Answer I was acquainted with her from the year of 1817 to the time of her going east

Question What should you consider ~~her~~ <sup>what</sup> was the condition ~~her~~ <sup>her</sup> mind during the last year of your acquaintance with her

Answer, I did ~~not~~ discover but her mind was as good as it had bin

Question What was her ability in the ~~transacting~~ <sup>transacting</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> business of Life ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~other~~ <sup>other</sup> ~~people~~ <sup>people</sup>

Answer, As far as I know she was capable of transacting any business she had to transact as well as other people

Question What kind of a memory had she

Answer, She had as good a memory as any person I ever saw

Question What would be her Compe-  
tency in understanding instrument  
of writing if read to her

Answer It is my opinion she would understand it, & relate as much  
of as I could after hearing it read

Question If ~~it~~ What would be her abili-  
ty to dispose of her property

Answer I do not know

Question Was she capable of knowing  
what property she was disposing  
of if embodied in a will and read  
to her

Answer I have no doubt but she would

Question would

Upon Cross Examination of Counsel of P<sup>ff</sup>. the same  
Witness deposes as follows

Qued by P<sup>ff</sup> Did you ever know the said Leanova  
to go to a store by herself to do any trading

Answer I do not know that she went to a store by herself  
as she had not the use of her limbs very well and some  
one generally went with her

Qued 2 Did you ever know her to do any trading  
by herself, Answer, yes, little affairs agreeing  
to nit for people

Qued 3 Did not her father consider her capable  
of taking charge of property and making  
contracts, Answer, I never heard him say

Qued 4 Did not her father appoint a guardian  
for her in the three or four last wills he wrote,  
previous to the very last one he made

Answer; I do not know.

Page 3

Olive Howard  
Also Lucretia Park of Champaign County and of lawful  
age being first duly sworn as herein certified Deposeeth as  
follows

Question 1<sup>st</sup> Was you acquainted with  
Lucretia Park at the time deceased

Answer, I was,

Question 2<sup>d</sup> How long were you acquainted  
with her

Answer It is thirty years since I was first acquainted with  
her

Question 3<sup>d</sup> What was the condition of  
her mind during the last years of  
your acquaintance with her

Answer, I could not perceive any change from what it had  
been

Question 4<sup>th</sup> What was the condition  
of her mind as for soundness

Answer, I think there was no disease or insanity

Question 5<sup>th</sup> What was her capability  
in transacting the ordinary business  
of her life

Answer! She was capable, making Cheese, knitting, sewing,  
cooking & spinning to an uncommon extent

Question 6<sup>th</sup> What kind of memory had  
she, Answer, She had an uncommon memory  
to remember Dates & after resorted to for information  
of the time of Persons deaths &c

Question 7<sup>th</sup> What was her ability to read  
and write with an instrument of  
writing if need to her

Answer I think she would understand an instrument of writing  
if need to her and that her mind was on a par with com-  
mon people

Question 8<sup>th</sup> Could she know her own  
property



Question 8<sup>th</sup> was he capably disposed  
 of her property  
 answer; yes, as much so, as any person

Lucretia V. Park

Also Jemmet Sprague of Chompaign County and of Lawfull  
 age being <sup>first</sup> duly sworn as hereafter certified Deposeth as follows

Question was you acquainted with Leu-  
 rone Mathewson  
 Answer; very little

Question 2<sup>d</sup> how did you become acquaint-  
 ed with her  
 Answer at Schoen Schenechdany <sup>in York State</sup> in traveling from there to this  
 Union  
 County

Question 3<sup>d</sup> what was the condition of  
 her mind at that time  
 Answer I saw nothing but what it was good

Question 4<sup>th</sup> Was she  
 was her of sufficient mind  
 to understand the ordinary things  
 answer; I should think she was what little acquaintance I had  
 with her

Question 5<sup>th</sup> Was she capable of dispo-  
 sing of her property  
 Answer; I should think she was

Question 6<sup>th</sup> What was her mind  
 in regard to insanity  
 Answer; I should think she was sane I saw no signs of  
 insanity

Question 7<sup>th</sup> How would her mind com-  
 pare with <sup>that</sup> ordinary persons  
 Answer; As far as I know having but little acquaintance  
 she was very sensible in her talk

Upon Cross Examination the same witness deposeth  
 further

Question 8<sup>th</sup> Who was with Leanova taking care

of her on the trip you spoke of.  
 Answer; her Brother Ell Nathan Hathaway,

Ques 2<sup>d</sup> Were not the subjects which you  
 conversed upon with her, such only  
 as required the exercise of memory  
 such as about her friends in the East  
 & such like

Answer; She talked about her friends here & Neighbors, births,  
 deaths, Marriage & things transacted many years ago

Ques 3<sup>d</sup> How many days were you with her  
 Answer; three

Ques 4<sup>th</sup> Had you any other personal acquaintance  
 with her

Answer; I had not - Jennet Sprague

Also Matilda Parke of Union Champaign County and of lawful  
 age being first duly sworn as hereafter certified Depoeth or follows

Question 1<sup>st</sup> Was you acquainted with  
 Leonora Hathaway

Answer; I was

Question 2<sup>d</sup> When did you become  
 acquainted with her

Answer; nineteen years ago last March

Question 3<sup>d</sup> How long before her death  
 did you know her

Answer; I saw her settle over <sup>a year</sup> before she Died

Question 4<sup>th</sup> What was the Condition  
 of her mind at that time

Answer; I thought it was better then I had seen it and thought her  
 trip had done her much good

Question 5<sup>th</sup> How would her mind compare with that of other people?  
 Answer; I should think it was as good as the generally of persons.

Question 6<sup>th</sup> What was the condition of her mind as to insanity?

Answer; I never saw any insanity, about her.

Question 7<sup>th</sup> What was her ability to understand an instrument of writing if read to her?

Answer; she would understand it, because her memory was good.

Question 8<sup>th</sup> What was her ability to dispose of her property?

Answer; I think she was full capable to dispose of her property to whom she pleased and had a right to do so.

Question 9<sup>th</sup> What did your <sup>brother</sup> Hatteray (her father) say in reference to his disposing of part of his property to Laura <sup>Hatteray</sup>?

Answer; I heard him say that he wished her to have enough property, if she was disposed not to live with her Brothers & sisters, that she should have sufficient to live with her neighbors or strangers and to have some to give presents to them that should take care of her.

Question 10<sup>th</sup> How far did you live from her? Answer; about a quarter of a mile.

Question 11<sup>th</sup> How often did you see her? Answer; I saw her more or less every week when at home.

Upon Cross Examination the same witness deposes the  
 farther

Question 12<sup>th</sup>

Did you ever know of Laura doing any trading? Answer - I did not.  
 M<sup>rs</sup> Parke

Witnesses for Plaintiff their fees \$ 1.50  
Justice fees - - - - - 67  
the above costs paid by Defendant,

I, Harvey Cushman, a justice of the Peace in and for the township of Rush in the county of Champaign Ohio do hereby certify that the above, <sup>names</sup> Olive Howard, Lucretia Parke, Sannet Sprague, ~~and~~ Matilda Parke, <sup>Lucretia Gager, and Etapline Foster</sup> were by me first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth & that the foregoing Depositions by them respectively subscribed, were by me reduced to writing and were taken at the time and place specified in the inclosed notice.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May Ad, 1853  
Harvey Cushman

3 17  
1 75  

---

4 92  
25  

---

5 17

Plaintiff's Deposition (First)

At the same time and place and both parties present  
Lucretia Gager <sup>and Aualine Foster</sup> was called by the plaintiff to give  
testimony in the same case. Which Lucretia  
Gager of Champaign County, of lawful age  
being first duly sworn by me as hereinafter  
certified deposes as follows

Ques. 1<sup>st</sup> By plff. State whether you were acquainted  
with Leaura Hatheway, now deceased  
Answer yes I have bin acquainted with her about thirty or  
<sup>thirty</sup> five years

Ques 2<sup>d</sup> During the last years of your acquaintance  
with her what was her capacity mentally

Ans. She was not considered a fool by any means but I  
know she was not considered capable to transact any business and  
her friends did not consider her capable

Ques 3<sup>d</sup> Did this incapacity to transact business  
arise from physical weakness or mental  
power

Ans. ~~From~~ for want of mental power

Ques 4<sup>th</sup> Was she ever permitted by her father to do  
any business requiring the exercise of reason  
so far as you know

Answered, not as far as I know

Ques 5<sup>th</sup> What is your opinion of her ability mentally  
to dispose of her property, or in other words  
was she a woman of sound mind

Ans. I should not consider her of a sound mind

Ques 6<sup>th</sup> From what you knew of her, would not it be very  
easy for any ~~person~~ <sup>persons</sup> to get her to sign a will  
giving her property to them

Ans. I should think it would be, she was a person easily  
persuaded -

Upon cross Examination of Aualine  
for Defendant she deposes as follows

Sec<sup>d</sup>

Ques 1<sup>st</sup> What connection are you  
to the plaintiff in this case

Answer; None

Ques 2<sup>d</sup> How far has you served  
from her for the last year of her  
Life Answer; Part of the time within three or  
part within six or seven miles

Ques 3<sup>d</sup> did you know whether she  
could read & write

Answer; I should think she could read; I do not know that  
I ever heard her

Ques 4<sup>th</sup> did you personally know her  
or do you get your information  
from hearsay; Answer I personally know her

Ques 5<sup>th</sup> How often did you see her  
during the last year of her Life

Answer I did not see her the last year of her Life

Ques 6<sup>th</sup> why do you say you personally  
knew her

Answer; I moved in this country in the year 1818 & lived in  
her Father's house I used to see her every week, I lived within  
speaking distance of her Father

Ques 7<sup>th</sup> How long since you left

Answer; In the year of 1818.

Ques 8<sup>th</sup> what kind of a memory had

she Answer She had a good memory

Ques 9<sup>th</sup> did you think her insane

Answer No

Ques 10<sup>th</sup> was her mind sound

Answer; I should think it was not

Ques 11<sup>th</sup> would she understand a common  
instrument of writing or read to her

Answer; I should think that in one sense she would and in another



4<sup>th</sup>

Question 4<sup>th</sup> What was her mental Capacity

Answer She was not very bright I should not think her capable of taking care of herself

Question 5<sup>th</sup> Did this inability arise from physical weakness or want of mental power sufficient to do so?

Answer I do not <sup>think</sup> her mind sufficient

Question 6<sup>th</sup> Was she capable of transacting business  
~~if not why was she incapable~~

Answer; I should think not

Question 7<sup>th</sup> Was she ever permitted by her father to do business, so far as you know?

Ans I do not know

Question 8<sup>th</sup> State whether she was considered a woman of sound mind by her friends & neighbors

Answer She was not

Question 9<sup>th</sup> From your acquaintance with her do you think she was a woman of sound mind

Answer I should not think she was

Question 10<sup>th</sup> Up to what time were you acquainted with her

Answer; up to the death of her Father

Verdict and Examination by Coroner  
for Defendant the witness deposes as follows

Question 1<sup>st</sup> What connection are you to the Plaintiff

Answer; I am sister law to

Elephas Burnham

Normaline Foster

2 witnesses for Plaintiff their fees, 75 Cts

Justice fees

\$1,00

Costs paid by Plaintiff



1891

(6) Question State how long whether you had  
a chance knew her <sup>about</sup> the time of her  
death <sup>and</sup> what was the condition  
of her mind at that time

Answer I saw her about a week before her death sickness  
I did not discover conversed with her at that time  
and she spoke of some money she was owing me, and  
paid me for medicine I think thirty seven & a half etc.  
and I did not discover any difference in the condition of  
her mind.

(7) Question state whether she did or did  
not transact her own business with  
you

Answer. She transacted her own business with me

(8) Question state whether there was or was  
not any other dealing <sup>business</sup> <sup>between you</sup> the time  
you speak of her paying you the  
money

Answer. She paid me small amounts for medicine frequently  
before that time sometimes she paid me within two  
weeks & sometimes it would be a month or six weeks

(9) Question state whether she could or could  
not recollect the amount due you

Answer. Yes she always did recollect the amount due

Question state whether you would or would  
not consider her competent to trans-  
act her own business

Answer I would consider her competent in common business  
that she had to do with

Upon cross examination by plaintiff the said John A  
Simmerman further says that.

Question How far did you live from deceased since your  
acquaintance with her previous to her death

Answer. I lived about eighteen miles distant until within

within seven or eight months <sup>before</sup> ~~from~~ the time of her death, I have lived within about eight miles  
Question Do you consider her as competent to transact business as Women generally are  
Answer. I considered her competent so far as her own business was concerned

Question, <sup>was</sup> your acquaintance with her general or limited answer. Limited John A. Zimmerman

I Henry Burnham a justice of the peace in and for the township of Pike in the county of Madison, Ohio, do hereby certify that the above named John A. Zimmerman was by me first duly affirmed to testify the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth, and that the foregoing deposition by him respectively subscribed was reduced to writing by me and was taken at the time and place specified in the inclosed notice

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May in the year 1853.

Henry Burnham J. P.

The State of Ohio Madison County, ss  
I, A. S. Stone Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for said county, do hereby certify that Henry Burnham was at the time of taking the foregoing Deposition and now is an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County, duly commissioned and qualified according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed the seal of said Court at London this 17<sup>th</sup> day of June AD 1853.

A. S. Stone Clerk

Millette Hathaway by  
P. Bunker Jewell

vs

Salome L. Davis + Ann E. Rice  
Et als by Margues McBlain  
their next friend

Common Pleas in Chancery  
Winn County, Ohio  
on complaint to set aside

the will of Leavenworth Heath  
executed

Depositories will be taken

in this case, by the defendants at the house of John  
Simmerman in the Town of Liverpool County of Madison  
and State of Ohio on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of May  
between six and nine P. M.

May 11<sup>th</sup> 1853


Salome L. Davis + Ann E. Rice  
Et als by P. B. Jewell Their  
attys

We acknowledge service of the above notice May 11<sup>th</sup> 1853

Curry & Robinson  
Sols for plff

Adelphi & Anthony  
by the Guardian  
C<sup>o</sup> Burham

by  
Salomon C. Davis  
Etats



Depositions of witnesses taken in a cause pending in the Court of Common Pleas in Chancery sitting in and for the County of Union Ohio wherein Juliette Hathaway is complainant and Salome & Davis, Anne P. Reed, Etals. is defendant and for said defendants in pursuance of the notice hereto attached, and at the time and place there in mentioned Clephas Bemken as Guardian for the plaintiff and H. B. [unclear] for defendants was present

John A. Simmerman of the County of Madison of lawful age being first duly sworn affirmed by me as hereafter certified, depose as follows:

(1) Question - Was you acquainted with Learn ore Hathaway in her lifetime if so how long

Answer ~~Yes~~ I have been acquainted with her four or five years

(2) Question What is your occupation

Answer, A. Physician

(3) Question State whether you <sup>have</sup> ever ~~parted~~ <sub>H</sub> <sup>been</sup> <sub>H</sub> <sup>employed</sup> for her as a Physician

Answer I have frequently

(4) Question ~~have you had a chance to know~~ ~~her~~ ~~whether~~ ~~she~~

(4) <sup>Question</sup> State whether you considered her of a sound mind

Answer So far as I have had an opportunity of knowing I have not discovered any defect in regard to her memory

(5) Question State whether you consider her of sufficient mind to understand an instrument of writing if read to her

Answer I would suppose she would understand any common instrument of writing of a plain nature

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0007

No. 53-CH-7

# Union Common Pleas Court

Alfred Merrick

Plaintiff,

against

David Watkins

Defendant.

MAR TERM. 1853

Settled as costs paid

Journal..... Page.....

Record **No. Record.** Page.....

Ex. Doc..... Page.....

Alfred Merrick

7

David Matthews

---

Bill in chg

Filed April 5 1853  
James Sumner Clerk

Attly & costs  
paid

no Recd

W & R



To the Court of Common Pleas, in and for the County  
of Meigs in the State of Ohio in Chancery sitting

Alfred Merrick of the County of Mus-  
kingum, in the State of Ohio respectfully represents  
that on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April AD 1852 your petitioner  
obtained a judgment against David Wathkins  
of the County of Meigs in the State of Ohio, for the  
sum of seventy dollars and ninety five cents debt & and  
twenty two and one half cents costs, before John B  
Coats, a Justice of the Peace in and for said Meigs County  
and afterwards such proceedings were had upon said  
judgment that an award of Execution was obtain-  
ed against the lands and tenements of the said David  
Wathkins, in favor of your petitioner, in the Court of Com-  
mon Pleas in and for said County of Meigs, <sup>at the March Term AD 1853 of said court</sup> to satisfy  
said judgment, with the interest thereon from said  
1<sup>st</sup> day of April AD 1852 with the increase costs  
made upon said judgment amounting to ninety cents  
and the costs made in said Court of Common Pleas  
in obtaining said award of Execution aforesaid  
amounting to the sum of four dollars & forty four cents  
your petitioner further represents that  
afterwards to wit on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March AD 1853  
a writ of <sup>an</sup> execution duly issued out of said Court of Com-  
mon Pleas directed to the Sheriff of said County  
commanding him to make said sums of money  
out of the goods and chattels, and in default there-  
of of the lands and tenements of said David Wathkins  
and bring the same into said Court of Common Pleas  
and the said Sheriff, William C. Malin, afterwards  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April AD 1853 returned said  
writ enclosed "No goods or chattels, Lands or  
tenements found whereon to levy"

Your petitioner further represents that the  
said David Wathkins has no goods or chattels, Lands  
or tenements <sup>liable to levy on execution</sup> whereof ~~any~~ debt can be <sup>made</sup>

Your petitioner further represents that the said  
David Watkins by title Bond dated February 22<sup>d</sup> AD  
1848. bought of Catharine A Hickey and Samuel R  
Bullock, Executor <sup>of the city of Lexington in the State of Kentucky</sup> of Armistead M Barry, the following  
real Estate situate in said county of Amis described as  
follows to wit Beginning at a stake in the south margin  
of the Marysville & Bellefontaine State road, and North  
West Corner to a lot of land sold to James Smith, thence with said  
Smiths line, S. 81.50' E. 83 poles to a stake, witness two hickories and  
elm, thence S. 81.10' W. 14 1/2 poles to a stake, witness an oak  
Hickory and ash, thence N. 9.25' W. passing the South East  
Corner of S. F Kinneys lot, and with his line 90 poles to the  
said road, thence with said road S. 73. E. 16 3/4 poles to the  
place of beginning containing Eight acres and seven ten  
poles in survey N<sup>o</sup> 3354 Your petitioner further rep-  
resents that he is not able to state what amount of money  
the said Watkins has agreed to pay <sup>for said premises</sup> to said Catharine A  
Hickey & the said Executor of said Armistead M Barry  
but your petitioner represents that the said Watkins  
has paid almost all of the remaining purchase money  
of said premises. but the exact balance remaining un-  
paid your petitioner is unable to state; Your petitioner  
further represents that said Watkins has never obtained  
a deed from said Hickey & Bullock for said premises  
but owns an equity in the same which should be  
sold & the proceeds thereof be applied to the payment  
of your petitioners said debt

Your petitioner therefore prays that the said David  
Watkins, Catharine A Hickey, Samuel R Bullock &c  
be made defendants to this bill, that the writ of subpoena  
may issue. that notice by publication be made, that  
they may answer all and singular the matters herein  
set forth, and especially answer how much money  
yet remains unpaid, of the purchase money for said prem-  
ises, and yet due to the said Hickey & Bullock as

as said Executor, that said premises be sold by order of this  
court, that the balance of said purchase money be paid to  
said Hickey & Bullock as said Executor, that, the  
Balance of the proceeds, of said sale of said premises  
or so much thereof as may be necessary, be applied to  
the ~~payment~~ of your petitioner's said judgment  
against said David Watters, and that upon the full  
payment of said purchase money, the said Hickey, and said  
Bullock as said Executor may convey by deed, said  
premises, to the person who shall purchase the same  
at the sale thereof, and that your petitioner may  
have such other and further relief as equity  
may require &c

Curry & Robinson

Attys for petitioner

union common Pleas

Alfred Merrick

vs

David Watkins, Et al

Sub in Chancery

Filed April 5-1853

James Luman clerk

Cory & Robinson  
Attys for Plaintiff

Received this writ April 5-1853  
I have this writ & delivery to David Watkins  
a certified copy of this writ April 5-1853  
The within named defendant Stokes and  
Jennet R. Bullock not found April 5-1853

Dees Mitage

Primum  
copy

5  
75  
25  
100

William & Helen Hull



The State of Ohio, Union county, ss:

To the Sheriff of the County of Union Greeting:

We command you to summon

*David Watkins, Catherine  
A. Hickey & Samuel R Bullock*

if *they* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County

of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a

in chancery, exhibited against

*them*

*Bill*

by

*Alfred Merrick*

and this *they* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville;

the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* A. D. 1853

*James Turner*

Clerk of Common Pleas.

Alfred Merrick

7

David Watkins & al

---

Propr Sub

---

Filed April 5 1853

James Linn Club

Apud Merick }  
Sand Watkins } Chy

et al

Issue subpoena for Sand Watkins

Catharine A Hickey and Samuel

R Bullock the defendants to letters

to the clerk } Bill  
of the Court }  
pleas April 5<sup>th</sup> 1853

Carey & Ranson

Serlors per petm

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0008



No. 53-CH-8

# Union Common Pleas Court

Thomas Moore

Plaintiff,

against

Alouze Gitchell

Defendant.

APR TERM, 1854

Decree for Plaintiff

Journal	6 5	Page	361 302
Record No.	6	Page	713
Ex. Doc.	R	Page	431

July 29

Thomas C Moore

vs

Alouzo J. Gitchell

cert bill made

Recorded

Recorded

\$19.08

233  
268  
303

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]*

J Linn Clerk \$6.00

Shff Malin 5.08 Paid

Dr Hamilton 3.50

Coats 3.00

Appraisers fees 1.50

\$19.08

~~Chy~~ No 42  
Thomas C Moore

T

Alonzo Gitchell

Bill in Chy

Filed April 23 1853  
James Lown Clerk

No 1

X

JWR

To the Court of Common Pleas within and for the County of Union in the  
State of Ohio in Chancery sitting

Thomas C Moore of the County of Union aforesaid  
respectfully represents that Horatio Gitchell of County  
unknown in the State of Illinois (and whom your orator prays may  
be made defendant to this Bill) being seized in fee simple of the fol-  
lowing real Estate situate in said County of Union, described as follows  
to wit Beginning at three sycamores and two hickories on the Bank of the  
Mill race, at the <sup>westerly</sup> corner of lands sold by Standish Colver and wife to  
William Parkinason on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of May A.D. 1840, thence down the Milford  
Mill race on the line of said Colvers deed made to said Parkinason calls  
for to wit N. 62. E. 20 poles to a hickory, thence S. 74. E. 20 poles to the line of  
Lot N<sup>o</sup> 41 in Milford thence Northwesterly in the same direction of the  
westerly line of said lot leading from the road toward the said  
Mill race one pole, thence westerly between the said race and  
the said Northwesterly line of the lands aforesaid conveyed by the said  
Colver to the said Parkinason as far up the said race as the  
beginning, thence crossing from the race to the beginning it being  
one pole, which is intended to include one pole wide from  
the beginning corner to the corner of Lot N<sup>o</sup> 41 adjoining the said  
Colver land sold to said Parkinason lying between said line  
and said race, and being indebted to the said Moore in the sum

of three hundred and seventy dollars and sixty six cents, to secure  
the payment thereof, by his deed duly executed on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
October A.D. 1848 conveyed the said premises to your Orator in fee  
simple but subject nevertheless to a condition of defeasance  
on the payment of said sum of three hundred ~~and~~ seventy  
dollars and sixty six cents as follows to wit. one hundred dollars  
within six months from the date of said deed, one hundred dollars  
within one year from said date, one hundred and seventy dol-  
lars and sixty six cents on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1848. The said  
two sums on interest from the date of said deed, as in  
and by said deed of Plattage a copy of which is herewith filed and  
made part of this Bill, will more fully appear, which mortgage  
deed was on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October A.D. 1848 duly recorded in said  
County in the Book of the records of deeds of Plattage No. 11, page  
606 = You Orator further represents that neither the said sums  
of money nor any part thereof ~~was~~ paid to your Orator at  
the time limited in that behalf, whereby the legal estate  
in said premises became and was vested in your Orator redem-  
able nevertheless in Equity upon the payment of said sums  
of money due and to be come due with lawful interest  
That ~~the said sum~~ of three hundred and seventy  
dollars & sixty six cents principal and a large arrear  
of interest thereon being due, the said Alonzo Pritchell  
has neglected and refused to pay, and the same rem-  
ained

has neglected to pay the same  
moneys due and unpaid - Your Orator therefore prays that notice  
- be given to said Alenzo Entchell by publication that the  
writ of subpoena may issue against the said Alenzo  
Entchell that he may answer all and singular  
the matters and things herein set forth, that an account  
may be taken of what is due to your Orator upon his said  
Mortgage debt, and the premises aforesaid ~~be~~ sold and  
the proceeds thereof applied to the satisfaction of said  
principal and interest; and that your Orator may  
have such other and further relief in the premises  
as equity and good conscience may require.

By James W. Robinson  
Solicitor in Law

Thomas C Moore

to

Alonzo Gilch

Filed June 23 1853

James Swann Club

NO 2

X



**CHANCERY NOTICE.**

ALONZO GITCHELL is hereby notified that on the 22d day of April 1853, Thomas C. Moore of Union County, State of Ohio, filed in the Court of Common Pleas, of the county of Union aforesaid, a Bill in Chancery against the said Alonzo GitcheLL the object and prayer of which bill is to foreclose a mortgage deed given by the said Alonzo GitcheLL to Thomas C. Moore, dated October 26th 1848 and recorded in Book 11, page 606. In the records of deed and mortgages in said county of Union, which mortgage deed was given to secure the payment of three hundred and seventy dollars and sixty-six cents. The said Alonzo GitcheLL is further notified that unless he appear and plead, answer or demur, to the said bill within sixty days after the next term of said court, he said Thomas C. Moore, at the next after the expiration of said sixty days, will apply to said court to take the matters of the bill as confessed and decree thereon accordingly.

JAMES W ROBINSON.

Apr. 27th '52 16p3.50 Sols for Compl't

Thomas C Moore /  
vs  
Alonzo GitcheLL / Chancery.

I swear that the annexed notice was published in the Mansfield Tribune, a weekly paper published and in general circulation in Kennerly County, Ohio, for six weeks consecutively, beginning April 27th 1853. G. S. Hammett  
publisher

Sworn to and subscribed in open Court this 23d day of June 1853. James Swann Clerk

Fee \$3.50

went in front thereon from the 22<sup>d</sup> day of  
 November 1853, until paid, to gather  
 with the cuts an aide de camp late Capt.  
 and also the accompanying cuts. you make  
 report of your proceedings herein to the  
 next term of said Court

Witness James Thomas Clerk of  
 said Court at Albany this  
 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 1853

James Thomas Clerk.

Received this 1<sup>st</sup> of December 29<sup>th</sup> 1853  
 And the within described Real Estate appraised on the  
 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1853 by the oath of Robert B. Rose  
 James Woodruff and Samuel Woodruff at don't others  
 and returned a certain copy of the appraisement to the  
 Clerk of the Court from which this writ issued =  
 Advertised said Real Estate in the Staatsville Bulletin  
 a news paper published once in several circulation  
 in Union County, also for at least thirty days previous  
 to the day of sale & towards to wit on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
 December 1853. It being the day I advertise the said  
 Real Estate to be sold between the said hours of  
~~10 o'clock~~ ten o'clock & 12 o'clock & the  
 highest bid real Estate at the door of the Court  
 house in said County of public Auction and  
 sold the same to Thomas & Moore for twenty seven  
 dollars he being the highest and best bidder and

it being made known to the  
 Clerk of the Appraiser before then

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

Thomas Moore

Alouzo Gitchell

Order of Sale

Filed July 10<sup>th</sup> 1854  
 James Lee Clerk

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

James Moore 25<sup>th</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

The State of Ohio Union County ss  
To the Sheriff of said County Special Master  
&c Greeting, whereas at the November Term  
of the Court of Common Pleas, continued and held  
for said County on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November  
AD 1853, in a certain cause in Chancery therein  
Pending wherein Thomas Moore, Complainant  
and Alouzo Gitchell defendant the  
Court ordered and decreed that you expose  
to sale the premises in the bill described  
as follows to wit, Beginning at three  
sycamores and two hickories on the Bank of  
the Mill Race at the westerly corner of lands  
sold by Standish Colver & wife to William  
Parkison on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May AD 1840, thence  
down the Milford Mill race on the line of  
said Colvers and made to said Parkison  
calls for to wit N. 62 E 20 poles to a hickory  
thence S 74 E 20 poles to the line of Lot No 41  
in Milford, thence Northwly in the same  
direction of the westerly line of said Lot  
leading from the road toward the said Mill  
race one pole, thence westerly between the  
said race and the said Northwly line of the  
lands aforesaid conveyed by the said Colver  
to the said Parkison as far up the said race  
as the beginning, thence crossing from the  
race to the beginning it being one pole  
which is intended to include one pole wide  
from the beginning corner to the corner of Lot  
No 41 adjoining the said Colver land sold  
to said Parkison, lying between said line  
and said race,

To satisfy said Complainant in the sum  
of Four hundred and Eighty Two dollars

Filed April 11 1854

James Lee Club

No 4

SHERIFF'S SALE.

Thomas Moore } Union Common Pleas  
vs. } Court.

Alonzo Glitchell } In Chancery.

IN pursuance of an order of sale to me directed from the said court, I will, on the tenth day of February next, at one o'clock P. M. at the door of the court house in said county, offer at public sale the following real estate, situate in Milford in said county, described as follows, to wit:—being a strip of land lying north of the line of a lot of land sold by S. Colver to William Parkison by deed dated May 22d 1840, and between said line and the Milford Mill race, and extending as far west as said lot sold as aforesaid, and as far east as the west line of lot No. 41 in said town; and for a more full description thereof reference is hereby made to the petition in the above case. Appraised at forty dollars.

W. G. MALIN, Sheriff,  
and Special Master Commissioner.  
January 11, '54-w4

The state of Ohio Union County ss  
John B Coats publisher of the  
Marysville Tribune a weekly  
news paper of general circula-  
tion in said county being duly  
affirmed says and affirms that  
the annexed notice was  
duly published in said paper  
for more than thirty days  
prior to the tenth day of Feb-  
ruary A D 1854  
John Coats

Affirmed by John B Coats  
this 11th day of April 1854 before  
me

James Linn Clerk

Miss Moore

5

Mary Gitchell

---

me for Oct 29 1853

---

Filed Dec 29 1853

James Linnell

11111 11111

n

Thomas Moore

Prin Comm a Pleas

Henry Fitchell

In Chancery

Give an order of sale in this case

James W Robins -

Att for plff

to the Clerk of

Prin Comm Pleas

Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1853

Thomas More

Henry Gitchell

Chancery

The complainant came  
and made proof to the satisfaction  
of the Court that due notice hath been  
given to the defendant Henry Gitchell  
of the filing and pendency of this Bill  
and therefore this cause is con-  
tinued



Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0009

No. 53-CH-9

Union Common Pleas Court.

Maria Strong

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

W W Woods,

Defendant.

MAR TERM, 1853

Nov 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTF  
DECREE FOR PLAINTF

Journal 5

Page 284

Record No. 6

Page 549

Ex. Doc. A

Page 398

July 47

Monie B Stroung  
5

W W Woods

Cart Lill Made

Record

the most immediately estate of inheritance in said premises, subject to the above estate of your petition, your petition therefore being in favor of said premises against the said William W. Woods, and that he bring to the best and utmost of his knowledge remembrance information and belief, full, true, correct, and perfect answer thereto to all and singular the matters specified, and that on the joint hearing reasonable view in that premises may be assigned & your petition, and that the thing have such other and further relief in the premises, as by your Honor shall seem meet, and the same ever bring to

By the Deft in the  
his Atty

Done at Philadelphia on William W Woods  
Deft's Motion for Pleas  
June 28. 1853

~~July 25~~ July 47  
Motion for Pleas

Maria B Strong  
vs  
Wm Woods

Filed June 23 1853  
James Linn Clerk

Colias Dots

To the Court of Common Pleas, within and for  
the County of Union and State of Ohio in Chancery  
Sitting

Respectfully represents unto the Court your  
petitioner Maria B. Strong of the County of Hancock,  
and State of Illinois, that about the year  
AD 1817, your petitioner intermarried with Silas  
G. Strong, then of Oneida County and State of  
New York, that the said Silas G. Strong de-  
-parted this life, on or about the eighth day of  
October AD 1852, that his residence at his death  
was in said Hancock County Illinois  
that he left your petitioner his widow, but  
left no children, that said Silas G. Strong  
during coverture, with your petitioner <sup>was seized</sup> as an  
estate of inheritance, of the following real estate  
to wit, Situate in the County of Union and  
State of Ohio, Bounded and described as follows  
Being part of Military Survey No. 3351, beginning  
at a stake corner to a lot owned by the heirs of  
Samuel B. Johnson, north side of the Mass-  
-ville, and Public State Road, thence south 53°  
E. 40 poles to a stake, thence N. 37 E. 25 poles to  
a stake, in the original line of said Survey, thence  
North 11° West 30. poles, to a stake another of said  
Johnson's corner, and from thence South 80 West  
and from the beginning North 38 East, until  
said lines meet at another corner or angle  
in said Johnson's lot containing ten acres  
more or less, in which your petitioner is en-  
-titled to share according to the Statute in such  
Case made and provided, your petition further  
Shows that William W. Woods of said Union  
County, is the owner of said premises, and has

Maria B Strong  
to

William W Woods

---

~~Ret~~  
Sub in Chy

---

Filed June 23  
A D 1853

James Turner Clerk

---

No 2

Cole & Porter  
attys for P & S

Received this writ June 23 A D 1853

Served ~~Grants~~ A D 1853 by delivering to W W Woods  
a certified copy of this writ-

Fees Mitage 5-

Service 35

Copy 20

Return 5-

William C. Mahin Sheriff

65- per Augustus Turner Deputy

**The State of Ohio, Union county, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union Greeting:

We command you to summon *William W Woels*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ *forth with* to answer a *Petition* in chancery, exhibited against *him* by *Marice B Strong*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville,

the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *June* A. D. 1853

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas:

Expenses, and that your proceedings in  
the premises, you distinctly certify under  
your hand & our said Court of Common  
Pleas forthwith, and have you then  
and there thus writ

Witness James Linn Clerk  
of our said Court of Common Pleas this  
23 day of November 1853

James Linn Clerk

Communion Fee 3 60  
410  
Mellian & Melville  
Debit

James Linn Clerk  
Fees 1 00  
Mileage 5  
5

Novemb<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> 1853

Received this amt. Novemb<sup>r</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> 1853  
I have Executed this amt. by the order of the  
Within named Commissioners whose Report  
is herewith returned.

Marion B. Story  
vs

Wm Woods

Writ for Dower

Filed Nov 23 1853  
James Linn Clerk

103



The State of Ohio  
To the Sheriff of Union County Greeting  
The Command You that without  
delay by the oaths of three judicious dis-  
interested men of the vicinity, who are not  
of kin to either of the parties interested  
you cause to be set off and assigned to  
Maurice B Strong of Hancock County Ohio  
widow of Gilas D. Strong late of said Hancock  
County deceased, one full equal third part  
of the following real estate situate in the  
County <sup>of Union</sup> and State of Ohio, Bounded and  
described as follows, Being part of Military  
Survey No. 3351 beginning at a Stake corner  
to a lot owned by the heirs of  
Samuel B Johnson, north side of the Marys-  
ville and Dublin State Road, thence south  
53° E. 40 poles to a stake, thence N. 37° E. 25 poles  
to a stake in the original line of said survey  
thence North 11° West 30 poles to a stake another  
corner of said Johnson's corner, and from thence  
south 80 West, and from the beginning north  
38° East until said lines meet at another  
corner at angle in said Johnson's ~~corner~~  
lot containing ten acres more or less, In  
pursuance of an order lately made in our  
said Court of Common Pleas, within and  
for said County of Union, in a certain petition  
for dower, wherein the said Maurice B Strong  
is petitioner and William W Woods is  
respondent, and ~~by~~ that in like <sup>manner</sup> by the  
oaths of the same men, you make a just  
and true appraisement of the yearly value of  
said real estate after deducting necessary

Filed Nov 23 1853  
James H. Clark

No 4

Mariah B. Strong )  
vs )  
William W. Wood )  
Common Pleas  
Politen for Dower

In obedience to the order of  
the Court in this case, after being first duly  
sworn, and upon a actual view of the premises  
in the writ described, we do find the premises are  
entire, and that no division therefore can be made  
by metes and bounds, and do therefore set off and  
assign to Mariah B. Strong and for her Dower  
thereof the sum of nine Dollars yearly during  
her life being one third part of the clear annual  
rent, issue and profits of said premises <sup>after her husband's death</sup> estimated  
the yearly value thereof from the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1853  
to this day, including all permanent and valuable  
improvements after the Husband of said complain-  
ant ceased to be owner thereof, at Ten  
Dollars per year, of & collect of M. Kelley,  
November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1853 }  
B. J. H. Bay }  
Jacob Bause }

D. A. 398

Maria B. Strong  
vs.  
W W Woods

Damages \$12,75-  
Costs 9,87  
This writ 70

Filed April 12<sup>th</sup> 1855  
Sater Randall Clerk

Recorded

Received this writ March 21<sup>st</sup> A.D. 1855  
Serve this writ April 5<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1855 and receive of the defendant  
in this case the sum of twenty five dollars and sixty four cents it being  
the amount of Damages and costs in this case

Jas. Devree 35-  
Prize 05-  
Poundage 30

William A. Robt. Sheriff

The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

TO THE SHERIFF OF Union COUNTY, GREETING:

Whereas, at the Court of Common Pleas of the county aforesaid, begun and held at the court house in the town of Marysville, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November A. D. 1853,

Maria B. Strong recovered against W. W. Woods

as well as the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents for \_\_\_\_\_ debt, as the sum of twelve dollars and Seventy five cents, for damages; as also the sum of \$ 9,87 for cost and charges in that behalf expended, as of record is manifest.

You are therefore commanded, that of the goods and chattels, and for the want thereof, of the lands and tenements of the said W. W. Woods

you cause to be made the debt, damages, and costs aforesaid, with interest ~~thereon~~ <sup>thereon</sup> from the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November A. D. 1854 until paid, also the sum of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ the costs of increase on said Judgment, and accruing costs; and of this writ make due return in sixty days.

Hereof fail not at your peril, and have then there this writ.

Witness **TABER RANDALL**, Clerk of said Court,

at the Court House aforesaid, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March A. D. 1855.

Taber Randall Clerk,

'TRIBUNE' PRINT, MARYSVILLE, OHIO

375  
6  
-----  
2250  
2250  
53

12.75  
531  
-----  
64328  
31  
-----  
5-3

D.A. 398

Maria B. Strong

vs

W. W. Woods

Damage \$9,00

Costs

This writ 70

Filed Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1856

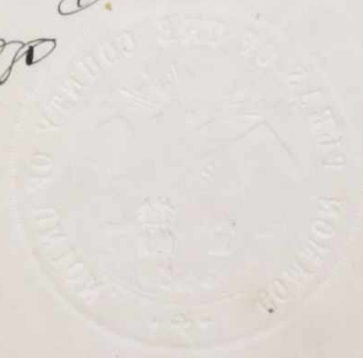
John Randall Clerk

Recorded

Cole & Porter  
for Pff

Return my fee	35	to Mrs. Strong
Return	10	
Return	05	
Return	10	
Return my fee	20	to Mr. A. D. H. Sherry
	90	

Return this writ December 18<sup>th</sup> 1855  
 Return the amount of bill and costs  
 on this writ  
 Return the same January 8<sup>th</sup> 1856 and  
 Return the amount of bill and costs



The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

TO THE SHERIFF OF Union COUNTY, GREETING:

Whereas, at the Court of Common Pleas of the county aforesaid, begun and held at the court house in the town of Marysville, on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of November A. D. 1853;

Maria B. Strong

recovered against

W. W. Woods

as well as the sum of nine dollars and

cents for her debt, as the sum of

dollars and

cents, for

damages; as also the sum of \$          for

cost and charges in that behalf expended, as of record is manifest.

You are therefore commanded, that of the goods and chattels, and for the want thereof, of the lands and tenements of the said W. W. Woods

you cause to be made the debt, damages, and costs aforesaid, with interest thereon from the 23<sup>d</sup> day of November A. D. 1853 until paid, also the sum of \$          the costs of increase on said Judgment, and accruing costs; and of this writ make due return in sixty days.

Hereof fail not at your peril, and have them there this writ.

Witness TABER RANDALL, Clerk of said Court,

at the Court House aforesaid, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December A. D. 1853.

Taber Randall Clerk,



Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0010



✓ 23  
No. 53-CH-10

Union Common Pleas Court.

Maria B Strong

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Cyrus Fay

Defendant.

NOV TERM, 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

Journal 5

Page 280

Record No. 6

Page 552

Ex. Doc. ✓ A

Page 398

#45415 Hammer

My 48

Marion B Strous

to

Cyrus Gray

Cartice Maell

Recd

Brought a Subpoena to the Sheriff of Franklin Co  
for Cyrus Fay, returned forthwith

Clerk Union Com Pleas }  
June 23<sup>d</sup> 1853

Cole & Porter  
Sols for Compt

~~June 24~~ July 48  
Union Com Pleas

Mrs. B. Strong  
W<sup>m</sup> per for Honor  
Cyrus Fay

Filed June 23 1853  
James Linnick Clerk

Cole & Porter

To the Court of Common Pleas within and for the County  
of Union and State of Ohio in Chancery sitting,

Respectfully represents

unto the Court, your petitioner Maria B. Strong  
of the County of Hancock and State of Illinois that  
about the year AD 1817, your petitioner intermarried with  
Silas S. Strong then of Oneida County and State of  
New York, that the said Silas S. Strong departed  
this life on or about the eighth day of October AD 1842,  
that his residence at the time of his death was in  
said Hancock County Illinois, that he left your  
petitioner his widow, but left no children, that the  
said Strong during coverture with your petitioner was  
seized in an estate of inheritance of the following  
real estate, to wit Lot No (44) forty four, in the Town  
of Maersville, County of Union and State of Ohio  
in which your petitioner is entitled to dower according  
to the statute in such case made and provided;  
your petitioner is informed that, Cyrus Day  
of the County of Franklin Ohio is the owner of the above  
described premises and has the next immediate estate of  
inheritance, subject to the dower of your petitioner,  
your petitioner therefore prays process of subpoena  
against the said Cyrus Day and that he  
may to the best and utmost of his knowledge remembrance  
information and belief, full true direct and perfect  
answer make to all and singular the matters con-  
= said; and that on the final hearing reasonable dower  
= or in said premises may be assigned to your petitioner  
and that she may have such other and further relief  
in the premises, as to your Honor may seem equitable  
and she shall ever pray &

By Celestina Lee Sol's

Mania B Strong  
vs  
Cyrus Gary  
Unit of Lower

Filed Nov 23 1853  
James Linn Clerk

Received this mt November 23<sup>d</sup> 1853  
I have executed this mt by the ~~order~~ of  
the mt in named Commission whose  
Report is here with Return

November 23<sup>d</sup> 1853

Geo. Aldase	5-
Ass	100
Return	5-
Commissioner Fee	$\frac{300}{410}$

William C. Mullin Clerk

The State of Ohio Union County ss  
To the Sheriff of said County Greeting  
We command you that without delay by the  
oaths of three Judicious disinterested men of  
the vicinity who are not of Kin to either of  
the Parties interested you cause to be set  
off and assigned to Maria B Strong of  
Hancock County Illinois widow of  
Silas G Strong late of said Hancock  
County Illinois dec'd one full equal  
third part of the following real estate situate  
in the County of Union and State of Ohio  
to wit In Lot No (44) forty four in the  
Town of Marysville in said County of Union  
in pursuance of an order lately made in  
our said Court of Common Pleas within  
and for the said County of Union in a certain  
Petition for dower wherein the said Maria  
B Strong is Petitioner and Cyrus Gray  
defendant, and that in like manner by the  
oaths of the same men you make a just  
and true appraisment of the yearly value  
of said real estate after deducting necessary  
expenses, and that your proceedings in the  
premises you distinctly certify under your  
hand to our said Court of Common Pleas  
forth with and here you then there  
This writ

Witness James Lurn Clerk of  
our said Court of Common Pleas  
This 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November A<sup>d</sup> 1853  
James Lurner Clerk

Maria B Strong

as

Cyrus Hay

Sub in Chy

Filed June 28 1853

James Linn Clerk

Cole & Porter

Attys for Pff

Recd this vest on Cyrus Hay  
Partnership by copy  
June 25 1853  
John Greenleaf Pff  
due 70 cts paid 48 cts



The State of Ohio, Union county, ss;

Franklin

To the Sheriff of the County of ~~Franklin~~ Greeting:

We Command you to summon  
Cyrus Kay

if ~~he~~ may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County  
of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ <sup>forth with</sup> to answer a <sup>Petition</sup>  
in chancery, exhibited against <sup>him</sup> <sup>by</sup>

Maria B Strong

and this ~~he~~ shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there  
this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court at Marysville,  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June A. D. 1853

James Turner Clerk of Common Pleas.

Filed Nov 28 1853  
James Kimball

Maria B. Strong

19

By us <sup>day</sup> } Court please You Dues

In obedience to the order of the Court in this case, after being first duly sworn, and upon a close view of the premises in the writ described, we do find the premises are entire and that no division thereof can be made by the <sup>court</sup> and do therefore set up and assign to Maria B. Strong as and for her dower therein the sum of fifteen dollars yearly during her life being one third part of the clear annual rents, issues and profits of said premises estimating the <sup>yearly</sup> value of said <sup>premises</sup> from the day of ~~the~~ <sup>June 23</sup> 1853 to this day, excludes all permanent and valuable improvements, after the husband of said complainant ceased to be the owner thereof, and by such ~~to be~~ <sup>the</sup> value \$1000.00 } Court  
 at Fort Plain Dec 22 1853 }  
 B. W. Kelly } principal  
 Jacob Gause } clerk

D.A. 398

Maria B. Strong

vs

Cyrus Jay

Debt \$15.00

Costs

this unit 70

Liber Jay "12" 1834

Yaker Randall Clerk

Recorded,

Cole & Porter

for Plff

55  
 05  
 10  
 50  
 15 00  
 16.20  
 5 2.40  
 16.20  
 16.50  
 1 1  
 18.65

75-10  
 9.10  
 24.20

Return my fee  
 Pennington 1 3/2  
 Return 10  
 Makeup 05  
 Case dinner 35  
 William A. Cook Sheriff

Received this writ December 18th 1833  
 denied the same Pennington & Thos. 1834 and  
 Oversee the full amount of debt and costs  
 in this case  
 William A. Cook Sheriff



The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

TO THE SHERIFF OF Union COUNTY, GREETING:

Whereas, at the Court of Common Pleas of the county aforesaid, begun and held at the court house in the town of Marysville, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November A. D. 1853

Maria B. Strong

recovered against

Cyrus Gay

as well as the sum of fifteen

dollars and

cents for her

debt, as the sum of

dollars and

cents, for

damages; as also the sum of \$      for

cost and charges in that behalf expended, as of record is manifest.

You are therefore commanded, that of the goods and chattels, and for the want thereof, of the lands and tenements of the said Cyrus Gay

you cause to be made the debt, damages, and costs aforesaid, with interest thereon from the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November A. D. 1855 until paid, also the sum of \$      the costs of increase on said Judgment, and accruing costs; and of this writ make due return in sixty days.

Hereof fail not at your peril, and have then there this writ.

Witness TABER RANDALL, Clerk of said Court,

at the Court House aforesaid, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of December A. D. 1855.

Taber Randall Clerk,

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0011

No. 53-CH-11

Union Common Pleas Court.

Maria B String

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Wt Woods et al

Defendant.

JUN TERM, 1854

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

Journal	5	Page	341
Record No.	7	Page	43
Ex. Doc.	A	Page	499

Chy # 32. 25

Mania B Strous

to

W. W. Woods  
Co. & Co.

Cost bill made  
Received

Remder



Maria B Strong

W

Woods et al

Prescriptions for Gals

Gilead June 23 1853

James Linn Clark

ML

X

C & P



Maria B Strong

2

W W Woods Etal

~~State~~ vs Chy

Filed June 23<sup>rd</sup>

AD 1853

James Turner  
Clerk

102

Col of Post  
at 4 for 24

Received this writ - June 23<sup>rd</sup> Ad 1853

Armed June 23<sup>rd</sup> AD 1853 by delivering to each of the within  
named defendants a certified copy of this writ

Free Milage 5-

Luis 1.35

Copys 1 20

Rem<sup>o</sup> \$ 2.65-

William C Malin Sheriff  
vs Augustus Turner Deput

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*William W Woods Gustavus  
A Cassil Emily Cassil Danis Bupton  
Young Richey & Mary Pickett*

if *They* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County  
of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ <sup>forth with</sup> to answer a *Petition*  
in chancery, exhibited aganst *them* by

*Maria B Strong*

and this *They* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then the  
this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

tho *23* day of *June* A. D. 185*3*

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas.

State in such case had and proceed, you  
petition is informed that, William W Woods, Jus-  
-tices of Peace, Emily Corril, David Butler, Young  
Rickey and Mary Dickst all of the County of Harris  
Ohio be the owners of the above described premises  
<sup>in common</sup> and have the right immediate estate of the premises  
subject to the claim of you petition-  
-ing party Messrs of Messrs James petition-  
-ing party Messrs of Messrs against the said  
William W Woods, Justices of Peace, Emily Corril  
David Butler Young Rickey and Mary Dickst, and  
that they, they to the best of their knowledge, memory  
-belief information and belief, have true and  
-correct answer make to and consider the matters  
-aforesaid, and that on the said hearing reasonable  
-doubt in David Williams, they be advised by you petition-  
-ing party that they have had other and further things  
in the premises, as you know they have rights and  
-the shall see very well

Filed & Porter 1853 for Bonds 17

~~June 23~~ July 49  
Main Office Files

Maria B Strong

W W Woods et al

Pet for Power

Filed June 23 1853

James Turner Clerk

MS

R

Colin Porter

To the Court of Common Pleas, within and for  
the County of Union and State of Ohio in Chancery  
Sitting

Respectfully represents unto the  
Court your petitioner Maria B. Strong of the  
the County of Hancock <sup>State of</sup> Illinois, That on or  
about the year 1817. your petitioner intermarried  
with Siles J. Strong, then of Oneida County New  
York, that the said Strong, departed this life on or  
about the eighth day of October AD 1852, that  
his residence at the time of his death was in said  
Hancock County Illinois, leaving your petitioner  
his widow, but left no children. That the said  
Strong during cohabitation with your petitioner was  
seized as an estate of inheritance of the following  
real estate, situate in the County of Union and  
State of Ohio, and bounded and described as follow-  
-ows In lot No (58) fifty eight, in the town of Marys-  
-ville in said County of Union, except seventeen feet  
on the south side of said lot. conveyed to Strong  
Creech by said Siles J. Strong; Also In lot No (59)  
fifty nine in said Town of Marysville, except forty  
feet front, by sixty feet, in the south east corner  
thereof, Also part of In lot No (51) fifty one in  
said Town of Marysville, beginning at the south  
West corner of said In lot No (51), thence with the  
front thereof North by 16 1/2 feet, thence with the  
front on the Public Square 20 feet, thence  
South 45° E, about 40 feet to a stake, five feet from  
the south line of said lot No (51) thence East about  
4 1/2 poles to the east line of said lot (51), thence  
5 feet to the south east corner of said lot No (51)  
thence North eight poles to the beginning, ~~in~~ which  
your petitioner is entitled to down, according to the

13 Strong's petitions was Allen Moore  
Sustains A. Larrick, Emily Larrick, David  
Barkster, Young Freiley, and Mary Baker  
We respondents and in like manner and  
by the oath of the same men, you make  
a just and true acknowledgment of the yearly  
value of said real estate, after deducting  
necessary expenses; and that you distinctly  
certify your prospecting, in the premises  
~~to set~~ under your hand to our Court of Com-  
mons Pleas for the 14th, and have you there-  
in and there this writ.

Wm. Henry James Shuman Clerk  
of our said Court of Common Pleas this 28  
day of November 1853

James Shuman Clerk

Maria B Strong  
vs

Wm. Strong et al

Writ of Dower

Filed Nov 23 1853  
James Linn Clerk

No 4  
+

Received this writ November 23<sup>d</sup> 1853  
I have executed this writ by the oath of the  
with in named commissioners, return report  
is herewith returned

November 23<sup>d</sup> 1853

See Page 5<sup>m</sup>

Fees 1.00  
Return 5<sup>m</sup>

Commission fee 3.00  
Total 4.10

Antebum to Maria Shorb

The State of Ohio

To the Sheriff of Union County Ireeting  
Be Command you that without delay by  
the oaths of three judicious disinterested Men  
of the vicinity who are not of Kin to either  
of the Parties interested, you cause to be  
sett off and assigned to Maria B. Strong of  
Hancock County Illinois widow of Elias,  
J. Strong late of said Hancock <sup>County</sup> Illinois  
deceased one full and equal third part of  
the following real estate situated in Union  
County Ohio, bounded as follows: In lot  
No 58 (fifty eight) in the town of Marysville  
in said County of Union, except 17 feet on  
the south side of said lot conveyed to Strong & Co  
by said Elias J. Strong, — Also In lot  
No 59 (fifty nine) in said town of Marysville  
except forty feet front by sixty feet, in  
the south east corner thereof — Also  
part of In lot No (51) fifty one in said  
town of Marysville, Beginning at the south  
west corner of said In lot No (51) thence  
with the front thereof, Northerly 16 1/2 feet  
thence with the front on the public  
square 20 feet thence South 45° E about  
40 feet to a stake five feet from the south  
line of said lot No (51) thence East  
about 4 1/2 poles to the east line of said lot  
No 51, thence 5 feet to the south east corner  
of said lot (51) thence west 8 poles to the  
beginning, in pursuance of an order lately made  
in our said Court of Common Pleas within  
and for said County of Union in a certain  
petition for dower, wherein the said Maria



Report of  
Cummings

Filed Nov 23 1863  
James Dunn Club

105

Mariah B. Strong }  
vs. }  
W. H. Woods et al }

In obedience to the order of  
the Court in this case after being first duly sworn  
and upon actual view of the premises in the writ  
described, We do find the premises are entire and  
that no division thereof can be made by metes  
and bounds, and do therefore set off an annuity  
to Mariah B. Strong as a widow for her dowry, therein  
the sum of Forty Dollars, yearly during her life  
being one third part of the clear annual rents,  
issues and profits of said premises, estimating the value  
of said premises from the 23 day of June 1853 to this  
day, excluding all payment, and valuable  
improvements after the husband of said complainant  
ceased to be the owner thereof.

At one hundred and twenty dollars per year &  
after deducting all taxes, expenses, &  
November 23 1853 }

J. W. Albee }  
B. H. Albee }  
Jacob Bauer }  
Complainant

D.A. 499

53 56

Maria B. Strong  
vs

W W Woods et al.

Debt \$30.00

this writ 70

Lined Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1836  
Labin Randall Clerk

Cole Atty for Puff

Recorded

Outlined my fee William H. Root Sheriff

Downdays \$1.24

Return 20

Prize 05

Res. Denver 85

Received this writ November 13<sup>th</sup> 1836  
and deemed the same and received the debt  
and costs on the 29<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1836



The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

TO THE SHERIFF OF *Union* COUNTY, GREETING:

Whereas, at the Court of Common Pleas of the county aforesaid, begun and held at the court house in the town of Marysville, on the *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *June* A. D. *1856*,

*Maria B Strong* recovered against

*W. W. Woods & als,*

as well as the sum of *thirty* dollars and

*cents* for *her* debt, as the sum of

*dollars* and *cents*, for

*damages*; as also the sum of \$ *—* for

*cost and charges* in that behalf expended, as of record is manifest.

You are therefore commanded, that of the goods and chattels, and for the want thereof, of the lands and tenements of the said *Woods W. W. Woods & als,*

you cause to be made the debt, damages, and costs aforesaid, with interest thereon from the

*23<sup>d</sup>* day of *June* A. D. *1856* until paid, also the sum

of \$ *—* the costs of increase on said Judgment, and accruing costs; and of this writ make due return in sixty days.

Hereof fail not at your peril, and have then there this writ.

Witness *TABER RANDALL*, Clerk of said Court.

at the Court House aforesaid, this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* A. D. *1856*.

*Taber Randall* Clerk,

D. A. 499

Maria B. Strong

vs

W W Woods et al

Deb \$60.00

Costs  
this writ 70

Filed Jan. 29, 1839

Jacob Randall Clerk

Recorded

P. B. Cole for Pff

Received this writ November 30<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1858. Upon the statement of Pff atty P. B. Cole it appears that W. W. Woods had paid his share of this judgment and that C. Y. Richy had two thirds of it to pay

Sherriff Robb fees }  
Service 55 }  
Return 10 }  
165 }

No goods or chattels of the said C. Y. Richy are found on which to levy  
Received this writ of William H. Robb former Sheriff  
Lanning, 3<sup>d</sup> A.D. 1853 and on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of said month  
I levied on the following described real estate situate in  
the town of Mayville being part of Ln lot No 51 in said  
town beginning at the southwest corner thereof thence  
with the front of said lot N. 16 1/2 feet thence with front  
on square 20 feet thence S. 45 E. about 40 feet to a stake  
five feet from the south line of said lot thence east  
about 4 1/2 poles to the east line of said lot thence five feet  
to the South East corner thereof thence N. 8 poles to the  
beginning. I caused the same to be appraised by the assessors  
of James Turner John Barbour and L. L. Sumner  
at one thousand dollars  
By consent of P. B. Cole this writ is  
returned without advertising

Fees Levy 35  
Miscellaneous 05  
Calling Injunct 00  
Appraisers fee 150  
Copy of Writ 40  
Return 10  
\$ 3. 40

Abraham Wiley Sheriff  
By W. H. Robb Deputy



The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:

TO THE SHERIFF OF Union COUNTY, GREETING:

Whereas, at the Court of Common Pleas of the county aforesaid, begun and held at the court house in the town of Marysville, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June A. D. 1854,

Maria B. Strong recovered against  
W. W. Woods et al,

as well as the sum of Twenty dollars and  
cents for her debt, as the sum of

~~dollars and~~ cents, for

~~damages:~~ as also the sum of \$            for her

cost and charges in that behalf expended, as of record is manifest.

You are therefore commanded, that of the goods and chattels, and for the want thereof, of the lands and tenements of the said W. W. Woods et al

you cause to be made the d. bt, damages, and costs aforesaid, with interest thereon from the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June A. D. 1858 until paid, also the sum of \$ 0.70 the costs of increase on said Judgment, and accruing costs; and of this writ make due return in sixty days.

Hereof fail not at your peril, and have then there this writ.

Witness TABER RANDALL, Clerk of said Court,

at the Court House aforesaid, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November A. D. 1858.

Taber Randall Clerk,

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0012

No. 53-CH-12

---

---

Union Common Pleas Court.

---

---

Henry Baldwin et al  
Plaintiff,

AGAINST

John W Blue  
Defendant.

JUN TERM. 1854

DECREE FOR PLAINTF

Journal 35 Page 342  
Record No. 7 Page 48  
Ex. Doc. \_\_\_\_\_ Page \_\_\_\_\_



26  
Henry Baldwin Administrator  
of the Estate of  
Thomas Baldwin

vs

John M Blue  
et al

Cash will  
made

Permeas  
3

Cost Bill

Clock 8 44

Shpf

5 18

Received Payment June 19<sup>th</sup> 1852

Comm

12 00

Printer

5 00 paid by Baldwin

May 30  
Henry Baldwin Adm  
of the Estate of Thomas D. Bald

Josephine Baldwin et al

Propose to sell  
Land

Filed June 23 1853

James Turner Clerk

No. 1

Attest  
for the Court

To the Honorable Judge of the Court of  
Common Pleas of Union County Ohio  
in Chancery sitting

Your Petitioner Henry Baldwin  
Administrator of the Estate of Thomas  
Baldwin deceased. respectfully represents  
that the total value of the personal Estate,  
and effects of said deceased, is as near as  
can be ascertained, One hundred and  
thirty Dollars which will more fully  
appear by the papers filed in this case, but  
not more than about ninety nine Dollars  
can be realized therefrom that the amount  
of debts owing by the deceased, as nearly  
as they can be now ascertained amount  
to One hundred and eight<sup>three</sup> Dollars  
and eight one cents, and amount of the  
charges of Administration to about  
~~seven~~ <sup>seven</sup> five dollars. The Personal Estate and  
effects are insufficient to pay said debts.  
The said decedent, died, as an heir at Law  
of John Baldwin deceased, being a Tenant  
in common with, Northam Baldwin Henry  
Baldwin German Baldwin Francis C Baldwin  
John Baldwin Maryann Baldwin Jonah  
Baldwin and Jacobiah Baldwin heirs at Law  
of John Baldwin deceased, the said Thomas Baldwin  
deceased, being entitled to the One undivided  
ninth part of the following real Estate, situate  
in Union County, an Marion County,  
on the waters of Bush creek, being part of  
Survey No. 9743. Virginia Military Land. Beginning  
at 3 Beches in the East original line of said  
Survey; Thence North said original line

North 10 W. 80 poles to an Elm and Ash and Pigeon  
Oak. Thence S 80 W. 200 poles to two Beeches.  
from one root. Thence South 10 East.  
80 poles to an. Ironwood and Lyrin. Thence  
N 80 E. 200 poles to the Beginning, being 1st  
No 8. in the Subdivision of said Survey;  
being one hundred Acres. (Also being  
entitled, to the one undivided, north part,  
of the following, described, lands situated  
in Union and Monon Counties, described  
as follows. being part of survey, 9943,  
containing 88 acres. Beginning at 2 Elms  
and Ash, and Oak, North east corner. To  
Merston's East patent line Thence with  
Merston's line, S 80 W. 200 poles to 2 Beeches  
in the line Coakes. Thence N 10 W 70 1/2 poles  
to a stake, Thence N 80 E. 200 poles to a  
stake in the East patent line Thence  
North said line S 80 E. 70 1/2 poles to the  
beginning. The said decedent died, leaving  
Sarah Ann Baldwin his widow, who is  
entitled, to dower, in the said premises, and  
the following, persons heirs, at Law, of the  
said Thomas Baldwin deceased, having the  
next Estate of inheritance, in the premises.  
Above described, from said decedent Namey.  
Margaret Jane Baldwin; The said Sarah Ann  
Baldwin, widow of Thomas Baldwin deceased, afterwards  
intermarried, with one John M Blue.  
Your Petitioner prays that the said John  
M Blue, Sarah Ann Blue and his wife  
Margaret Jane Baldwin, the said persons  
described, recovering the next Estate of

Inheritance in said premises, described may  
~~be~~ from said Decedent, May be made parties  
Defendants, to this Petition, and that the dower  
of the said Sarah Ann Baldwin, now the wife  
of John M. Blue, May be set off, if it can be done,  
and if not that said entire interest of the said  
Thomas J. Baldwin, May be sold, to pay the  
debts of his ~~estate~~, Subject to the <sup>said</sup> Dower,  
And that your Petitioners May be ordered, to  
sell, the said interest, of the said Thomas  
J. Baldwin deceased, and such other relief.

51

W. Dwyer sol for  
Petitioners

Henry Baldwin  
Returns of Thomas  
Baldwin Dec  
15

John M Blue  
Et al

Sub in Chy

Filed June 24 1853  
James Dunn Clerk

NO 2

J C Daugherty  
Attor & Plff.

Received this writ June 23 1853  
Served this writ June 23 1853 by ~~return~~  
~~to each of the~~ Serving at the Residence  
of each of the within named Defendants  
a certified copy of this writ  
Fees \$100  
Copy 75  
Return 66  
\$240  
William S. Clark Sheriff

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon *John M Blue and Sarah Ann Blue his wife & Maria Jane Baldwin*

if *They* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, ~~on the first day of the next Term thereof,~~ <sup>*forthwith*</sup> to answer a *Petition* in chancery, exhibited against *them* by

*Henry Baldwin Admr of the Estate of Thomas J Baldwin decd*

and this *They* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

Witness JAMES TURNER, Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *28* day of *June* A. D. 185 *8*

*James Turner* Clerk of Common Pleas.



W. Baldwin et al  
of the estate of  
W. Baldwin dec

Oral of Baldwin et al

Pre for, and  
to of present

Filed December 30<sup>th</sup> 1853

James Turner

W. B. Burt et al  
Petition

Mrs Mary Baldwin adrs.  
of the Estate of J Baldwin  
deceased

in  
Saratoga and Blue  
and other

In order to please

Petition to sell land.

You will issue an  
order for the appraisement  
of said lands in Petition

described, and fill up the order, with the  
names of Jesse Brown, Appolos, Eastman &  
Mary Piner as appraisers.

Dec 30 1853.

To James Durand  
Clerk of U. C. Pleas

J. B. Smith atty in  
Petition

To be appraised on Tuesday 10<sup>th</sup> of January 1854

beginning, by notes and accounts in each of  
said books of General or specially of the  
Rents and Profits, if no division can be  
made, and also of said said premises  
subject to the encumbrances of  
Deeds so admitted and made before of  
your Proceedings herein to the next  
Term of our said Court of Common  
Pleas and have you then those this  
went

Witness James Turner Clerk  
of our said Court of Common  
Pleas at Maryland this  
31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1853

James Turner Clerk

Received this 1<sup>st</sup> Decemr 31<sup>st</sup> 1854  
~~Thomas~~ Expense this 1<sup>st</sup> by the order of the said  
General Commissioners on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 21 1854  
and I have with return the report of the Commissioners  
April 11<sup>th</sup> 1854

See Mitose 145  
sum 100  
Nett \$230

William E. Haer (Att)

Henry Baldwin  
Admin of the Estate  
of Thomas Baldwin

John M. Blue  
Etal

Went of Deeds

Filed April  
11 1854.

James D. Clarke

203

The State of Ohio Union County  
To the Sheriff of said County Greeting  
In Pursuance of an order of our Court of  
Common Pleas within and for said County  
at the November Term thereof A.D. 1853. in  
a certain Petition for the sale of Real Estate  
now pending in said Court. wherein  
Henry Baldwin administrator of the Estate of  
Thomas Baldwin dec'd is Petitioner and  
John M Blue Et al are defendants  
we Com mand you that by the oaths of  
Maine Wagon, G A Cassel & Joel Rice  
you cause to be set off and assigne to  
Sarah Ann Blue formerly Sarah Ann Baldwin  
the widow of the said Thomas Baldwin dec'd  
her dower in the premises describe in the  
Petition, to wit, situate in Union County and  
Marion County, Being part of Survey No 9943  
Beginning at 3 beeches in the East original  
line of said Survey, thence with said original  
line North 10 W 80 poles to an Elm ash &  
Prison oak, thence S 80 W 200 poles to two  
Beeches from one root, thence South 10 E 100  
80 poles to an Iron wood & Lym. thence  
N 80 E 200 poles to the Beginning, being Lot  
No 8, in the subdivision of said Survey, being  
one hundred acres Also part of Survey No 9943  
in Union & Marion Counties, containing 88  
acres, Beginning at 2 Elms and ash & oak  
North east corner to Mershons East patent  
line, thence with Mershons line S 80 W 200  
poles to 2 Beeches in the line, Cookes, thence  
N 10 W 70 1/4 poles to a stake, thence N 80 E  
200 poles to a stake in the East patent line  
thence with said line S 80 E 70 1/4 poles to the

Report of  
Commissioner

Filed April  
11-1854  
James L. Clark

No 4

Henry Baldwin Administrator of the  
Estate of Thomas Baldwin deceased } Union Common Pleas,  
vs }  
John M Blue et al } Petition to sell land

In obedience to the Order of the Court in this  
Case, and after being first duly sworn and  
upon actual view of the premises in said  
petition described we, the undersigned appraisers,  
do find that said premises are located in two  
different lots, and that no division thereof can  
be made by metes and bounds, and do therefore  
set off and assign, to said Sarah Ann Blue, as for  
her dower, therein the sum of ten dollars  
yearly during her life being one third part of the  
clear annual rents issues and profits of said  
premises and we do estimate the just value  
of said real estate subject to and encumbered  
by the payment of said sum yearly at twenty  
dollars per acre

April 3 1854.

Appraisers fees \$12.00

M. Wason }  
G. H. Smith } Appraisers  
J. M. Rice }

By Henry Baldwin <sup>Adm</sup> of the  
of Baldwin deceased

Receipt of Sale

Filed June 17 1854  
James Swain Clerk

NS

Henry Baldwin, Administrator  
of the Estate of Thomas J. Baldwin,  
deceased,  
versus  
Sarah Ann Baldwin Plal.

Common Pleas  
Petition to Sell.

In pursuance of an order  
of Sale made at the April Term 1854,  
of said Court, I gave notice of Sale in  
due form of Law, and at the time and  
place mentioned in said notices  
for said Sale, to wit: at the premises  
on the 10th day of June, 1854, I found  
said property at public vendue and  
Jacobus M. Baldwin, having bid  
therefor two hundred and eighty  
dollars, and he being the highest  
and best bidder, and the same  
being more than two-thirds of the  
appraised value thereof, I struck  
off and sold the same therein for  
that sum.

Henry Baldwin adms  
of ~~the~~ Thomas J. Baldwin  
deceased

Fees:  
Publication of notice \$50.00 paid  
June 17, A. T. 1854.



Proof of  
Notice of  
Publication  
The Baldwin Estate

Filed June 19 1854  
James Linn Clerk

No 6

ORDER OF SALE.

Henry Baldwin administrator of the estate of Thomas T Baldwin deceased, vs John M Blue et al.

IN pursuance of an order of the court of common pleas of Union county made April 11th 1854, I will sell to the highest bidder on Saturday June 10th A.D 1854, on the premises at 1 o'clock P.M. the following real estate, being the interest of Thomas Baldwin deceased, in the following described lands to wit: being the one ninth part of the following lands situate in Union and Marion counties on the waters of Rush-creek, being part of survey No 9943, Virginia military land beginning at 3 beeches on the east original line of said survey; thence with said original line N 10 E 80 poles to an elm ash and pigeon oak; thence S 80 W 200 poles to 2 beeches from one root; thence S 10 E 80 poles to an iron wood and lynn; thence N 80 E .00 poles to the beginning, being lot No 8 in the subdivision of said survey, being one hundred acres; also, the undivided ninth part of the following land situate in Union county Ohio, being part of survey 9943 containing eighty-eight acres, beginning at two elms ash and oak north east corner to Mer-shon's east patent line; thence with Mer-shon's S 80 W 200 poles to two beeches in the line barks thence N 10 W 76 1/4 poles to a stake; thence N. 10 E 200 poles to a stake in the east patent line; thence with said line S 80 E 70 1/4 poles to the beginning; said lands appraised subject to the wid-ow's dower, and appraised at 20 dollars per acre. The sale will be made upon the following terms: The whole of the purchase money in hand or one third of the purchase money in hand and the residue in one year, to be secured by mortgage upon said lands, with interest from day of sale.

HENRY BALDWIN, Administrator  
of Thomas Baldwin deceased.

J. C. DOUGHTY, Attorney.  
April 18, '54. p\$5:00

The State of Ohio Venue Com. Gs.  
I John B Coats do make solemn  
Oath that a notice of which the  
annexed is a true copy. was  
published for four weeks <sup>July</sup> immedia-  
tely previous to the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June  
A.D 1834. in the Marysville  
Gazette a newspaper of general  
circulation in the County of Union  
where Thomas T Baldwin deceased last  
dwelt.

John B Coats

~~sworn~~ to and subscribed, before me this  
19<sup>th</sup> day of June A.D 1834.

Wm M Robinson Magistrate

Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0013

My ~~no~~ ~~21~~ 21

John W Andrews  
Esq of Lynn Starbuck

5

Hamlin Epps  
Joshua Epps  
Thomas Epps

more cost

Bill

John M. Andrews  
Ct. Lynn Sturtevant  
died

Samuel Epps  
Joshua Epps  
Thomas Epps

In Chy

Issue sub<sup>n</sup>  
return next term

J. R. Brown

Sol. for Compt

Filed June 25 1853  
James Linn Clerk

To the Court of Common Pleas of Union County, Ohio,  
in Chancery sitting:

Your petitioners John W. Andrews Executor  
of Lynn Starling deceased, represents:

Said Starling in his lifetime being seized in fee  
simple of the following premises to wit lot 808 in Survey  
No 2981 in the name of Torburn: Beginning at two ironwood  
and dogwood corner to Lot No. 7, sold to Job Spain; thence  
with the line of said lot S.  $37^{\circ}$  E 98 poles to two hickories  
and two ironwoods corner to lot sold Jno. Poland; thence  
with Polands line S  $51^{\circ} 40'$  W. 206 poles to a maple  
and ash in the westerly line of the original survey  
thence with said line N  $37^{\circ}$  W. 93 poles to a beech  
and sugar N.W. corner of the original survey; thence  
N.  $51^{\circ} 40'$  E with the northerly line of the survey  
206 poles to the beginning containing one hundred  
and twenty three acres more or less.

On the 13th day of May A.D. 1848  
Said Starling agreed to sell said premises to  
Hamlin Epps Joshua Epps and Thomas Epps  
who are made parties defendants to this bill  
for six hundred and fifteen dollars, two hundred  
and forty dollars being paid in hand and the balance  
to be paid in three <sup>equal</sup> <sup>annual</sup> installments thereafter with  
interest annually; for the deferred payments, said  
defendants executed this simple bill. Said  
defendants agreed to pay all taxes on said premises  
throughout demandable and when all fully paid  
and interests said Starling agreed to execute  
to defendants a general warranty deed for said premises.

Said defendants have only paid May 13 1850  
thirty two  $\frac{14}{100}$  dollars on said deferred payments.

and the residue with interest remains due  
and unpaid. Said Study in his lifetime  
and your petition since his decease have been  
compelled (to save said land from sale) to pay  
the taxes which have been assessed on said  
land in said sale amounting to a large sum  
to wit \_\_\_\_\_ dollars. and said defendants  
paid no taxes thereon as they were bound to do.

By the last will and testament of said  
Study who died in Nov 1848 your petition  
was and is enjoined to specifically perform  
said agreement with said defendants, as  
will fully appear by said will duly admitted  
to record in this Court reference being thereto  
had. Your petition has always been ready  
and willing since the decease of said Study  
and said Study was ready and willing to  
execute the said agreement but said  
defendants have wholly neglected to  
perform the same on their part.

Your petition having a lien on said  
premises for said purchase money and by  
motion to settle said estate of said Sep  
Study asks that the defendants may  
answer this bill under oath, that in case  
they will not pay said purchase money within  
a short day to be fixed by the Court that  
said agreement and notes be cancelled and  
said Contract rescinded, and that your  
petition may have such other and further  
relief in the premises as the Court may deem  
meet. Your petition prays Subpoena to  
J. R. Swan Sol. for Study  
E. W.

Andrews Exr of } Oct. filed June 25<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Lynne Starling } Costs are

vs			
Hamlin Epps	}	Shff Martin	48
Joshua Epps	}	" Robb	1.70
Thomas Epps	}	Clerk Turner	2.10
		" Randall	<u>11.14</u>
			15.48

Rec<sup>d</sup> Oct. 31. 1863 of Isaac Brodwick jr. Adm<sup>r</sup>  
\$15.00 in full of the above costs  
Tabu Randall Clerk

Rec<sup>d</sup> of Randall on fees W<sup>m</sup> A Robb  
Oct. 31. 1863 paid fees due to Clerk Turner  
to Belinda Turner for the widow Turner



Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0014

No. 53-CH-14

Union Common Pleas Court.

Wattin's - Barker

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

Jeremiah Foley et al

Defendant.

NOV TERM. 1853

JUDGMENT VS DEFENDANT

Journal 5

Page 291

Record No. 6

Page 395

Ex. Doc. A

Page 408

July 46

Watkins & Barker

vs

Jeremiah Foley Etal

cut bill

made

Record

16  
6  
43  
6  
20  
20  
47  
4  

---

250  
412

No 46

Watkins & Parker

2

Jeremiah Foley & Co

Bill in Chy

Filed June 27 1853

James Linn Club

No. 1

J W R

To the Court of Common Pleas in Union County state of  
Ohio in Chancery sitting

Your orators David Matthews and  
Audred Barker of Union County aforesaid partners  
in trade in the name of Matthews & Barker  
respectfully represent that on the 130<sup>th</sup>  
day of April in the year 1853 before John  
B Coats a Justice of the peace in Paris  
Township of said County your orators as  
said partners recovered a judgment of twenty seven  
dollars & sixty four cents damages and one dol-  
lar & sixty four cents costs against one Jeremiah  
Foley of said County which judgment yet  
remains in full force, unpaid and un-  
satisfied

Your Orators further represent that  
said firm caused to be issued an Execu-  
tion upon said judgment, on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1853, which Execution on  
the same day was duly returned by  
William Wells Constable of said Township  
no property found whereon to levy; said  
Foley has no property real or personal  
liable or subject to Execution at law  
but said Foley has chosen in action which  
should in equity be appropriated in Equity  
to the payment of his debts

That George W Cherry of said County  
of Union is indebted to the said Foley in  
about the sum of twenty nine dollars on an  
account existing between him and said  
Foley as your orators verily believe, but  
about the exact amount or what the nature of said  
indebtedness your Orators cannot exactly  
state.

Your orators therefore pray process of subpoena  
against the said premises Foley and George W  
Cherry, and that they full and true answer  
make in to all and singular the matters  
and things herein set forth to the best of  
their remembrance information and  
belief, and ~~full answer~~ that said Cherry  
may full answer make whether he is indebted  
to said Foley, and if so, what is the nature  
and what <sup>the amount</sup> of that indebtedness and when the same  
became due; That upon a full hearing  
of this cause the said Cherry may be  
authorized and required to pay to your  
Orators whatever the said Cherry may owe  
him or so much thereof as will well  
fully satisfy said judgement against  
said Foley, and the costs of this proceed-  
ing; that said indebtedness of said Cherry  
be applied to the satisfaction of your  
Orators said judgement & debt; That  
in the mean time the said Foley may  
enjoyed from proceeding to collect  
his said debt against said Cherry  
and said Cherry be enjoined from pay-  
ing said debt or any part thereof to the  
said Foley; and that your orators may  
have such other and further remedy  
and relief in the premises as to your  
Orators may seem meet and proper  
and they shall ever pray &c

James W. Plummer

Sol<sup>r</sup> for Comp<sup>t</sup>

The state of Ohio, Marion County ss  
personally appeared before me said Notaries

Who made oath that he is one of the partners  
of said firm of Watkins & Barker, and  
that the facts stated in the Bill above  
written as far as they have come within  
the knowledge of him are true and such  
as are derived from information of other  
persons as stated upon ~~my~~ belief  
I verily believe to be true

David Watkins  
sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1853  
James Linn Clark

Watkins & Bond

5

Jeremiah Goly Etal

Sub in Chary

Filed July 1 1853

James Sumner Clerk

No 2

J. R. Robinson  
attys for plf

27<sup>th</sup> 1853

Received this writ June 27 1853

by delivering to George W

Cherry a certified copy of this writ

by delivering to Jeremiah Goly a certified

copy of this writ June 28 1853

James Milase

55-

40

105-

105-

William C. Mullin & Hub



**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greetings

We command you to summon

*Haley*

*George W Cherry & Jeremiah*

if *They* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill*

in chancery, exhibited against *Them* by

*David Watkins and Andrew Barker*

and this *They* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*Lums*  
Witness JAMES ~~KINKADE~~, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* A. D. 1853

*James Lums* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Jeremiah Foley  
ads

David Watkins  
Berlin

Demure

Julius Ave 22 1853

James Lee Chel

AP 3

H. B. Lightfoot  
in Sydney



Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0015

No. 53-CH-15

---

---

# Union Common Pleas Court

---

---

Robert Thompson  
Plaintiff,

against

William Graham  
Defendant.

April Term 1854

Dismissed

Journal 5

Page 300

Record No. - -

Page - -

Ex. Doc. A

Page 431

Aug 35

Robert Thompson  
is

Mr Graham Etal

cert bill made

no Record

Union Commor Pleas

Robert Thompson

is

William Graham & al

22
40
43
40
47
<hr/>
192

Filed July 11 1853

James Inver Cloth

To the Court of Common Pleas of the County of Union  
and State of Ohio.

Your orator Robert Thompson of  
the County of Union and State aforesaid respectfully  
represents that, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December A.D. 1852  
Your orator recovered a judgment against one  
William Graham of the County and State aforesaid, before  
Garrett Harris a Justice of the Peace and for the  
County of Union and State of Ohio, for the sum  
of Thirty seven Dollars and twenty three cents,  
which judgment remains in full force and  
-aid and unsatisfied.

Your orator further repre-  
-sents that, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December A.D. 1852, he  
caused an execution to be issued upon said judgm-  
-ent, which execution, was afterwards to wit,  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January A.D. 1853, duly returned  
~~expressed~~ by George Orr a constable of said  
Township of Darby to whom said execution was  
delivered, endorsed "No property found whereon  
to levy, or to make any part of this execution,

Your orator further represents that said  
William Graham has no property real or personal,  
liable or subject to execution at law, but said  
William Graham has choses in action which  
should in equity be appropriated to the payment  
of his debts.

That one Joseph Howard of the said  
County of Union is indebted to the said William  
Graham in the sum of Fifty four Dollars on  
an account existing between him and said  
Graham as your orator verily believes, but the  
exact amount or precise nature of said indebtedness  
cannot be stated. Your orator therefore prays  
process of subpoena against the said William Graham  
and Joseph Howard, and that the bill true and perfect



answers make to all and singular the matters, and things herein set forth, to the best of their remembrance information and belief and that said Hawn may full answer make whether he is indebted to said Graham and if so the nature and amount of said indebtedness, and when the same became due, and that upon a final ~~and~~ hearing of this cause, the said Hawn may be authorized and decreed, <sup>part to</sup> to your orator, what the said Hawn may owe to him, the said Graham, or so much thereof as will fully satisfy said judgment against said Graham and in favor of your orator, together with the interest and costs accrued thereon, and the costs of this proceeding; that the said indebtedness of said Hawn to said Graham be applied to the satisfaction of your orator's judgment debt, that in the mean time the said Graham may be enjoined from proceeding to collect his said debt against said Hawn, and said Hawn be enjoined from paying said debt or any part thereof to the said Graham, and that your orator may have such other and further relief in the premises, as to your Honor may seem meet and proper and he shall ever pray

John B. Budds Solicitor  
at Law

The State of Ohio Union County ss

Personally appeared before me Robert Thompson and made oath that the facts stated in the Bill above written as far as they have come within his knowledge are true, and such as are derived from information of others as stated upon their belief he verily believes to be true Robert Thompson

Given to and subscribed before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1853.  
James Linn Clerk

Issue subpoenaed for William Graham and  
Joseph Haven J. Blount's Solo for contempt  
To the Clerk of Union Common Pleas  
July 11<sup>th</sup> 1853

Robert Thompson

v

William Graham

Joseph Haven

---

Sub in Chy

—

Filed July 12<sup>th</sup> 1853

James Lomer clk

Received this writ July 11<sup>th</sup> 1853

Served this writ by delivery to Joseph Haven a certified  
copy of this writ - Writ Graham not found

Fees July 13<sup>th</sup> 1853

Subpoena	80
Service	35
Copy	<del>50</del>
Return	<u>170</u>

Fees Paid

170  
132  
William L. Mallin Sheriff  
for Augustus Lomer Deputy

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*William Graham &  
Joseph Haver*

if *They* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a *Bill* in chancery, exhibited against *Them* by

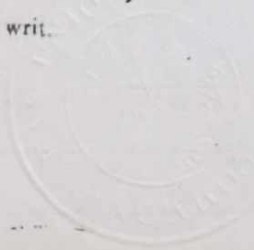
*Robert Thompson* -

and this *They* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*Lomer*  
Witness JAMES KINKADE, Jr. Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* A. D. 18*53*

*James Lomer* Clerk of Common Pleas.



Chancery Case File

Case No. 1853-CH-0016

No. 53-CH-16

Union Common Pleas Court.

*Marion B. Strong*

Plaintiff,

AGAINST

*James Smith*

Defendant.

NOV TERM. 1853

DECREE FOR PLAINTIFF

Journal *5*

Page *286*

Record No. *6*

Page *555*

Ex. Doc. *A*

Page *398*

Wm. C. Pleas

Maria B. Strong

MMMS

James Smith

~~James Smith~~  
Pet for Dower

Filed Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1853

James Turner Clerk

cost bill made  
in Record

Cole & Porter

Done a Subpoena for James Smith, return next term  
West Com. Pleas  
Linn County  
Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1853  
To the Court  
Atty Gen 106

To the Court of Common Pleas, of Union County  
and State of Ohio

Your petitioner Maria B. Strong  
of the County Hancock, and state of Illinois, res-  
pectfully represents to the Court, that about the year  
1847 she intermarried with Silas S. Strong, then  
of Oneida County & State of New York, that  
the said Silas S. Strong departed this life on  
or about the 8<sup>th</sup> day of October A.D. 1852, that  
his residence at his death was in said Hancock  
County, Illinois, that he left your petitioner  
his widow, but left no children, that said  
Silas, during coverture with your petitioner  
was seized as an estate of inheritance of the follow-  
ing real estate to wit lot No. two, in the  
town of Marysville Union County Ohio as  
designated on the recorded plat of said town, in  
which lot your petitioner is entitled to dower,  
according to the statute in such case made & provided  
Your petitioner further shows that James Smith  
of this County (Union) is the owner of said premises  
having the next immediate estate of inheritance in said  
lot subject to the dower of your petitioner; your  
petitioner therefore prays that said James Smith may  
be made defendant here by subpoena, that  
he may make full true diet & perfect answer  
to this bill, according to his best remembrance infor-  
mation and belief, and that on the final hearing of this  
cause reasonable dower may be allowed your petitioner  
in said premises, and such other relief in the premises  
as may be right and proper

Colt Porter her Sol<sup>r</sup>



Monie B Strong

vs

James Smith

Sub in Chancery

Filed Oct 15 1853

James Brown Clerk

Caleb J Potter  
Atty for Plff

Received this unit Oct 30 1853  
Served this unit Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1853 by delivering to  
James Smith a certified copy of this unit

Dees Mileage 20

fees  
copy  $\frac{35}{75}$

William S. Mearns Clerk

**The State of Ohio, Union County, ss:**

To the Sheriff of the County of Union, Greeting:

We command you to summon

*James Smith*

if *he* may be found in your Bailiwick, to be and appear before the Court of Common Pleas of said County of Union, at the Court House in Marysville, on the first day of the next Term thereof, to answer a

*Petition* in chancery, exhibited against *him* by  
*Maria B Strong*

and this *he* shall in no wise omit, under the penalty of one thousand dollars; and have you then there this writ.

*Lumer*  
Witness JAMES ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Clerk of said Court, at Marysville,

the *3<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* A. D. 1853

*James Lumer* Clerk of Common Pleas.

Maria B Strous  
vs

James Smith  

---

Verit of Dever

Filed Nov 28 1853  
James Linn Clerk

Received this mit November 23<sup>d</sup> 1853  
I have executed this mit by the order of the  
Within named Commission whose report is  
herewith returned

November 23<sup>d</sup> 1853

Free Mileage	5-
Exp	100
Return	5-
Commission fee	3 00
	<hr/> 4 10

William C. Main Clerk

The State of Ohio, Union County  
To the Sheriff of said County greeting  
We command you that without delay  
by the oaths of three Judicious disinterested  
men of the vicinity who are not of kin  
to either of the parties interested, you  
cause to be set off and assigned to  
Maria B Strong of Hancock County  
Illinois widow of said Silas B Strong  
Late of said Hancock County Illinois  
Decent, one full equal third part of the  
following real estate situate in the County  
of Union and State of Ohio, to wit out Lot  
No two in the Town of Marysville in said  
Union County Ohio, in pursuance of an  
order lately made in our said Court of  
Common Pleas within and for the said  
County of Union in a certain Petition for  
dower wherein the said Maria B Strong  
is Petitioner and James Smith defendant  
and that in like manner, by the oaths of the  
same men you make a full and  
true appraisement of the yearly value  
of said real estate after deducting necessary  
expenses and that your proceedings in the  
premises you distinctly certify under  
your hand to our said Court of Common  
Pleas ~~at~~ forthwith and have you there  
there this writ

Witness James Linn Clerk  
of our said Court of Common  
Pleas This 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
November AD 1853  
James Linn Clerk

Filed Nov 13 1853  
James Linnell

Mariah B Strong }  
vs } Common Pleas  
James Smith } Petition for Dower  
in obedience to the order  
of the Court, and upon a view of the  
premises in the writ, described, We do find the  
premises are correct, and that no division  
can be made by use of an bound, and do therefore  
set off and assign to Mariah B. Strong as and  
for her Dower therein, the sum of twenty Dollars  
yearly & during her life, being one third part of the  
clear annual rents issues and profits of said  
premises estimating the value of said premises from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1853 to this day. & excluding  
all valuable improvements after the Husband  
of said complainant, ceased to be the owner thereof,  
at five Dollars per year after J. M. Cherry } Com  
deducted all money & paid } B. H. Kelly } mps  
November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1853 } Jacob Douce } Jmrs